



SAR EVALUATION REPORT

Applicant Name:

Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.
129, Samsung-ro, Maetan dong,
Yeongtong-gu, Suwon-si
Gyeonggi-do, 16677, Korea

Date of Testing:

02/11/19 - 03/05/19

Test Site/Location:

PCTEST Lab, Columbia, MD, USA

Document Serial No.:

1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L

FCC ID:

A3LSCV41

APPLICANT:

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.

DUT Type:

Portable Handset

Application Type:

Certification

FCC Rule Part(s):

CFR §2.1093

Model:

SCV41

Equipment Class	Band & Mode	Tx Frequency	SAR			
			1g Head (W/kg)	1g Body-Worn (W/kg)	1g Hotspot (W/kg)	10g Phablet (W/kg)
PCE	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	824.20 - 848.80 MHz	0.24	0.24	0.70	N/A
PCE	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz	< 0.1	0.32	1.32	2.17
PCE	UMTS 850	826.40 - 846.60 MHz	0.28	0.33	0.46	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 12	699.7 - 715.3 MHz	0.14	0.22	0.27	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 13	779.5 - 784.5 MHz	0.18	0.26	0.32	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	824.7 - 848.3 MHz	0.19	0.19	0.31	N/A
PCE	LTE Band 41	2498.5 - 2687.5 MHz	< 0.1	0.16	0.23	1.20
DTS	2.4 GHz WLAN	2412 - 2472 MHz	0.68	0.10	0.27	N/A
NII	U-NII-1	5180 - 5240 MHz	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
NII	U-NII-2A	5260 - 5320 MHz	0.20	0.21	N/A	1.11
NII	U-NII-2C	5500 - 5720 MHz	0.11	0.13	N/A	1.24
NII	U-NII-3	5745 - 5825 MHz	0.22	0.20	0.28	N/A
DSS/DTS	Bluetooth	2402 - 2480 MHz	0.55	< 0.1	< 0.1	N/A
Simultaneous SAR per KDB 690783 D01v01r03:			1.58	0.93	1.59	3.71

Note: This revised Test Report (S/N:1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L) supersedes and replaces the previously issued test report on the same subject device for the same type of testing as indicated. Please discard or destroy the previously issued test report(s) and dispose of it accordingly.

This wireless portable device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general population exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and has been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in Section 1.8 of this report; for North American frequency bands only.

I attest to the accuracy of data. All measurements reported herein were performed by me or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them. Test results reported herein relate only to the item(s) tested.


Randy Ortanez
President



The SAR Tick is an initiative of the Mobile & Wireless Forum (MWF). While a product may be considered eligible, use of the SAR Tick logo requires an agreement with the MWF. Further details can be obtained by emailing: sartick@mwfai.info.

FCC ID: A3LSCV41		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 1 of 92

T A B L E O F C O N T E N T S

1	DEVICE UNDER TEST	3
2	LTE INFORMATION	15
3	INTRODUCTION	16
4	DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT	17
5	DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS	18
6	TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS	19
7	RF EXPOSURE LIMITS	23
8	FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES.....	24
9	RF CONDUCTED POWERS	30
10	SYSTEM VERIFICATION.....	53
11	SAR DATA SUMMARY	57
12	FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS.....	72
13	SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY	84
14	ADDITIONAL TESTING PER FCC GUIDANCE	85
15	EQUIPMENT LIST	88
16	MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES.....	89
17	CONCLUSION	90
18	REFERENCES	91

APPENDIX A: SAR TEST PLOTS

APPENDIX B: SAR DIPOLE VERIFICATION PLOTS

APPENDIX C: PROBE AND DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES

APPENDIX D: SAR TISSUE SPECIFICATIONS

APPENDIX E: SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION

APPENDIX F: DUT ANTENNA DIAGRAM & SAR TEST SETUP PHOTOGRAPHS

APPENDIX G: POWER REDUCTION VERIFICATION

APPENDIX H: DOWNLINK LTE CA RF CONDUCTED POWERS

APPENDIX I: IEEE 802.11AX RU SAR EXCLUSION

FCC ID: A3LSCV41		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 2 of 92

1 DEVICE UNDER TEST

1.1 Device Overview

Band & Mode	Operating Modes	Tx Frequency
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Voice/Data	824.20 - 848.80 MHz
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Voice/Data	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz
UMTS 850	Voice/Data	826.40 - 846.60 MHz
LTE Band 12	Voice/Data	699.7 - 715.3 MHz
LTE Band 13	Voice/Data	779.5 - 784.5 MHz
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Voice/Data	824.7 - 848.3 MHz
LTE Band 41	Voice/Data	2498.5 - 2687.5 MHz
2.4 GHz WLAN	Voice/Data	2412 - 2472 MHz
U-NII-1	Voice/Data	5180 - 5240 MHz
U-NII-2A	Voice/Data	5260 - 5320 MHz
U-NII-2C	Voice/Data	5500 - 5720 MHz
U-NII-3	Voice/Data	5745 - 5825 MHz
Bluetooth	Data	2402 - 2480 MHz
NFC	Data	13.56 MHz
ANT+	Data	2402 - 2480 MHz
MST	Data	555 Hz - 8.33 kHz

1.2 Power Reduction for SAR

This device utilizes a power reduction mechanism for some wireless modes and bands for SAR compliance under portable hotspot conditions, under some conditions when the device is being used in close proximity to the user's hand, and when headphones are inserted. All hotspot SAR evaluations for this device were performed at the maximum allowed output power when hotspot is enabled. FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02 Section 6 was used as a guideline for selecting SAR test distances for this device when being used in phablet use conditions.

This device uses an independent fixed level power reduction mechanism for WLAN operations during voice or VoIP held to ear scenarios. Per FCC Guidance, the held-to-ear exposure conditions were evaluated at reduced power according to the head SAR positions described in IEEE 1528-2013. Detailed descriptions of the power reduction mechanism are included in the operational description.

FCC ID: A3LSCV41		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 3 of 92

1.3 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications

This device operates using the following maximum and nominal output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.

1.3.1 Maximum Output Power

Mode / Band		Voice (dBm)	Burst Average GMSK (dBm)				Burst Average 8-PSK (dBm)			
		1 TX Slot	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Maximum	33.5	33.5	32.5	30.5	28.5	28.0	26.0	24.0	23.0
	Nominal	32.5	32.5	31.5	29.5	27.5	27.0	25.0	23.0	22.0
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Maximum	30.0	30.0	29.5	27.5	25.5	27.0	25.0	23.0	22.0
	Nominal	29.0	29.0	28.5	26.5	24.5	26.0	24.0	22.0	21.0

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)		
		3GPP WCDMA	3GPP HSDPA	3GPP HSUPA
UMTS Band 5 (850 MHz)	Maximum	25.0	24.0	23.6
	Nominal	24.0	23.0	22.6

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
LTE Band 12	Maximum	23.5
	Nominal	22.5
LTE Band 13	Maximum	23.5
	Nominal	22.5
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Maximum	23.5
	Nominal	22.5
LTE Band 41	Maximum	25.0
	Nominal	24.0

FCC ID: A3LSCV41		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 4 of 92	

1.3.2 Reduced 2G/3G/4G Output Power – Hotspot Mode Activated

Mode / Band		Burst Average GMSK (dBm)				Burst Average 8-PSK (dBm)			
		1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Maximum	28.5	27.5	25.5	23.5	26.5	25.0	23.0	22.0
	Nominal	27.5	26.5	24.5	22.5	25.5	24.0	22.0	21.0

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
LTE Band 41	Maximum	21.0
	Nominal	20.0

1.3.3 Reduced 2G/3G/4G Output Power – Grip Sensor and/or Earjack Activated

Mode / Band		Voice (dBm)	Burst Average GMSK (dBm)				Burst Average 8-PSK (dBm)			
		1 TX Slot	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Maximum	28.5	28.5	27.5	25.5	23.5	26.5	25.0	23.0	22.0
	Nominal	27.5	27.5	26.5	24.5	22.5	25.5	24.0	22.0	21.0

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
LTE Band 41	Maximum	22.0
	Nominal	21.0

FCC ID: A3LSCV41		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 5 of 92

1.3.4

Maximum Bluetooth and SISO/MIMO WLAN Output Power

Note: Targets for 802.11ax RU operations can be found in appendix I.

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - Single Tx Chain (dBm)				
		1	2-10	11	12	13
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	21.0			11.5	10.0
	Nominal	20.0			10.5	9.0
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	18.0			11.5	10.0
	Nominal	17.0			10.5	9.0
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	18.0			11.5	10.0
	Nominal	17.0			10.5	9.0
IEEE 802.11ax SU (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	16.0	18.0	17.0	11.5	10.0
	Nominal	15.0	17.0	16.0	10.5	9.0

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - Single Tx Chain (dBm)											
		20 MHz Bandwidth					40 MHz Bandwidth					80 MHz Bandwidth	
Channel		36	40-60	64	100	104-165	38	46-54	62	102	110-159	42-106	122-155
IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz)	Maximum	15.5	18.5	18.0	17.5	18.5							
	Nominal	14.5	17.5	17.0	16.5	17.5							
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Maximum	15.5	18.5	18.0	17.5	18.5	14.0	17.5	13.5	14.0	17.5		
	Nominal	14.5	17.5	17.0	16.5	17.5	13.0	16.5	12.5	13.0	16.5		
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)	Maximum	15.5	18.5	18.0	17.5	18.5	14.0	17.5	13.5	14.0	17.5	13.0	16.5
	Nominal	14.5	17.5	17.0	16.5	17.5	13.0	16.5	12.5	13.0	16.5	12.0	15.5
IEEE 802.11ax SU (5 GHz)	Maximum	16.0	18.5	16.5	17.5	18.5	13.5	17.5	13.5	12.5	17.5	12.5	16.5
	Nominal	15.0	17.5	15.5	16.5	17.5	12.5	16.5	12.5	11.5	16.5	11.5	15.5

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - MIMO (dBm)				
		1	2-10	11	12	13
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	21.0			14.5	13.0
	Nominal	20.0			13.5	12.0
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	21.0			14.5	13.0
	Nominal	20.0			13.5	12.0
IEEE 802.11ax SU (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	16.0	21.0	17.0	14.5	13.0
	Nominal	15.0	20.0	16.0	13.5	12.0

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - MIMO (dBm)														
		20 MHz Bandwidth						40 MHz Bandwidth					80 MHz Bandwidth			
Channel		36	40-60	64	100	104-144	149-165	38	46-54	62	102	110-159	42-106	122-155		
IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz)	Maximum	15.5	21.5	18.0	20.5	21.0	21.5									
	Nominal	14.5	20.5	17.0	19.5	20.0	20.5									
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Maximum	15.5	21.5	18.0	20.5	21.0	21.5	14.0	20.5	13.5	14.0	20.5				
	Nominal	14.5	20.5	17.0	19.5	20.0	20.5	13.0	19.5	12.5	13.0	19.5				
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)	Maximum	15.5	21.5	18.0	20.5	21.0	21.5	14.0	20.5	13.5	14.0	20.5	13.0	19.5		
	Nominal	14.5	20.5	17.0	19.5	20.0	20.5	13.0	19.5	12.5	13.0	19.5	12.0	18.5		
IEEE 802.11ax SU (5 GHz)	Maximum	16.0	21.5	16.5	20.5	21.0	21.5	13.5	20.5	13.5	12.5	20.5	12.5	19.5		
	Nominal	15.0	20.5	15.5	19.5	20.0	20.5	12.5	19.5	12.5	11.5	19.5	11.5	18.5		

FCC ID: A3LSCV41	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 6 of 92

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - Single Tx Chain (dBm)
Bluetooth	Maximum	18.5
	Nominal	17.5
Bluetooth LE	Maximum	10.0
	Nominal	9.0
Bluetooth EDR	Maximum	12.5
	Nominal	11.5

1.3.5 Reduced SISO/MIMO WLAN Output Power

Note: Targets for 802.11ax RU operations can be found in appendix I.

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - Single Tx Chain (dBm)				
		1	2-10	11	12	13
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	17.0			11.5	10.0
	Nominal	16.0			10.5	9.0
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	17.0			11.5	10.0
	Nominal	16.0			10.5	9.0
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	17.0			11.5	10.0
	Nominal	16.0			10.5	9.0
IEEE 802.11ax SU (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	16.0	17.0		11.5	10.0
	Nominal	15.0	16.0		10.5	9.0

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - Single Tx Chain (dBm)							
		20 MHz Bandwidth	40 MHz Bandwidth				80 MHz Bandwidth		
	Channel	36-165	38	46-54	62	102	110-159	42-106	122-155
IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz)	Maximum	14.0							
	Nominal	13.0							
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Maximum	14.0	14.0	13.5	14.0				
	Nominal	13.0	13.0	12.5	13.0				
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)	Maximum	14.0	14.0	13.5	14.0	13.0		14.0	
	Nominal	13.0	13.0	12.5	13.0	12.0		13.0	
IEEE 802.11ax SU (5 GHz)	Maximum	14.0	13.5	14.0	13.5	12.5	14.0	12.5	14.0
	Nominal	13.0	12.5	13.0	12.5	11.5	13.0	11.5	13.0

FCC ID: A3LSCV41	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 7 of 92

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - MIMO (dBm)				
		1	2-10	11	12	13
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	20.0			14.5	13.0
	Nominal	19.0			13.5	12.0
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	20.0			14.5	13.0
	Nominal	19.0			13.5	12.0
IEEE 802.11ax SU (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	16.0	20.0	17.0	14.5	13.0
	Nominal	15.0	19.0	16.0	13.5	12.0

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - MIMO (dBm)										
		20 MHz Bandwidth				40 MHz Bandwidth					80 MHz Bandwidth	
Channel		36	40-60	64	100-165	38	46-54	62	102	110-159	42-106	122-155
IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz)	Maximum	15.5	17.0	17.0	17.0							
	Nominal	14.5	16.0	16.0	16.0							
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Maximum	15.5	17.0	17.0	17.0	14.0	17.0	13.5	14.0	17.0		
	Nominal	14.5	16.0	16.0	16.0	13.0	16.0	12.5	13.0	16.0		
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)	Maximum	15.5	17.0	17.0	17.0	14.0	17.0	13.5	14.0	17.0	13.0	17.0
	Nominal	14.5	16.0	16.0	16.0	13.0	16.0	12.5	13.0	16.0	12.0	16.0
IEEE 802.11ax SU (5 GHz)	Maximum	16.0	17.0	16.5	17.0	13.5	17.0	13.5	12.5	17.0	12.5	17.0
	Nominal	15.0	16.0	15.5	16.0	12.5	16.0	12.5	11.5	16.0	11.5	16.0

1.3.6 Maximum Output Power During Conditions with Simultaneous 2.4 GHz WLAN and 5 GHz WLAN

Note: Targets for 802.11ax RU operations can be found in appendix I.

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - Single Tx Chain (dBm)			
		1	2-11	12	13
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	17.0			11.5
	Nominal	16.0			10.5
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	17.0			11.5
	Nominal	16.0			10.5
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	17.0			11.5
	Nominal	16.0			10.5
IEEE 802.11ax SU (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	16.0	17.0	11.5	10.0
	Nominal	15.0	16.0	10.5	9.0

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - Single Tx Chain (dBm)							
		20 MHz Bandwidth			40 MHz Bandwidth				80 MHz Bandwidth
Channel		36-165			38	46-54	62	102	110-159
IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz)	Maximum	14.0							
	Nominal	13.0							
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Maximum	14.0			14.0	13.5	14.0		
	Nominal	13.0			13.0	12.5	13.0		
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)	Maximum	14.0			14.0	13.5	14.0	13.0	14.0
	Nominal	13.0			13.0	12.5	13.0	12.0	13.0
IEEE 802.11ax SU (5 GHz)	Maximum	14.0			13.5	14.0	13.5	12.5	14.0
	Nominal	13.0			12.5	13.0	12.5	11.5	13.0

FCC ID: A3LSCV41	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	
			Page 8 of 92

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - MIMO (dBm)				
		1	2-10	11	12	13
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	20.0			14.5	13.0
	Nominal	19.0			13.5	12.0
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	20.0			14.5	13.0
	Nominal	19.0			13.5	12.0
IEEE 802.11ax SU (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	16.0	20.0	17.0	14.5	13.0
	Nominal	15.0	19.0	16.0	13.5	12.0

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - MIMO (dBm)									
		20 MHz Bandwidth				40 MHz Bandwidth					80 MHz Bandwidth
Channel		36	40-60	64	100-165	38	46-54	62	102	110-159	42-106 122-155
IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz)	Maximum	15.5	17.0	17.0	17.0						
	Nominal	14.5	16.0	16.0	16.0						
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Maximum	15.5	17.0	17.0	17.0	14.0	17.0	13.5	14.0	17.0	
	Nominal	14.5	16.0	16.0	16.0	13.0	16.0	12.5	13.0	16.0	
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)	Maximum	15.5	17.0	17.0	17.0	14.0	17.0	13.5	14.0	17.0	13.0 17.0
	Nominal	14.5	16.0	16.0	16.0	13.0	16.0	12.5	13.0	16.0	12.0 16.0
IEEE 802.11ax SU (5 GHz)	Maximum	16.0	17.0	16.5	17.0	13.5	17.0	13.5	12.5	17.0	12.5 17.0
	Nominal	15.0	16.0	15.5	16.0	12.5	16.0	12.5	11.5	16.0	11.5 16.0

1.3.7 Reduced Output Power During Conditions with Simultaneous 2.4 GHz WLAN and 5 GHz WLAN

Note: Targets for 802.11ax RU operations can be found in appendix I.

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - Single Tx Chain (dBm)		
		1-11	12	13
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	14.0	11.5	10.0
	Nominal	13.0	10.5	9.0
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	14.0	11.5	10.0
	Nominal	13.0	10.5	9.0
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	14.0	11.5	10.0
	Nominal	13.0	10.5	9.0
IEEE 802.11ax SU (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	14.0	11.5	10.0
	Nominal	13.0	10.5	9.0

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - Single Tx Chain (dBm)							
		20 MHz Bandwidth	40 MHz Bandwidth					80 MHz Bandwidth	
Channel		36-165	38	46-54	62	102	110-159	42-106	122-155
IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz)	Maximum	14.0							
	Nominal	13.0							
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Maximum	14.0	14.0	13.5	14.0				
	Nominal	13.0	13.0	12.5	13.0				
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)	Maximum	14.0	14.0	13.5	14.0			13.0	14.0
	Nominal	13.0	13.0	12.5	13.0			12.0	13.0
IEEE 802.11ax SU (5 GHz)	Maximum	14.0	13.5	14.0	13.5	12.5	14.0	12.5	14.0
	Nominal	13.0	12.5	13.0	12.5	11.5	13.0	11.5	13.0

FCC ID: A3LSCV41	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 9 of 92

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - MIMO (dBm)			
		1	2-11	12	13
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	17.0		14.5	13.0
	Nominal	16.0		13.5	12.0
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	17.0		14.5	13.0
	Nominal	16.0		13.5	12.0
IEEE 802.11ax SU (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	16.0	17.0	14.5	13.0
	Nominal	15.0	16.0	13.5	12.0

Mode / Band		Modulated Average - MIMO (dBm)										
		20 MHz Bandwidth				40 MHz Bandwidth					80 MHz Bandwidth	
Channel		36	40-60	64	100-165	38	46-54	62	102	110-159	42-106	122-155
IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz)	Maximum	15.5	17.0	17.0	17.0							
	Nominal	14.5	16.0	16.0	16.0							
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Maximum	15.5	17.0	17.0	17.0	14.0	17.0	13.5	14.0	17.0		
	Nominal	14.5	16.0	16.0	16.0	13.0	16.0	12.5	13.0	16.0		
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz)	Maximum	15.5	17.0	17.0	17.0	14.0	17.0	13.5	14.0	17.0	13.0	17.0
	Nominal	14.5	16.0	16.0	16.0	13.0	16.0	12.5	13.0	16.0	12.0	16.0
IEEE 802.11ax SU (5 GHz)	Maximum	16.0	17.0	16.5	17.0	13.5	17.0	13.5	12.5	17.0	12.5	17.0
	Nominal	15.0	16.0	15.5	16.0	12.5	16.0	12.5	11.5	16.0	11.5	16.0

FCC ID: A3LSCV41	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 			Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 10 of 92

1.4 DUT Antenna Locations

The overall dimensions of this device are > 9 x 5 cm. A diagram showing the location of the device antennas can be found in Appendix F. Since the diagonal dimension of this device is > 160 mm and <200 mm, it is considered a “phablet.”

Table 1-1
Device Edges/Sides for SAR Testing

Mode	Back	Front	Top	Bottom	Right	Left
GPRS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
GPRS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
UMTS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 12	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 13	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 41	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
5 GHz WLAN Ant 1	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
5 GHz WLAN Ant 2	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes
Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes

Note: Particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for wireless router SAR or phablet SAR if the edges were greater than 2.5 cm from the transmitting antenna according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 Section III and FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03. The distances between the transmit antennas and the edges of the device are included in the filing. When wireless router mode is enabled, U-NII-1, U-NII-2A, U-NII-2C operations are disabled.

1.5 Near Field Communications (NFC) Antenna

This DUT has NFC operations. The NFC antenna is integrated into the device for this model. Therefore, all SAR tests were performed with the device which already incorporates the NFC antenna. A diagram showing the location of the NFC antenna can be found in Appendix F.

1.6 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

According to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, transmitters are considered to be operating simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds.

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 procedures.

Table 1-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios

FCC ID: A3LSCV41		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 11 of 92

No.	Capable Transmit Configuration	Head	Body-Worn Accessory	Wireless Router	Phablet	Notes
1	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz W-Fi	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
2	GSM voice + 5 GHz W-Fi	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
3	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes ^a	Yes	N/A	Yes	^a Bluetooth Tethering is considered
4	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + 5 GHz W-Fi	Yes ^a	Yes	N/A	Yes	^a Bluetooth Tethering is considered
5	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz W-Fi MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
6	GSM voice + 5 GHz W-Fi MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
7	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz W-Fi + 5 GHz W-Fi	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
8	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz W-Fi MIMO + 5 GHz W-Fi MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	
9	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + 5 GHz W-Fi MIMO	Yes ^a	Yes	N/A	Yes	^a Bluetooth Tethering is considered
10	UMTS + 2.4 GHz W-Fi	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
11	UMTS + 5 GHz W-Fi	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
12	UMTS + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes ^a	Yes	Yes ^a	Yes	^a Bluetooth Tethering is considered
13	UMTS + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + 5 GHz W-Fi	Yes ^a	Yes	Yes ^a	Yes	^a Bluetooth Tethering is considered
14	UMTS + 2.4 GHz W-Fi MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
15	UMTS + 5 GHz W-Fi MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
16	UMTS + 2.4 GHz W-Fi + 5 GHz W-Fi	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
17	UMTS + 2.4 GHz W-Fi MIMO + 5 GHz W-Fi MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
18	UMTS + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + 5 GHz W-Fi MIMO	Yes ^a	Yes	Yes ^a	Yes	^a Bluetooth Tethering is considered
19	LTE + 2.4 GHz W-Fi	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
20	LTE + 5 GHz W-Fi	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
21	LTE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes ^a	Yes	Yes ^a	Yes	^a Bluetooth Tethering is considered
22	LTE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + 5GHz W-Fi	Yes ^a	Yes	Yes ^a	Yes	^a Bluetooth Tethering is considered
23	LTE + 2.4 GHz W-Fi MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
24	LTE + 5 GHz W-Fi MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
25	LTE + 2.4 GHz W-Fi + 5 GHz W-Fi	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
26	LTE + 2.4 GHz W-Fi MIMO + 5 GHz W-Fi MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
27	LTE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + 5GHz W-Fi MIMO	Yes ^a	Yes	Yes ^a	Yes	^a Bluetooth Tethering is considered
37	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz W-Fi	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	
38	GPRS/EDGE + 5 GHz W-Fi	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	
39	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	N/A	Yes ^a	Yes	^a Bluetooth Tethering is considered
40	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + 5GHz W-Fi	N/A	N/A	Yes ^a	Yes	^a Bluetooth Tethering is considered
41	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz W-Fi MIMO	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	
42	GPRS/EDGE + 5 GHz W-Fi MIMO	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	
43	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz W-Fi + 5 GHz W-Fi	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	
44	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz W-Fi MIMO + 5 GHz W-Fi MIMO	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	
45	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + 5GHz W-Fi MIMO	N/A	N/A	Yes ^a	Yes	^a Bluetooth Tethering is considered

- 2.4 GHz WLAN, and 2.4 GHz Bluetooth share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
- All licensed modes share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
- When the user utilizes multiple services in UMTS 3G mode it uses multi-Radio Access Bearer or multi-RAB. The power control is based on a physical control channel (Dedicated Physical Control Channel [DPCCH]) and power control will be adjusted to meet the needs of both services. Therefore, the UMTS+WLAN scenario also represents the UMTS Voice/DATA + WLAN Hotspot scenario.
- Per the manufacturer, WIFI Direct is not expected to be used in conjunction with a held-to-ear or body-worn accessory voice call. Therefore, there are no simultaneous transmission scenarios involving WIFI direct beyond that listed in the above table.
- 5 GHz Wireless Router is only supported for the U-NII-3 by S/W, therefore U-NII-1, U-NII2A, and U-NII2C were not evaluated for wireless router conditions.
- This device supports 2x2 MIMO Tx for WLAN 802.11a/g/n/ac/ax. 802.11a/g/n/ac/ax supports CDD and STBC and 802.11n/ac/ax additionally supports SDM. Each WLAN antenna can transmit independently or together when operating with MIMO.
- This device supports VOLTE.
- This device supports VoWIFI.
- This device supports Bluetooth Tethering.

FCC ID: A3LSCV41		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 12 of 92

1.7 Miscellaneous SAR Test Considerations

(A) WIFI/BT

Since U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands have the same maximum output power and the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is less than 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band according to FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02.

Since Wireless Router operations are not allowed by the chipset firmware using U-NII-1, U-NII-2A & U-NII-2C WIFI, only 2.4 GHz and U-NII-3 WIFI Hotspot SAR tests and combinations are considered for SAR with respect to Wireless Router configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D06v02r01.

This device supports IEEE 802.11ax with the following features:

- a) Up to 80 MHz Bandwidth only for 5 GHz
- b) Up to 20 MHz Bandwidth only for 2.4 GHz
- c) No aggregate channel configurations
- d) 2 Tx antenna output
- e) Up to 1024 QAM is supported
- f) TDWR and Band gap channels are supported for 5 GHz
- g) MU-MIMO UL Operations are not supported

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is greater than 160mm and less than 200mm. Phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg. Because wireless router operations are not supported for U-NII-1, U-NII-2A & U-NII-2C WLAN, phablet SAR tests were performed. Phablet SAR was not evaluated for 2.4 GHz, U-NII-3 WLAN, and Bluetooth operations since wireless router 1g SAR was < 1.2 W/kg.

Per FCC Guidance, SAR testing was not required for 802.11ax when applying the initial test configuration Procedures of KDB 248227, with 802.11ax considered a higher order 802.11 mode.

(B) Licensed Transmitter(s)

GSM/GPRS/EDGE DTM is not supported for US bands. Therefore, the GSM Voice modes in this report do not transmit simultaneously with GPRS/EDGE Data.

This device is only capable of QPSK HSUPA in the uplink. Therefore, no additional SAR tests are required beyond that described for devices with HSUPA in KDB 941225 D01v03r01.

LTE SAR for the higher modulations and lower bandwidths were not tested since the maximum average output power of all required channels and configurations was not more than 0.5 dB higher than the highest bandwidth; and the reported LTE SAR for the highest bandwidth was less than 1.45 W/kg for all configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04.

This device supports LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) in the downlink. All uplink communications are identical to Release 8 specifications. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05A v01r02, SAR for LTE CA operations was not needed since the maximum average output power in LTE CA mode was not >0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation was inactive. The downlink carrier aggregation exclusion analysis can be found in Appendix H.

FCC ID: A3LSCV41	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 13 of 92

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is greater than 160mm and less than 200mm. Therefore, phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg. Additional SAR tests for phablet SAR were evaluated per KDB 616217 Section 6 (See Section 6.9 for more information)

This device supports downlink 4x4 MIMO operations for some LTE Bands. Per May 2017 TCB Workshop Guidance, SAR for downlink 4x4 MIMO was not needed since the maximum average output power in 4x4 downlink MIMO mode was not > 0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power with downlink 4x4 MIMO inactive.

This device supports 64QAM on the uplink and 256QAM on the downlink for LTE Operations. Conducted powers for 64QAM uplink configurations were measured per Section 5.1 of FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r05. SAR was not required for 64QAM since the highest maximum output power for 64 QAM is $\leq \frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is ≤ 1.45 W/kg, per Section 5.2.4 of FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r05.

This device supports LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) for LTE Band 41 with two component carriers in the uplink. SAR Measurements and conducted powers were evaluated per 2017 Fall TCB Workshop Notes.

1.8 Guidance Applied

- IEEE 1528-2013
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, D05v02r04, D05Av01r02, D06v02r01 (2G/3G/4G and Hotspot)
- FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 (SAR Considerations for 802.11 Devices)
- FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 (General SAR Guidance)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, D02v01r02 (SAR Measurements up to 6 GHz)
- FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03 (Phablet Procedures)
- FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02 (Proximity Sensor)
- October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes (GPRS Testing Considerations)
- May 2017 TCB Workshop Notes (LTE 4x4 Downlink MIMO)
- April 2018 TCB Workshop Notes (LTE Carrier Aggregation)

1.9 Device Serial Numbers

Several samples with identical hardware were used to support SAR testing. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units. The serial numbers used for each test are indicated alongside the results in Section 11.

FCC ID: A3LSCV41		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 14 of 92

2 LTE INFORMATION

LTE Information					
Form Factor	Portable Handset				
Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band	LTE Band 12 (699.7 - 715.3 MHz)				
	LTE Band 13 (779.5 - 784.5 MHz)				
	LTE Band 5 (Cell) (824.7 - 848.3 MHz)				
	LTE Band 41 (2498.5 - 2687.5 MHz)				
Channel Bandwidths	LTE Band 12: 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz				
	LTE Band 13: 5 MHz, 10 MHz				
	LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz				
	LTE Band 41: 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz				
Channel Numbers and Frequencies (MHz)	Low	Low-Mid	Mid	Mid-High	High
LTE Band 12: 1.4 MHz	699.7 (23017)		707.5 (23095)	715.3 (23173)	
LTE Band 12: 3 MHz	700.5 (23025)		707.5 (23095)	714.5 (23165)	
LTE Band 12: 5 MHz	701.5 (23035)		707.5 (23095)	713.5 (23155)	
LTE Band 12: 10 MHz	704 (23060)		707.5 (23095)	711 (23130)	
LTE Band 13: 5 MHz	779.5 (23205)		782 (23230)	784.5 (23255)	
LTE Band 13: 10 MHz	N/A		782 (23230)	N/A	
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz	824.7 (20407)		836.5 (20525)	848.3 (20643)	
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 3 MHz	825.5 (20415)		836.5 (20525)	847.5 (20635)	
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 5 MHz	826.5 (20425)		836.5 (20525)	846.5 (20625)	
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 10 MHz	829 (20450)		836.5 (20525)	844 (20600)	
LTE Band 41: 5 MHz	2506 (39750)	2549.5 (40185)	2593 (40620)	2636.5 (41055)	2680 (41490)
LTE Band 41: 10 MHz	2506 (39750)	2549.5 (40185)	2593 (40620)	2636.5 (41055)	2680 (41490)
LTE Band 41: 15 MHz	2506 (39750)	2549.5 (40185)	2593 (40620)	2636.5 (41055)	2680 (41490)
LTE Band 41: 20 MHz	2506 (39750)	2549.5 (40185)	2593 (40620)	2636.5 (41055)	2680 (41490)
UE Category	DL UE Cat 20 (QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM, 256QAM), UL UE Cat. 18 (QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM)				
Modulations Supported in UL	QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM				
LTE MPR Permanently implemented per 3GPP TS 36.101 section 6.2.3-6.2.5? (manufacturer attestation to be provided)	YES				
A-MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing?	YES				
LTE Carrier Aggregation Possible Combinations	The technical description includes all the possible carrier aggregation combinations				
LTE Additional Information	This device does not support full CA features on 3GPP Release 14. It supports uplink carrier aggregation for LTE CA_41C with a maximum of two 20 MHz component carriers. All other uplink communications are identical to the Release 8 Specifications. Uplink communications are done on the PCC. The following LTE Release 14 Features are not supported: Relay, HetNet, Enhanced MIMO, eCIC, WIFI Offloading, MDH, eMBMS, Cross-Carrier Scheduling, Enhanced SC-FDMA.				

FCC ID: A3LSCV41		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 15 of 92 REV 21.2 M 12/05/2018

3 INTRODUCTION

The FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada have adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency (RF) radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 and Health Canada Safety Code 6 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices. [1]

The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz [3] and Health Canada RF Exposure Guidelines Safety Code 6 [22]. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave [4] is used for guidance in measuring the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the International Committee for Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection (ICNIRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields,” Report No. Vol 74. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

3.1 SAR Definition

Specific Absorption Rate is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dU) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density (ρ). It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body (see Equation 3-1).

Equation 3-1
SAR Mathematical Equation

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{\rho dv} \right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg).

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \cdot E^2}{\rho}$$

where:

- σ = conductivity of the tissue-simulating material (S/m)
- ρ = mass density of the tissue-simulating material (kg/m³)
- E = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relation to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.[6]

FCC ID: A3LSCV41	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 16 of 92

4 DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT

4.1 Measurement Procedure

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure compliant to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013:

1. The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no greater than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the device-head and body interface and the horizontal grid resolution was determined per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013.
2. The point SAR measurement was taken at the maximum SAR region determined from Step 1 to enable the monitoring of SAR fluctuations/drifts during the 1g/10g cube evaluation. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.
3. Based on the area scan data, the peak of the region with maximum SAR was determined by spline interpolation. Around this point, a volume was assessed according to the measurement resolution and volume size requirements of FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (see references or the DASY manual online for more details):
 - a. SAR values at the inner surface of the phantom are extrapolated from the measured values along the line away from the surface with spacing no greater than that in Table 4-1. The extrapolation was based on a least-squares algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in the z-axis (normal to the phantom shell).
 - b. After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot" condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were obtained through interpolation, in order to calculate the averaged SAR.
 - c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.
4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan was complete to calculate the SAR drift. If the drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

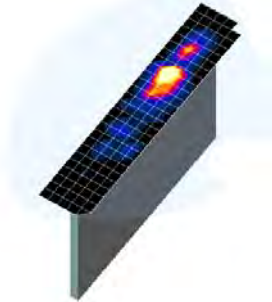


Figure 4-1
Sample SAR Area
Scan

Table 4-1
Area and Zoom Scan Resolutions per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04*

Frequency	Maximum Area Scan Resolution (mm) ($\Delta x_{\text{area}}, \Delta y_{\text{area}}$)	Maximum Zoom Scan Resolution (mm) ($\Delta x_{\text{zoom}}, \Delta y_{\text{zoom}}$)	Maximum Zoom Scan Spatial Resolution (mm)			Minimum Zoom Scan Volume (mm) (x,y,z)
			Uniform Grid	Graded Grid		
				$\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n)$	$\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(1)^*$	
≤ 2 GHz	≤ 15	≤ 8	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥ 30
2-3 GHz	≤ 12	≤ 5	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥ 30
3-4 GHz	≤ 12	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 3	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥ 28
4-5 GHz	≤ 10	≤ 4	≤ 3	≤ 2.5	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥ 25
5-6 GHz	≤ 10	≤ 4	≤ 2	≤ 2	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{\text{zoom}}(n-1)$	≥ 22

*Also compliant to IEEE 1528-2013 Table 6

FCC ID: A3LSCV41	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 17 of 92

5.1 EAR REFERENCE POINT

Figure 5-2 shows the front, back and side views of the SAM Twin Phantom. The point “M” is the reference point for the center of the mouth, “LE” is the left ear reference point (ERP), and “RE” is the right ERP. The ERP is 15mm posterior to the entrance to the ear canal (EEC) along the B-M line (Back-Mouth), as shown in Figure 5-1. The plane passing through the two ear canals and M is defined as the Reference Plane. The line N-F (Neck-Front), also called the Reference Pivoting Line, is not perpendicular to the reference plane (see Figure 5-1). Line B-M is perpendicular to the N-F line. Both N-F and B-M lines are marked on the external phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning [5].

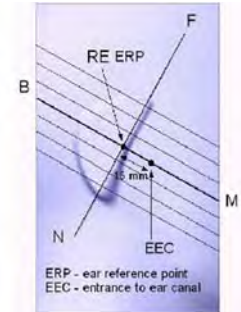


Figure 5-1
Close-Up Side view
of ERP

5.2 HANDSET REFERENCE POINTS

Two imaginary lines on the handset were established: the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The test device was placed in a normal operating position with the acoustic output located along the “vertical centerline” on the front of the device aligned to the “ear reference point” (See Figure 5-3). The acoustic output was then located at the same level as the center of the ear reference point. The test device was positioned so that the “vertical centerline” was bisecting the front surface of the handset at its top and bottom edges, positioning the “ear reference point” on the outer surface of the both the left and right head phantoms on the ear reference point.



Figure 5-2
Front, back and side view of SAM Twin Phantom

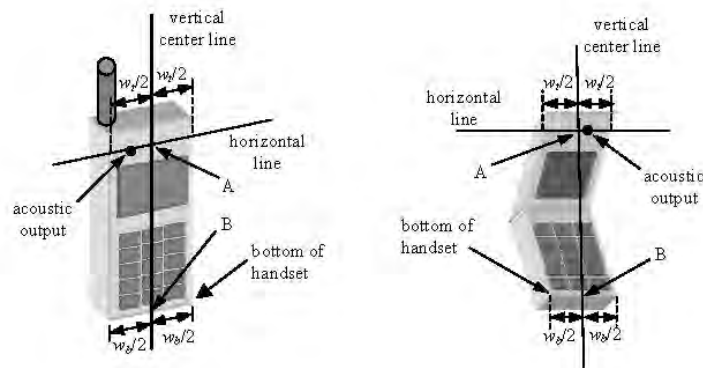


Figure 5-3
Handset Vertical Center & Horizontal Line Reference Points

FCC ID: A3LSCV41	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 18 of 92

6 TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS

6.1 Device Holder

The device holder is made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity $\epsilon = 3$ and loss tangent $\delta = 0.02$.

6.2 Positioning for Cheek

1. The test device was positioned with the device close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 6-1), such that the plane defined by the vertical center line and the horizontal line of the phone is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.



Figure 6-1 Front, Side and Top View of Cheek Position

2. The handset was translated towards the phantom along the line passing through RE & LE until the handset touches the pinna.
3. While maintaining the handset in this plane, the handset was rotated around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline was in the reference plane.
4. The phone was then rotated around the vertical centerline until the phone (horizontal line) was symmetrical with respect to the line NF.
5. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the reference plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the device contact with the ear, the device was rotated about the NF line until any point on the handset made contact with a phantom point below the ear (cheek) (See Figure 6-2).

6.3 Positioning for Ear / 15° Tilt

With the test device aligned in the “Cheek Position”:

1. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was retracted parallel to the reference plane far enough to enable a rotation of the phone by 15 degrees.
2. The phone was then rotated around the horizontal line by 15 degrees.
3. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was moved parallel to the reference plane until any part of the handset touched the head. (In this position, point A was located on the line RE-LE). The tilted position is obtained when the contact is on the pinna. If the contact was at any location other than the pinna, the angle of the phone would then be reduced. In this situation, the tilted position was obtained when any part of the phone was in contact of the ear as well as a second part of the phone was in contact with the head (see Figure 6-2).

FCC ID: A3LSCV41	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 19 of 92



Figure 6-2 Front, Side and Top View of Ear/15° Tilt Position

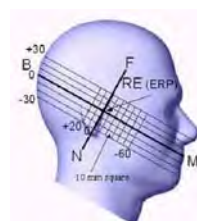


Figure 6-3 Side view w/ relevant markings

6.4 SAR Evaluations near the Mouth/Jaw Regions of the SAM Phantom

Antennas located near the bottom of a phone may require SAR measurements around the mouth and jaw regions of the SAM head phantom. This typically applies to clam-shell style phones that are generally longer in the unfolded normal use positions or to certain older style long rectangular phones. Per IEEE 1528-2013, a rotated SAM phantom is necessary to allow probe access to such regions. Both SAM heads of the TwinSAM-Chin20 are rotated 20 degrees around the NF line. Each head can be removed from the table for emptying and cleaning.

Under these circumstances, the following procedures apply, adopted from the FCC guidance on SAR handsets document FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03. The SAR required in these regions of SAM should be measured using a flat phantom. The phone should be positioned with a separation distance of 4 mm between the ear reference point (ERP) and the outer surface of the flat phantom shell. While maintaining this distance at the ERP location, the low (bottom) edge of the phone should be lowered from the phantom to establish the same separation distance between the peak SAR location identified by the truncated partial SAR distribution measured with the SAM phantom. The distance from the peak SAR location to the phone is determined by the straight line passing perpendicularly through the phantom surface. When it is not feasible to maintain 4 mm separation at the ERP while also establishing the required separation at the peak SAR location, the top edge of the phone will be allowed to touch the phantom with a separation < 4 mm at the ERP. The phone should not be tilted to the left or right while placed in this inclined position to the flat phantom.

6.5 Body-Worn Accessory Configurations

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 6-4). Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

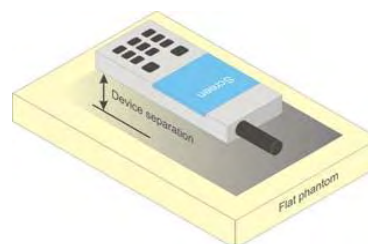


Figure 6-4 Sample Body-Worn Diagram

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not

FCC ID: A3LSCV41		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 20 of 92

contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented.

Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.

6.6 Extremity Exposure Configurations

Devices that are designed or intended for use on extremities or mainly operated in extremity only exposure conditions; i.e., hands, wrists, feet and ankles, may require extremity SAR evaluation. When the device also operates in close proximity to the user's body, SAR compliance for the body is also required. The 1g body and 10g extremity SAR Exclusion Thresholds found in KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be applied to determine SAR test requirements.

Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, Cell phones (handsets) are not normally designed to be used on extremities or operated in extremity only exposure conditions. The maximum output power levels of handsets generally do not require extremity SAR testing to show compliance. Therefore, extremity SAR was not evaluated for this device.

6.7 Wireless Router Configurations

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 where SAR test considerations for handsets ($L \times W \geq 9 \text{ cm} \times 5 \text{ cm}$) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 procedures. The "Portable Hotspot" feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

6.8 Phablet Configurations

For smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 150 mm or an overall diagonal dimension > 160 mm that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets that

FCC ID: A3LSCV41	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 21 of 92

support voice calls next to the ear, the phablets procedures outlined in KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03 should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance. A device marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance. In addition to the normally required head and body-worn accessory SAR test procedures required for handsets, the UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna ≤ 25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with the phantom, for 10g SAR. The UMPC mini-tablet 1g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, 10g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

6.9 Proximity Sensor Considerations

This device uses a power reduction mechanism to reduce output powers in certain use conditions when the device is used close the user's body.

When the device's antenna is within a certain distance of the user, the sensor activates and reduces the maximum allowed output power. However, the sensor is not active when the device is moved beyond the sensor triggering distance and the maximum output power is no longer limited. Therefore, additional evaluation is needed in the vicinity of the triggering distance to ensure SAR is compliant when the device is allowed to operate at a non-reduced output power level. FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02 Section 6 was used as a guideline for selecting SAR test distances for this device at these additional test positions. Sensor triggering distance summary data is included in Appendix G.

The sensor is designed to support sufficient detection range and sensitivity to cover regions of the sensors in all applicable directions since the sensor entirely covers the antennas.

FCC ID: A3LSCV41		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 22 of 92

7 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS

7.1 Uncontrolled Environment

UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

7.2 Controlled Environment

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Table 7-1
SAR Human Exposure Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and Health Canada Safety Code 6

HUMAN EXPOSURE LIMITS		
	UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT <i>General Population</i> (W/kg) or (mW/g)	CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT <i>Occupational</i> (W/kg) or (mW/g)
Peak Spatial Average SAR Head	1.6	8.0
Whole Body SAR	0.08	0.4
Peak Spatial Average SAR Hands, Feet, Ankle, Wrists, etc.	4.0	20

1. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
2. The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
3. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

FCC ID: A3LSCV41	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 23 of 92

8 FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES

Power measurements for licensed transmitters are performed using a base station simulator under digital average power.

8.1 Measured and Reported SAR

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as *reported* SAR. The highest *reported* SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r03.

8.2 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure

In FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, certain transmission modes within a frequency band and wireless mode evaluated for SAR are defined as primary modes. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. When the maximum output power including tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ 0.25 dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode, scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurements are not required for the secondary mode. These criteria are referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, SAR measurements are additionally required for the secondary mode.

8.3 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR

The following procedures are according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 “3G SAR Measurement Procedures.”

The device is placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in a RF shielded chamber. Establishing connections in this manner ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. Devices under test are evaluated prior to testing, with a fully charged battery and were configured to operate at maximum output power. In order to verify that the device is tested throughout the SAR test at maximum output power, the SAR measurement system measures a “point SAR” at an arbitrary reference point at the start and end of the 1 gram SAR evaluation, to assess for any power drifts during the evaluation. If the power drift deviates by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements are repeated.

8.4 SAR Measurement Conditions for UMTS

8.4.1 Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to the general descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC with TPC (transmit power control) set to all “1s” or applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HS-DPCCH etc) are tabulated in this test report. All configurations that are not supported by the DUT or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations are identified.

FCC ID: A3LSCV41		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 24 of 92

8.4.2 Head SAR Measurements

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1’s”. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure.

8.4.3 Body SAR Measurements

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with the TPC bits all “1s”. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCH_n configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreading code or DPDCH_n, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC.

8.4.4 SAR Measurements with Rel 5 HSDPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSDPA is measured using an FRC with H-Set 1 in Sub-test 1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA. Handsets with both HSDPA and HSUPA are tested according to Release 6 HSPA test procedures.

8.4.5 SAR Measurements with Rel 6 HSUPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSPA is measured with E-DCH Sub-test 5, using H-Set 1 and QPSK for FRC and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1 and power control algorithm 2, according to the highest reported body SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSPA.

When VOIP applies to head exposure, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode; otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body SAR measurements are applied to head exposure testing.

8.5 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE

LTE modes are tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04 publication. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 or Anritsu MT8820C simulators are used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

8.5.1 Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

FCC ID: A3LSCV41	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 25 of 92

8.5.2 MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

8.5.3 A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

8.5.4 Required RB Size and RB Offsets for SAR Testing

According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04:

- a. Per Section 5.2.1, SAR is required for QPSK 1 RB Allocation for the largest bandwidth
 - i. The required channel and offset combination with the highest maximum output power is required for SAR.
 - ii. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the RB offset configuration with highest output power for that channel.
 - iii. When the reported SAR for a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all RB offset configurations for that channel.
- b. Per Section 5.2.2, SAR is required for 50% RB allocation using the largest bandwidth following the same procedures outlined in Section 5.2.1.
- c. Per Section 5.2.3, QPSK SAR is not required for the 100% allocation when the highest maximum output power for the 100% allocation is less than the highest maximum output power of the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations and the reported SAR for the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations is < 0.8 W/kg.
- d. Per Section 5.2.4 and 5.3, SAR tests for higher order modulations and lower bandwidths configurations are not required when the conducted power of the required test configurations determined by Sections 5.2.1 through 5.2.3 is less than or equal to $\frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the equivalent configuration using QPSK modulation and when the QPSK SAR for those configurations is < 1.45 W/kg.

8.5.5 TDD

LTE TDD testing is performed using the SAR test guidance provided in FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04. TDD is tested at the highest duty factor using UL-DL configuration 0 with special subframe configuration 6 and applying the FDD LTE procedures in KDB 941225 D05v02r04. SAR testing is performed using the extended cyclic prefix listed in 3GPP TS 36.211 Section 4.

8.5.6 Downlink Only Carrier Aggregation

Conducted power measurements with LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) (downlink only) active are made in accordance to KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02. The RRC connection is only handled by one cell, the primary component carrier (PCC) for downlink and uplink communications. After making a data connection to the PCC, the UE device adds secondary component carrier(s) (SCC) on the downlink only. All uplink communications and acknowledgements remain identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive on the PCC. Additional conducted output powers are measured with the downlink carrier aggregation active for the configuration with highest measured maximum conducted power with downlink carrier aggregation inactive measured among the channel bandwidth, modulation, and RB combinations in each frequency band. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02, no SAR

FCC ID: A3LSCV41		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 26 of 92

measurements are required for downlink only carrier aggregation configurations when the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation active is not more than 0.25 dB higher than the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation inactive.

8.6 SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters

The normal network operating configurations of 802.11 transmitters are not suitable for SAR measurements. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable. See KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for more details.

8.6.1 General Device Setup

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters.

A periodic duty factor is required for current generation SAR systems to measure SAR. When 802.11 frame gaps are accounted for in the transmission, a maximum transmission duty factor of 92 - 96% is typically achievable in most test mode configurations. A minimum transmission duty factor of 85% is required to avoid certain hardware and device implementation issues related to wide range SAR scaling. The reported SAR is scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

8.6.2 U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A

For devices that operate in both U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, when the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, SAR measurement using OFDM SAR test procedures is not required for U-NII-1 unless the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is > 1.2 W/kg. When different maximum output powers are specified for the bands, SAR measurement for the U-NII band with the lower maximum output power is not required unless the highest reported SAR for the U-NII band with the higher maximum output power, adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands, is > 1.2 W/kg. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

8.6.3 U-NII-2C and U-NII-3

The frequency range covered by U-NII-2C and U-NII-3 is 380 MHz (5.47 – 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements. When Terminal Doppler Weather Radar (TDWR) restriction applies, the channels at 5.60 – 5.65 GHz in U-NII-2C band must be disabled with acceptable mechanisms and documented in the equipment certification. Unless band gap channels are permanently disabled, SAR must be considered for these channels. Each band is tested independently according to the normally required OFDM SAR measurement and probe calibration frequency points requirements.

8.6.4 Initial Test Position Procedure

For exposure conditions with multiple test positions, such as handset operating next to the ear, devices with hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet, procedures for initial test position can be applied. Using the transmission mode determined by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration, area scans are measured for all positions in an exposure condition. The test position with the highest extrapolated (peak) SAR is used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, no additional testing for the

FCC ID: A3LSCV41	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 27 of 92

remaining test positions is required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are measured. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

8.6.5 2.4 GHz SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either the fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- 1) When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2) When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that position using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

2.4 GHz 802.11 g/n OFDM are additionally evaluated for SAR if the highest reported SAR for 802.11b, adjusted by the ratio of the OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power, is > 1.2 W/kg. When SAR is required for OFDM modes in 2.4 GHz band, the Initial Test Configuration Procedures should be followed. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

8.6.6 OFDM Transmission Mode and SAR Test Channel Selection

When the same maximum output power was specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate. When the maximum output power of a channel is the same for equivalent OFDM configurations; for example, 802.11a, 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g and 802.11n with the same channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate etc., the lower order 802.11 mode i.e., 802.11a, then 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g then 802.11n, is used for SAR measurement. When the maximum output power are the same for multiple test channels, either according to the default or additional power measurement requirements, SAR is measured using the channel closest to the middle of the frequency band or aggregated band. When there are multiple channels with the same maximum output power, SAR is measured using the higher number channel.

8.6.7 Initial Test Configuration Procedure

For OFDM, an initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band, according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum output power specified for SAR measurements. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration(s) with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order IEEE 802.11 mode. The channel of the transmission mode with the highest average RF output conducted power will be the initial test configuration.

When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no additional measurements on other test channels are required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated using the subsequent highest average RF output channel until the reported SAR result is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all channels are measured. When there are multiple untested channels having the same subsequent highest average RF output power, the channel with higher frequency from the lowest 802.11 mode is considered for SAR measurements (See Section 8.6.6). When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

FCC ID: A3LSCV41	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 28 of 92

8.6.8 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

For OFDM configurations in each frequency band and aggregated band, SAR is evaluated for initial test configuration using the fixed test position or the initial test position procedure. When the highest reported SAR (for the initial test configuration), adjusted by the ratio of the specified maximum output power of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration, is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional SAR tests for the subsequent test configurations are required. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

8.6.9 MIMO SAR considerations

Per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02, the simultaneous SAR provisions in KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be applied to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion for WIFI MIMO. If the sum of 1g single transmission chain SAR measurements is < 1.6 W/kg, no additional SAR measurements for MIMO are required. Alternatively, SAR for MIMO can be measured with all antennas transmitting simultaneously at the specified maximum output power of MIMO operation. When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

FCC ID: A3LSCV41	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 29 of 92

9 RF CONDUCTED POWERS

9.1 GSM Conducted Powers

Table 9-1
Maximum Conducted Power

Maximum Burst-Averaged Output Power										
		Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)				EDGE Data (8-PSK)			
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot
GSM 850	128	32.31	32.18	32.06	30.23	28.07	27.35	25.50	23.45	22.51
	190	32.18	32.06	31.93	29.99	27.97	27.10	25.40	23.39	22.37
	251	31.82	31.75	31.59	29.50	27.47	26.79	24.94	22.90	21.80
GSM 1900	512	29.22	29.20	28.37	26.78	24.59	26.03	24.15	21.90	21.19
	661	29.76	29.75	28.79	26.75	24.54	26.20	24.22	22.00	21.12
	810	29.23	29.21	28.69	26.57	24.30	25.53	23.83	21.75	20.95
Calculated Maximum Frame-Averaged Output Power										
		Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)				EDGE Data (8-PSK)			
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot
GSM 850	128	23.28	23.15	26.04	25.97	25.06	18.32	19.48	19.19	19.50
	190	23.15	23.03	25.91	25.73	24.96	18.07	19.38	19.13	19.36
	251	22.79	22.72	25.57	25.24	24.46	17.76	18.92	18.64	18.79
GSM 1900	512	20.19	20.17	22.35	22.52	21.58	17.00	18.13	17.64	18.18
	661	20.73	20.72	22.77	22.49	21.53	17.17	18.20	17.74	18.11
	810	20.20	20.18	22.67	22.31	21.29	16.50	17.81	17.49	17.94
GSM 850	Frame	23.47	23.47	25.48	25.24	24.49	17.97	18.98	18.74	18.99
GSM 1900	Avg. Targets:	19.97	19.97	22.48	22.24	21.49	16.97	17.98	17.74	17.99

Table 9-2
Reduced Conducted Power Hotspot/Grip Sensor and/or Earjack Mode Active

Maximum Burst-Averaged Output Power										
		Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)				EDGE Data (8-PSK)			
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot
GSM 1900	512	28.10	28.01	26.68	24.69	22.70	25.78	24.10	22.00	21.02
	661	27.63	27.64	26.61	24.66	22.73	25.97	23.99	21.90	21.12
	810	27.65	27.65	26.22	24.42	22.30	25.62	23.89	21.80	20.58
Calculated Maximum Frame-Averaged Output Power										
		Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)				EDGE Data (8-PSK)			
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot
GSM 1900	512	19.07	18.98	20.66	20.43	19.69	16.75	18.08	17.74	18.01
	661	18.60	18.61	20.59	20.40	19.72	16.94	17.97	17.64	18.11
	810	18.62	18.62	20.20	20.16	19.29	16.59	17.87	17.54	17.57
GSM 1900	Frame Avg. Targets:	18.47	18.47	20.48	20.24	19.49	16.47	17.98	17.74	17.99

FCC ID: A3LSCV41		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 30 of 92

Note:

1. Both burst-averaged and calculated frame-averaged powers are included. Frame-averaged power was calculated from the measured burst-averaged power by converting the slot powers into linear units and calculating the energy over 8 timeslots.
2. GPRS/EDGE (GMSK) output powers were measured with coding scheme setting of 1 (CS1) on the base station simulator. CS1 was configured to measure GPRS output power measurements and SAR to ensure GMSK modulation in the signal. Our Investigation has shown that CS1 - CS4 settings do not have any impact on the output levels or modulation in the GPRS modes.
3. EDGE (8-PSK) output powers were measured with MCS7 on the base station simulator. MCS7 coding scheme was used to measure the output powers for EDGE since investigation has shown that choosing MCS7 coding scheme will ensure 8-PSK modulation. It has been shown that MCS levels that produce 8PSK modulation do not have an impact on output power.

GSM Class: B
GPRS Multislot class: 33 (Max 4 Tx uplink slots)
EDGE Multislot class: 33 (Max 4 Tx uplink slots)
DTM Multislot Class: N/A

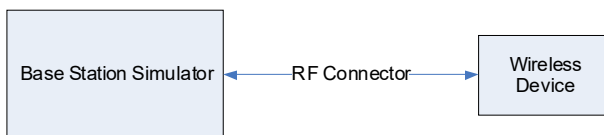


Figure 9-1
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: A3LSCV41		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 31 of 92

9.2 UMTS Conducted Powers

Table 9-3
Maximum Conducted Power

3GPP Release Version	Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest	Cellular Band [dBm]			3GPP MPR [dB]
			4132	4183	4233	
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	25.00	24.99	24.68	-
99		12.2 kbps AMR	25.00	24.97	24.71	-
6	HSDPA	Subtest 1	21.51	21.48	21.15	0
6		Subtest 2	21.44	21.41	21.10	0
6		Subtest 3	20.92	20.93	20.60	0.5
6		Subtest 4	20.98	20.94	20.62	0.5
6	HSUPA	Subtest 1	21.47	21.46	21.12	0
6		Subtest 2	19.46	19.44	19.15	2
6		Subtest 3	20.49	20.43	20.13	1
6		Subtest 4	19.25	19.44	19.13	2
6		Subtest 5	21.43	21.45	21.15	0

This device does not support DC-HSDPA.

It is expected by the manufacturer that MPR for some HSPA subtests may be up to 2 dB more than specified by 3GPP, but also as low as 0 dB according to the chipset implementation in this model.

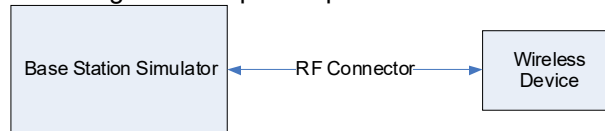


Figure 9-2
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: A3LSCV41		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 32 of 92

9.3 LTE Conducted Powers

9.3.1 LTE Band 12

Table 9-4
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23095 (707.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	22.73	0	0
	1	25	22.51		0
	1	49	22.51		0
	25	0	21.77	0-1	1
	25	12	21.72		1
	25	25	21.70		1
16QAM	50	0	21.75	0-1	1
	1	0	21.94		1
	1	25	21.74		1
	1	49	21.87	0-2	1
	25	0	20.22		2
	25	12	20.74		2
64QAM	25	25	20.82	0-2	2
	50	0	20.75		2
	1	0	20.95		2
	1	25	20.57	0-2	2
	1	49	20.87		2
	25	0	19.78	0-3	3
	25	12	19.76		3
	25	25	19.72		3
	50	0	19.74		3

Note: LTE Band 12 at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 9-5
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23035 (701.5 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23155 (713.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.69	22.69	22.67	0	0
	1	12	22.86	22.85	22.79		0
	1	24	22.77	22.74	22.73		0
	12	0	21.84	21.82	21.79	0-1	1
	12	6	21.89	21.87	21.84		1
	12	13	21.91	21.88	21.84		1
16QAM	25	0	21.85	21.82	21.80	0-1	1
	1	0	21.99	21.98	21.98		1
	1	12	22.13	22.14	22.12		1
	1	24	22.07	22.08	22.00	0-2	1
	12	0	20.89	20.87	20.81		2
	12	6	20.92	20.91	20.88		2
64QAM	12	13	20.96	20.93	20.89	0-2	2
	25	0	20.85	20.86	20.80		2
	1	0	20.99	20.99	20.99		2
	1	12	21.17	21.18	21.18	0-2	2
	1	24	21.13	21.15	21.05		2
	12	0	19.90	19.88	19.84		0-3
12	6	19.93	19.93	19.88	3		
12	13	19.97	19.97	19.89	3		
25	0	19.83	19.84	19.81	3		

FCC ID: A3LSCV41	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 			Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 33 of 92

Table 9-6
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23025 (700.5 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23165 (714.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.80	22.68	22.66	0	0
	1	7	22.90	22.83	22.76		0
	1	14	22.84	22.75	22.75		0
	8	0	21.95	21.79	21.78	0-1	1
	8	4	22.00	21.85	21.89		1
	8	7	21.95	21.86	21.83		1
	15	0	22.05	21.85	21.87		1
16QAM	1	0	22.10	22.00	21.92	0-1	1
	1	7	22.18	22.11	22.07		1
	1	14	22.16	22.11	21.98		1
	8	0	21.01	20.87	20.81	0-2	2
	8	4	21.03	20.91	20.91		2
	8	7	21.01	20.94	20.87		2
	15	0	20.97	21.03	20.83		2
64QAM	1	0	21.13	21.02	20.98	0-2	2
	1	7	21.20	21.17	21.10		2
	1	14	21.10	21.10	20.99		2
	8	0	20.00	19.88	19.84	0-3	3
	8	4	20.06	19.92	19.93		3
	8	7	20.01	19.94	19.88		3
	15	0	20.03	19.88	19.89		3

Table 9-7
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 12 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23017 (699.7 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23173 (715.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.78	22.69	22.66	0	0
	1	2	22.90	22.73	22.72		0
	1	5	22.80	22.71	22.65		0
	3	0	22.86	22.70	22.68		0
	3	2	22.91	22.73	22.74		0
	3	3	22.82	22.72	22.65		0
	6	0	21.95	21.78	21.68	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	22.13	22.00	21.99	0-1	1
	1	2	22.22	22.08	22.05		1
	1	5	22.13	22.02	21.94		1
	3	0	22.04	21.86	21.86		1
	3	2	22.11	21.92	21.90		1
	3	3	22.03	21.95	21.89		1
	6	0	21.00	20.83	20.83	0-2	2
64QAM	1	0	21.14	21.00	21.01	0-2	2
	1	2	21.28	21.06	21.05		2
	1	5	21.15	21.05	20.99		2
	3	0	21.08	20.91	20.91		2
	3	2	21.14	20.97	20.97		2
	3	3	21.07	20.99	20.88		2
	6	0	20.01	19.82	19.82	0-3	3

FCC ID: A3LSCV41		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 34 of 92	

9.3.2

LTE Band 13

Table 9-8
LTE Band 13 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 13 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23230 (782.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	22.93	0	0
	1	25	22.95		0
	1	49	23.08		0
	25	0	22.14	0-1	1
	25	12	22.15		1
	25	25	22.12		1
	50	0	22.14		1
16QAM	1	0	22.19	0-1	1
	1	25	22.47		1
	1	49	22.25		1
	25	0	21.06	0-2	2
	25	12	21.11		2
	25	25	21.09		2
	50	0	21.10		2
64QAM	1	0	21.13	0-2	2
	1	25	21.22		2
	1	49	21.26		2
	25	0	20.13	0-3	3
	25	12	20.16		3
	25	25	20.05		3
	50	0	20.10		3

Table 9-9
LTE Band 13 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 13 5 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23230 (782.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	22.95	0	0
	1	12	23.03		0
	1	24	23.05		0
	12	0	22.13	0-1	1
	12	6	22.18		1
	12	13	22.20		1
	25	0	22.17		1
16QAM	1	0	22.15	0-1	1
	1	12	22.23		1
	1	24	22.20		1
	12	0	21.10	0-2	2
	12	6	21.12		2
	12	13	21.16		2
	25	0	21.11		2
64QAM	1	0	21.14	0-2	2
	1	12	21.26		2
	1	24	21.17		2
	12	0	20.09	0-3	3
	12	6	20.10		3
	12	13	20.15		3
	25	0	20.10		3

Note: LTE Band 13 at 5 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

FCC ID: A3LSCV41		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 35 of 92

9.3.3

LTE Band 5 (Cell)

Table 9-10
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20525 (836.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	23.30	0	0
	1	25	22.93		0
	1	49	22.82		0
	25	0	22.15	0-1	1
	25	12	22.12		1
	25	25	22.09		1
	50	0	22.10		1
16QAM	1	0	22.38	0-1	1
	1	25	22.26		1
	1	49	22.10		1
	25	0	21.11	0-2	2
	25	12	21.10		2
	25	25	21.04		2
	50	0	21.06		2
64QAM	1	0	21.44	0-2	2
	1	25	21.27		2
	1	49	21.08		2
	25	0	20.10	0-3	3
	25	12	20.09		3
	25	25	20.03		3
	50	0	20.08		3

Note: LTE Band 5 (Cell) at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 9-11
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20425 (826.5 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20625 (846.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.03	23.05	22.98	0	0
	1	12	23.13	23.12	22.99		0
	1	24	23.14	23.07	22.95		0
	12	0	22.16	22.16	22.10	0-1	1
	12	6	22.28	22.23	22.16		1
	12	13	22.28	22.26	22.13		1
	25	0	22.26	22.21	22.13	1	
16QAM	1	0	22.23	22.31	22.30	0-1	1
	1	12	22.38	22.40	22.31		1
	1	24	22.36	22.29	22.20		1
	12	0	21.15	21.17	21.11	0-2	2
	12	6	21.29	21.24	21.17		2
	12	13	21.30	21.27	21.14		2
	25	0	21.25	21.18	21.11		2
64QAM	1	0	21.22	21.32	21.30	0-2	2
	1	12	21.38	21.40	21.34		2
	1	24	21.42	21.34	21.26		2
	12	0	20.17	20.18	20.11	0-3	3
	12	6	20.31	20.27	20.17		3
	12	13	20.32	20.31	20.14		3
	25	0	20.25	20.19	20.12		3

FCC ID: A3LSCV41	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 			Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 36 of 92

Table 9-12
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20415 (825.5 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20635 (847.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	22.98	23.10	22.87	0	0
	1	7	23.10	23.10	22.98		0
	1	14	23.17	23.14	22.95		0
	8	0	22.12	22.13	21.99	0-1	1
	8	4	22.27	22.19	22.10		1
	8	7	22.25	22.25	22.10		1
	15	0	22.29	22.22	22.06	1	
16QAM	1	0	22.18	22.22	22.14	0-1	1
	1	7	22.31	22.37	22.26		1
	1	14	22.40	22.41	22.24		1
	8	0	21.15	21.18	21.01	0-2	2
	8	4	21.29	21.23	21.14		2
	8	7	21.31	21.28	21.11		2
	15	0	21.23	21.17	21.01		2
64QAM	1	0	21.20	21.26	21.20	0-2	2
	1	7	21.33	21.41	21.29		2
	1	14	21.42	21.36	21.26		2
	8	0	20.14	20.17	20.04	0-3	3
	8	4	20.30	20.23	20.13		3
	8	7	20.31	20.30	20.13		3
	15	0	20.27	20.22	20.06		3

Table 9-13
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20407 (824.7 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20643 (848.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	23.00	23.00	22.83	0	0
	1	2	23.09	23.04	22.94		0
	1	5	23.04	23.07	22.88		0
	3	0	23.01	22.97	22.85		0
	3	2	23.11	23.05	22.96		0
	3	3	23.06	23.07	22.87		0
	6	0	22.17	22.12	22.03	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	22.24	22.22	22.17	0-1	1
	1	2	22.32	22.31	22.24		1
	1	5	22.30	22.34	22.16		1
	3	0	22.13	22.17	22.08		1
	3	2	22.23	22.20	22.14		1
	3	3	22.20	22.21	22.09		1
	6	0	21.21	21.18	21.06	0-2	2
64QAM	1	0	21.20	21.25	21.19	0-2	2
	1	2	21.30	21.32	21.27		2
	1	5	21.29	21.31	21.20		2
	3	0	21.16	21.16	21.09		2
	3	2	21.24	21.26	21.19		2
	3	3	21.12	21.27	21.14		2
	6	0	20.18	20.17	20.05	0-3	3

FCC ID: A3LSCV41		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 37 of 92

9.3.4

LTE Band 41

Table 9-14
LTE Band 41 Maximum Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 20 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
QPSK	1	0	23.98	24.13	24.18	24.16	23.87	0	0
	1	50	23.95	24.07	24.17	24.11	23.88		0
	1	99	24.02	24.14	24.06	23.87	23.94		0
	50	0	23.14	23.29	23.41	23.33	23.11	0-1	1
	50	25	23.16	23.33	23.42	23.29	23.11		1
	50	50	23.20	23.28	23.39	23.20	23.14		1
	100	0	23.16	23.27	23.39	23.32	23.14		1
16QAM	1	0	23.12	23.17	23.32	23.22	23.09	0-1	1
	1	50	23.04	23.17	23.26	23.12	22.95		1
	1	99	23.05	23.24	23.21	22.92	22.95		1
	50	0	22.15	22.29	22.40	22.33	22.05	0-2	2
	50	25	22.18	22.34	22.43	22.30	22.13		2
	50	50	22.19	22.31	22.42	22.21	22.11		2
	100	0	22.16	22.33	22.40	22.28	22.14		2
64QAM	1	0	21.79	21.91	22.01	21.97	21.66	0-2	2
	1	50	21.66	21.86	22.00	21.76	21.71		2
	1	99	21.78	21.92	21.86	21.68	21.72		2
	50	0	21.34	21.32	21.43	21.39	21.12	0-3	3
	50	25	21.23	21.38	21.45	21.32	21.17		3
	50	50	21.24	21.33	21.44	21.24	21.20		3
	100	0	21.19	21.30	21.40	21.26	21.09		3

Table 9-15
LTE Band 41 Maximum Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 15 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
QPSK	1	0	23.69	23.82	24.09	23.90	23.34	0	0
	1	36	23.67	23.85	24.15	23.82	23.43		0
	1	74	23.69	23.82	24.17	23.67	23.51		0
	36	0	22.79	22.99	23.28	23.04	22.52	0-1	1
	36	18	22.85	23.04	23.25	23.01	22.62		1
	36	37	22.84	23.00	23.33	22.92	22.64		1
	75	0	22.85	22.97	23.32	22.97	22.57		1
16QAM	1	0	23.02	23.11	23.39	23.18	22.64	0-1	1
	1	36	22.94	23.13	23.40	23.09	22.66		1
	1	74	22.96	23.07	23.43	22.95	22.77		1
	36	0	21.79	22.00	22.26	22.01	21.56	0-2	2
	36	18	21.85	22.06	22.36	22.00	21.65		2
	36	37	21.87	22.02	22.34	21.97	21.60		2
	75	0	21.85	22.03	22.32	22.09	21.64		2
64QAM	1	0	21.97	22.02	22.30	22.08	21.55	0-2	2
	1	36	21.84	22.05	22.30	21.85	21.60		2
	1	74	21.85	22.00	22.31	21.86	21.66		2
	36	0	20.83	21.03	21.29	21.02	20.60	0-3	3
	36	18	20.89	21.06	21.34	21.01	20.63		3
	36	37	20.89	21.04	21.35	20.95	20.66		3
	75	0	20.88	21.03	21.32	20.98	20.61		3

FCC ID: A3LSCV41		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 38 of 92

Table 9-16
LTE Band 41 Maximum Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 10 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
QPSK	1	0	23.85	23.99	24.16	23.77	23.41	0	0
	1	25	23.85	24.02	24.19	23.77	23.40		0
	1	49	23.82	24.00	24.15	23.70	23.34		0
	25	0	22.91	23.19	23.40	22.93	22.60	0-1	1
	25	12	23.03	23.21	23.40	22.94	22.58		1
	25	25	23.03	23.19	23.36	22.89	22.56		1
	50	0	22.99	23.22	23.39	22.92	22.61		1
16QAM	1	0	23.08	23.23	23.45	22.97	22.65	0-1	1
	1	25	23.06	23.24	23.45	22.95	22.64		1
	1	49	23.06	23.23	23.41	22.91	22.60		1
	25	0	21.95	22.16	22.32	21.87	21.55	0-2	2
	25	12	21.97	22.16	22.34	21.88	21.56		2
	25	25	21.93	22.16	22.30	21.83	21.52		2
	50	0	22.02	22.22	22.38	21.91	21.56		2
64QAM	1	0	21.97	22.13	22.34	21.90	21.58	0-2	2
	1	25	21.97	22.12	22.33	21.86	21.54		2
	1	49	21.93	22.12	22.27	21.78	21.49		2
	25	0	20.95	21.15	21.32	20.90	20.58	0-3	3
	25	12	20.96	21.16	21.33	20.90	20.58		3
	25	25	20.92	21.15	21.27	20.84	20.53		3
	50	0	21.03	21.25	21.41	20.96	20.63		3

Table 9-17
LTE Band 41 Maximum Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 41 5 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
QPSK	1	0	23.59	23.78	23.94	23.61	23.25	0	0
	1	12	23.65	23.80	23.94	23.61	23.32		0
	1	24	23.68	23.84	23.92	23.61	23.28		0
	12	0	22.75	22.94	23.06	22.72	22.40	0-1	1
	12	6	22.77	22.97	23.07	22.75	22.49		1
	12	13	22.79	22.98	23.06	22.72	22.44		1
16QAM	25	0	22.77	23.00	23.09	22.75	22.39	0-1	1
	1	0	22.89	22.99	23.20	22.88	22.53		1
	1	12	22.87	23.04	23.17	22.85	22.56		1
	1	24	22.92	23.01	23.19	22.84	22.54	0-2	1
	12	0	21.79	21.95	22.09	21.76	21.41		2
	12	6	21.82	21.99	22.12	21.80	21.49		2
64QAM	12	13	21.81	21.95	22.11	21.76	21.46	0-2	2
	25	0	21.73	21.91	22.05	21.69	21.34		2
	1	0	21.75	21.82	22.08	21.72	21.38		2
	1	12	21.75	21.89	22.07	21.72	21.45	0-2	2
	1	24	21.75	21.87	22.09	21.69	21.45		2
	12	0	20.76	20.91	21.04	20.71	20.40		0-3
12	6	20.82	20.94	21.07	20.77	20.44	3		
12	13	20.76	20.91	21.07	20.74	20.45	3		
	25	0	20.76	20.92	21.08	20.73	20.35		3

FCC ID: A3LSCV41		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 39 of 92

Table 9-18

LTE Band 41 Reduced Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth Hotspot Mode Active

LTE Band 41 20 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
QPSK	1	0	19.85	19.80	20.15	19.89	19.80	0	0
	1	50	19.79	19.79	20.14	19.72	19.65		0
	1	99	19.86	19.73	20.00	19.55	19.75		0
	50	0	20.01	20.02	20.11	20.15	19.89	0-1	0
	50	25	20.05	19.97	20.16	20.07	19.88		0
	50	50	20.06	19.95	20.17	19.95	19.82		0
	100	0	20.00	19.95	20.11	20.04	19.77		0
16QAM	1	0	20.02	19.99	20.08	20.14	19.78	0-1	0
	1	50	19.92	19.94	20.10	19.96	19.70		0
	1	99	20.02	19.90	19.99	19.70	19.91		0
	50	0	20.02	20.13	20.11	20.21	19.81	0-2	0
	50	25	20.03	20.09	20.16	20.06	19.87		0
	50	50	20.11	20.01	20.15	19.91	19.90		0
64QAM	100	0	20.08	20.03	20.12	20.05	19.88		0
	1	0	19.63	19.68	19.70	19.80	19.34	0-2	0
	1	50	19.60	19.52	19.60	19.65	19.36		0
	1	99	19.53	19.56	19.62	19.30	19.55		0
	50	0	19.98	20.09	20.13	20.21	19.87	0	
	50	25	20.06	20.05	20.12	20.13	19.93	0-3	0
	50	50	20.08	19.95	20.15	19.91	19.96		0
100	0	20.05	20.04	20.13	20.06	19.91		0	

Table 9-19

LTE Band 41 Reduced Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth Hotspot Mode Active

LTE Band 41 15 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
QPSK	1	0	19.85	19.84	19.99	19.88	19.41	0	0
	1	36	19.81	19.90	20.03	19.77	19.50		0
	1	74	19.86	19.88	20.01	19.63	19.59		0
	36	0	19.95	20.06	20.07	19.96	19.61	0-1	0
	36	18	20.01	20.11	20.23	19.97	19.69		0
	36	37	20.01	20.06	20.22	19.89	19.68		0
	75	0	19.99	20.08	20.20	19.97	19.67		0
16QAM	1	0	20.13	20.12	20.31	20.11	19.70	0-1	0
	1	36	20.09	20.14	20.29	19.99	19.75		0
	1	74	20.11	20.16	20.28	19.87	19.84		0
	36	0	19.96	20.09	20.19	19.98	19.65	0-2	0
	36	18	20.00	20.13	20.25	19.97	19.69		0
	36	37	20.03	20.11	20.26	19.90	19.73		0
	75	0	20.02	20.11	20.21	19.95	19.68		0
64QAM	1	0	20.05	20.03	20.19	20.00	19.59	0-2	0
	1	36	19.99	20.06	20.18	19.89	19.62		0
	1	74	20.01	20.05	20.20	19.77	19.74		0
	36	0	19.99	20.11	20.19	20.00	19.66	0-3	0
	36	18	20.05	20.15	20.27	19.99	19.72		0
	36	37	20.06	20.11	20.24	19.92	19.73		0
	75	0	20.02	20.11	20.23	19.95	19.69		0

FCC ID: A3LSCV41			SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset			Page 40 of 92

Table 9-20

LTE Band 41 Reduced Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth Hotspot Mode Active

LTE Band 41 10 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
QPSK	1	0	19.72	19.81	19.89	19.68	19.41	0	0
	1	25	19.70	19.83	19.91	19.69	19.39		0
	1	49	19.67	19.81	19.86	19.60	19.33		0
	25	0	19.85	19.97	20.06	19.84	19.57	0-1	0
	25	12	19.88	20.01	20.07	19.86	19.56		0
	25	25	19.81	19.98	20.04	19.82	19.55		0
	50	0	19.88	19.99	20.07	19.86	19.56		0
16QAM	1	0	19.99	20.04	20.16	19.94	19.67	0-1	0
	1	25	19.97	20.05	20.16	19.91	19.63		0
	1	49	19.95	20.08	20.14	19.85	19.60		0
	25	0	19.84	19.98	20.06	19.82	19.55	0-2	0
	25	12	19.86	20.00	20.06	19.84	19.55		0
	25	25	19.81	19.96	20.02	19.84	19.52		0
	50	0	19.88	20.01	20.08	19.87	19.57		0
64QAM	1	0	19.90	19.95	20.08	19.84	19.57	0-2	0
	1	25	19.89	19.95	20.07	19.78	19.52		0
	1	49	19.87	19.98	20.02	19.75	19.49		0
	25	0	19.85	19.97	20.05	19.82	19.55	0-3	0
	25	12	19.85	20.00	20.07	19.83	19.54		0
	25	25	19.83	19.98	20.02	19.78	19.51		0
	50	0	19.96	20.08	20.15	19.91	19.62		0

Table 9-21

LTE Band 41 Reduced Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth Hotspot Mode Active

LTE Band 41 5 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
QPSK	1	0	19.76	19.85	19.95	19.79	19.47	0	0
	1	12	19.78	19.90	19.96	19.74	19.47		0
	1	24	19.78	19.95	20.00	19.75	19.46		0
	12	0	19.86	20.00	20.08	19.85	19.54	0-1	0
	12	6	19.90	20.06	20.11	19.88	19.61		0
	12	13	19.88	20.03	20.07	19.87	19.59		0
	25	0	19.91	20.03	20.09	19.90	19.53		0
16QAM	1	0	20.04	20.09	20.24	20.04	19.68	0-1	0
	1	12	20.03	20.15	20.23	19.96	19.73		0
	1	24	20.04	20.18	20.25	19.96	19.70		0
	12	0	19.94	20.07	20.14	19.92	19.58	0-2	0
	12	6	19.96	20.14	20.17	19.93	19.67		0
	12	13	19.94	20.10	20.16	19.92	19.65		0
	25	0	19.88	20.01	20.08	19.86	19.54		0
64QAM	1	0	19.91	19.97	20.13	19.88	19.58	0-2	0
	1	12	19.93	20.05	20.14	19.86	19.60		0
	1	24	19.93	20.05	20.10	19.85	19.60		0
	12	0	19.93	20.03	20.06	19.84	19.54	0-3	0
	12	6	19.87	20.04	20.13	19.91	19.64		0
	12	13	19.90	20.07	20.10	19.86	19.61		0
	25	0	19.89	20.05	20.15	19.86	19.54		0

FCC ID: A3LSCV41			SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset			Page 41 of 92

Table 9-22

LTE Band 41 Reduced Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth Grip Sensor and/or Earjack Mode Active

LTE Band 41 20 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
QPSK	1	0	20.80	20.95	21.12	21.06	20.81	0	0
	1	50	20.77	20.83	20.90	20.85	20.62		0
	1	99	20.80	20.81	20.78	20.49	20.80		0
	50	0	20.89	21.05	21.19	21.14	20.89	0-1	0
	50	25	20.94	21.03	21.18	21.04	20.82		0
	50	50	20.99	20.92	21.05	20.90	20.88		0
	100	0	20.95	20.96	21.11	21.01	20.91		0
16QAM	1	0	20.95	20.89	21.05	21.21	20.73	0-1	0
	1	50	20.86	20.86	21.04	20.82	20.72		0
	1	99	20.89	20.85	21.00	20.65	20.79		0
	50	0	20.94	21.10	21.11	21.16	20.83	0-2	0
	50	25	20.97	21.05	21.20	21.08	20.85		0
	50	50	21.03	21.01	21.12	20.87	20.92		0
	100	0	20.97	20.96	21.19	21.03	20.89		0
64QAM	1	0	20.47	20.71	20.74	20.86	20.32	0-2	0
	1	50	20.44	20.45	20.63	20.57	20.44		0
	1	99	20.49	20.49	20.62	20.38	20.52		0
	50	0	20.91	21.05	21.10	21.23	20.84	0-3	0
	50	25	20.93	20.97	21.14	21.11	20.89		0
	50	50	21.00	20.87	21.11	20.91	20.91		0
	100	0	20.92	20.96	21.05	21.06	20.85		0

Table 9-23

LTE Band 41 Reduced Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth Grip Sensor and/or Earjack Mode Active

LTE Band 41 15 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
QPSK	1	0	20.99	21.01	21.08	21.01	20.57	0	0
	1	36	20.94	21.03	21.12	20.88	20.63		0
	1	74	20.97	21.03	21.14	20.77	20.72		0
	36	0	21.07	21.18	21.27	21.11	20.76	0-1	0
	36	18	21.16	21.37	21.38	21.09	20.81		0
	36	37	21.15	21.20	21.32	21.03	20.82		0
	75	0	21.14	21.20	21.30	21.08	20.81		0
16QAM	1	0	21.24	21.23	21.40	21.25	20.82	0-1	0
	1	36	21.21	21.26	21.38	21.13	20.87		0
	1	74	21.24	21.28	21.39	20.97	20.95		0
	36	0	21.06	21.20	21.28	21.10	20.76	0-2	0
	36	18	21.14	21.25	21.34	21.07	20.80		0
	36	37	21.13	21.21	21.35	21.01	20.85		0
	75	0	21.16	21.22	21.29	21.07	20.81		0
64QAM	1	0	21.12	21.11	21.34	21.16	20.72	0-2	0
	1	36	21.09	21.15	21.34	21.04	20.78		0
	1	74	21.10	21.15	21.31	20.93	20.87		0
	36	0	21.07	21.20	21.33	21.15	20.79	0-3	0
	36	18	21.13	21.26	21.38	21.13	20.85		0
	36	37	21.16	21.22	21.37	21.04	20.86		0
	75	0	21.14	21.20	21.33	21.09	20.82		0

FCC ID: A3LSCV41			SAR EVALUATION REPORT			Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 42 of 92		

Table 9-24

LTE Band 41 Reduced Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth Grip Sensor and/or Earjack Mode Active

LTE Band 41 10 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
QPSK	1	0	20.85	20.94	21.03	20.81	20.52	0	0
	1	25	20.86	20.98	21.04	20.82	20.51		0
	1	49	20.82	20.94	21.01	20.75	20.45		0
	25	0	20.99	21.12	21.20	20.97	20.67	0-1	0
	25	12	20.98	21.13	21.20	20.97	20.68		0
	25	25	20.96	21.13	21.24	20.91	20.64		0
	50	0	20.98	21.15	21.21	20.96	20.67		0
16QAM	1	0	21.12	21.18	21.31	21.05	20.77	0-1	0
	1	25	21.09	21.20	21.29	21.03	20.76		0
	1	49	21.09	21.22	21.27	20.98	20.70		0
	25	0	20.93	21.08	21.17	20.92	20.63	0-2	0
	25	12	20.95	21.08	21.18	20.92	20.64		0
	25	25	20.91	21.09	21.15	20.88	20.62		0
	50	0	20.98	21.14	21.22	20.97	20.66		0
64QAM	1	0	21.02	21.12	21.23	20.96	20.69	0-2	0
	1	25	21.01	21.11	21.23	20.93	20.66		0
	1	49	20.97	21.12	21.18	20.89	20.61		0
	25	0	20.96	21.10	21.18	20.95	20.67	0-3	0
	25	12	20.99	21.15	21.21	20.94	20.68		0
	25	25	20.95	21.12	21.16	20.90	20.64		0
	50	0	21.06	21.21	21.28	21.03	20.76		0

Table 9-25

LTE Band 41 Reduced Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth Grip Sensor and/or Earjack Mode Active

LTE Band 41 5 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]						
QPSK	1	0	20.88	20.96	21.07	20.84	20.52	0	0
	1	12	20.89	21.03	21.08	20.84	20.57		0
	1	24	20.86	21.07	21.09	20.84	20.54		0
	12	0	20.96	21.10	21.18	20.94	20.61	0-1	0
	12	6	21.00	21.15	21.21	20.98	20.72		0
	12	13	20.99	21.13	21.21	20.94	20.67		0
	25	0	20.99	21.14	21.21	20.95	20.64		0
16QAM	1	0	21.13	21.22	21.34	21.14	20.79	0-1	0
	1	12	21.15	21.22	21.33	21.05	20.83		0
	1	24	21.16	21.23	21.37	21.05	20.80		0
	12	0	21.02	21.16	21.24	20.98	20.67	0-2	0
	12	6	21.03	21.21	21.29	20.99	20.75		0
	12	13	21.03	21.18	21.23	21.00	20.70		0
	25	0	20.93	21.10	21.17	20.90	20.59		0
64QAM	1	0	20.96	21.10	21.28	20.99	20.67	0-2	0
	1	12	21.00	21.16	21.24	20.97	20.72		0
	1	24	21.01	21.15	21.24	20.93	20.69		0
	12	0	20.91	21.12	21.18	20.97	20.61	0-3	0
	12	6	20.96	21.15	21.22	20.96	20.72		0
	12	13	20.97	21.16	21.20	20.93	20.69		0
	25	0	20.95	21.12	21.19	20.95	20.60		0

FCC ID: A3LSCV41	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 43 of 92

9.3.5 LTE Uplink Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers

Table 9-26
LTE Uplink Carrier Aggregation Max Conducted Powers

Combination	PCC							SCC							Power	
	PCC Band	PCC Bandwidth [MHz]	PCC (UL/DL) Channel	PCC (UL/DL) Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth [MHz]	SCC (UL/DL) Channel	SCC (UL/DL) Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	SCC UL# RB	SCC UL RB Offset	LTE Tx.Power with UL CA Enabled (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)
CA_41C (1)	LTE B41	20	40620	2593.0	QPSK	1	0	LTE B41	20	40422	2573.2	QPSK	1	99	24.27	24.18

Table 9-27
LTE Uplink Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers- Hotspot Mode Active

Combination	PCC							SCC							Power	
	PCC Band	PCC Bandwidth [MHz]	PCC (UL/DL) Channel	PCC (UL/DL) Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth [MHz]	SCC (UL/DL) Channel	SCC (UL/DL) Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	SCC UL# RB	SCC UL RB Offset	LTE Tx.Power with UL CA Enabled (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)
CA_41C (1)	LTE B41	20	40620	2593.0	QPSK	50	50	LTE B41	20	40818	2612.8	QPSK	50	0	19.95	20.17

Table 9-28
LTE Uplink Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers Grip Sensor and/or Earjack Mode Active

Combination	PCC							SCC							Power	
	PCC Band	PCC Bandwidth [MHz]	PCC (UL/DL) Channel	PCC (UL/DL) Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth [MHz]	SCC (UL/DL) Channel	SCC (UL/DL) Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	SCC UL# RB	SCC UL RB Offset	LTE Tx.Power with UL CA Enabled (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)
CA_41C (1)	LTE B41	20	40620	2593.0	QPSK	50	0	LTE B41	20	40422	2573.2	QPSK	50	50	22.00	21.19

Notes:

1. This device supports uplink carrier aggregation for LTE CA_41C with a maximum of two 20 MHz component carriers. For intraband contiguous carrier aggregation scenarios, 3GPP 36.101 Table 6.2.2A-1 specifies that the aggregate maximum allowed output power is equivalent to the single carrier scenario. 3GPP 36.101 6.2.3A allows for several dB of MPR to be applied when non-contiguous RB allocation is implemented. The conducted powers and MPR settings in this device are permanently implemented per the above 3GPP requirements.
2. Per FCC Guidance, the output power with uplink CA active was measured for the configuration with the highest reported SAR with single carrier for each exposure condition. The power was measured with wideband signal integration over both component carriers.

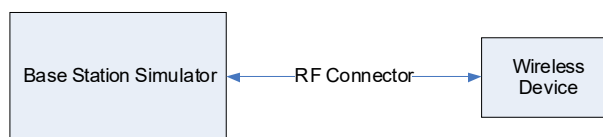


Figure 9-3
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: A3LSCV41	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 44 of 92

9.4 WLAN Conducted Powers

Table 9-29
2.4 GHz WLAN Maximum Average RF Power – Ant 1

2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]					
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode			
		802.11b	802.11g	802.11n	802.11ax
		Average	Average	Average	Average
2412	1	20.94	17.68	17.76	15.94
2417	2	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.86
2437	6	20.68	17.66	17.94	17.96
2457	10	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.57
2462	11	20.74	17.80	17.83	16.62

Table 9-30
2.4 GHz WLAN Maximum Average RF Power – Ant 2

2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]					
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode			
		802.11b	802.11g	802.11n	802.11ax
		Average	Average	Average	Average
2412	1	20.97	17.37	17.33	15.76
2417	2	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.42
2437	6	20.64	17.83	17.74	17.98
2457	10	N/A	N/A	N/A	17.75
2462	11	20.93	17.97	17.98	16.81

FCC ID: A3LSCV41	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 45 of 92

Table 9-31
5 GHz WLAN Maximum Average RF Power – Ant 1

5GHz (20MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]					
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode			
		802.11a	802.11n	802.11ac	802.11ax
		Average	Average	Average	Average
5180	36	15.29	15.20	15.38	15.57
5200	40	18.36	18.35	18.47	18.19
5220	44	18.35	18.45	18.40	18.24
5240	48	18.44	18.43	18.49	18.27
5260	52	18.06	18.41	18.04	18.41
5280	56	18.10	18.12	18.01	18.49
5300	60	18.18	18.10	18.19	17.98
5320	64	17.59	17.62	17.57	16.42
5500	100	17.42	17.36	17.42	17.22
5520	104	18.02	18.03	18.00	18.19
5600	120	18.20	18.24	18.26	18.30
5620	124	18.13	18.16	18.16	18.23
5720	144	18.09	18.15	18.19	18.21
5745	149	18.22	18.26	18.27	18.46
5785	157	18.20	18.23	18.23	18.49
5825	165	18.45	18.37	18.46	18.36

FCC ID: A3LSCV41		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 46 of 92

Table 9-32
5 GHz WLAN Maximum Average RF Power – Ant 2

5GHz (20MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]					
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode			
		802.11a	802.11n	802.11ac	802.11ax
		Average	Average	Average	Average
5180	36	15.46	15.47	15.49	15.77
5200	40	18.32	18.29	18.43	18.48
5220	44	18.28	18.26	18.37	18.10
5240	48	18.42	18.35	18.33	18.18
5260	52	18.11	18.11	18.14	18.07
5280	56	18.26	18.29	18.23	18.18
5300	60	18.37	18.32	18.39	18.23
5320	64	17.97	17.98	17.98	16.47
5500	100	17.17	17.44	17.39	17.11
5520	104	18.27	18.23	18.31	18.21
5600	120	18.34	18.40	18.40	18.25
5620	124	18.30	18.41	18.35	18.23
5720	144	18.39	18.38	18.37	18.26
5745	149	18.05	18.05	18.06	18.45
5785	157	18.24	18.20	18.20	18.10
5825	165	17.93	18.05	17.96	18.49

Table 9-33
5 GHz WLAN Maximum Average RF Power – MIMO

5GHz (20MHz) 802.11n Conducted Power [dBm]				
Freq [MHz]	Channel	ANT1	ANT2	MIMO
5180	36	12.01	12.45	15.25
5200	40	18.35	18.29	21.33
5220	44	18.45	18.26	21.37
5240	48	18.43	18.35	21.40
5260	52	18.41	18.11	21.27
5280	56	18.12	18.29	21.22
5300	60	18.10	18.32	21.22
5320	64	14.99	14.37	17.70
5500	100	17.36	17.44	20.41
5520	104	17.68	17.88	20.79
5600	120	17.75	17.85	20.81
5620	124	17.88	17.98	20.94
5720	144	17.69	17.90	20.81
5745	149	18.26	18.05	21.17
5785	157	18.23	18.20	21.23
5825	165	18.37	18.05	21.22

FCC ID: A3LSCV41		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 47 of 92

Table 9-34
Maximum Output Powers During Conditions with 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz WLAN

2.4GHz 802.11n Conducted Power [dBm]			
Freq [MHz]	Channel	ANT1	ANT2
2412	1	16.40	16.33
2437	6	16.42	16.52
2462	11	16.32	16.22
5GHz (40MHz) 802.11n Conducted Power [dBm]			
Freq [MHz]	Channel	ANT1	ANT2
5190	38	10.47	10.15
5230	46	13.64	13.82
5270	54	13.47	13.79
5310	62	10.06	10.09
5GHz (80MHz) 802.11ac Conducted Power [dBm]			
Freq [MHz]	Channel	ANT1	ANT2
5530	106	9.56	9.73
5610	122	13.91	13.89
5690	138	13.89	13.81
5775	155	13.82	13.65

Table 9-35
2.4 GHz WLAN Reduced Average RF Power – Ant 1

2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]					
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode			
		802.11b	802.11g	802.11n	802.11ax
		Average	Average	Average	Average
2412	1	16.82	16.80	16.40	15.94
2417	2	N/A	N/A	N/A	16.99
2437	6	16.50	16.78	16.42	16.73
2462	11	16.64	16.70	16.32	16.62

Table 9-36
2.4 GHz WLAN Reduced Average RF Power – Ant 2

2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]					
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode			
		802.11b	802.11g	802.11n	802.11ax
		Average	Average	Average	Average
2412	1	16.85	16.89	16.33	15.76
2417	2	N/A	N/A	N/A	16.49
2437	6	16.91	16.50	16.52	16.85
2462	11	16.43	16.40	16.22	16.81

FCC ID: A3LSCV41		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 48 of 92

Table 9-37
5 GHz WLAN Reduced Average RF Power – Ant 1

5GHz (40MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]				
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode		
		802.11n	802.11ac	802.11ax
		Average	Average	Average
5190	38	13.87	13.63	12.99
5230	46	13.64	13.57	13.12
5270	54	13.47	13.98	13.35
5310	62	13.46	13.05	13.22

5GHz (80MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]			
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode	
		802.11ac	802.11ax
		Average	Average
5530	106	12.95	12.44
5610	122	13.91	13.97
5690	138	13.89	13.99
5775	155	13.82	13.93

FCC ID: A3LSCV41		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 49 of 92	

Table 9-38
5 GHz WLAN Reduced Average RF Power – Ant 2

5GHz (40MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]				
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode		
		802.11n	802.11ac	802.11ax
		Average	Average	Average
5190	38	13.93	13.67	13.12
5230	46	13.82	13.91	13.35
5270	54	13.79	13.82	13.22
5310	62	13.48	13.34	13.10

5GHz (80MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]			
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode	
		802.11ac	802.11ax
		Average	Average
5530	106	12.97	12.30
5610	122	13.89	13.98
5690	138	13.81	13.97
5775	155	13.65	13.94

Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02:

- Power measurements were performed for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.
- For transmission modes with the same maximum output power specification, powers were measured for the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate.
- For transmission modes with identical maximum specified output power, channel bandwidth, modulation and data rates, power measurements were required for all identical configurations.
- For each transmission mode configuration, powers were measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there were at least 3 channels supported. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels were measured.
- The bolded data rate and channel above were tested for SAR.

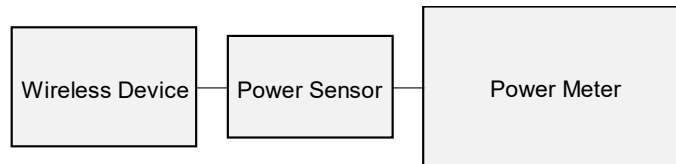


Figure 9-4
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: A3LSCV41		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 50 of 92

9.5 Bluetooth Conducted Powers

Table 9-39
Bluetooth Average RF Power

Frequency [MHz]	Data Rate [Mbps]	Channel No.	Avg Conducted Power	
			[dBm]	[mW]
2402	1.0	0	16.67	46.452
2441	1.0	39	18.13	64.963
2480	1.0	78	16.78	47.643
2402	2.0	0	10.24	10.563
2441	2.0	39	11.77	15.023
2480	2.0	78	10.51	11.238
2402	3.0	0	9.88	9.730
2441	3.0	39	11.42	13.859
2480	3.0	78	10.42	11.017

Note: The bolded data rates and channel above were tested for SAR.

FCC ID: A3LSCV41	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 51 of 92

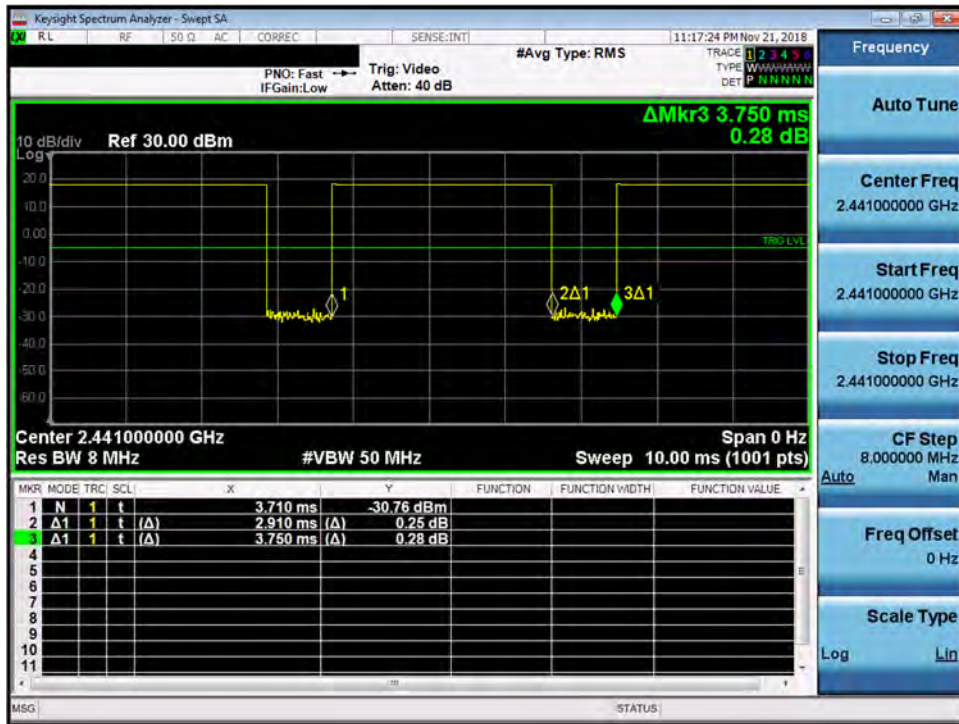


Figure 9-5
Bluetooth Transmission Plot

Equation 9-1
Bluetooth Duty Cycle Calculation

$$Duty\ Cycle = \frac{Pulse\ Width}{Period} * 100\% = \frac{2.91ms}{3.75ms} * 100\% = 77.6\%$$

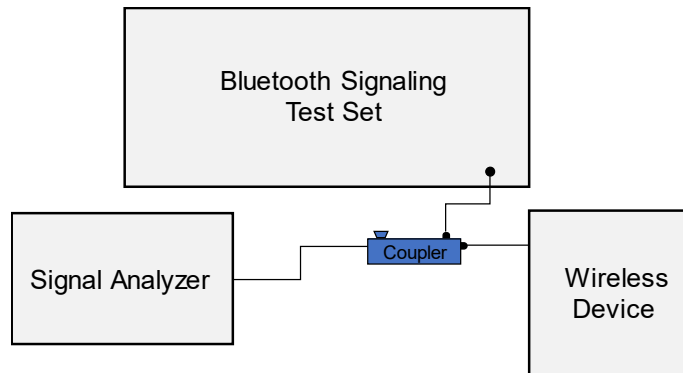


Figure 9-6
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: A3LSCV41	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 52 of 92

10 SYSTEM VERIFICATION

10.1 Tissue Verification

Table 10-1
Head Measured Tissue Properties

Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (°C)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ϵ	TARGET Conductivity, σ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, ϵ	% dev σ	% dev ϵ
2/18/2019	750H	20.4	700	0.867	41.614	0.889	42.201	-2.47%	-1.39%
			710	0.870	41.580	0.890	42.149	-2.25%	-1.35%
			740	0.880	41.454	0.893	41.994	-1.46%	-1.29%
			755	0.885	41.393	0.894	41.916	-1.01%	-1.25%
			770	0.891	41.352	0.895	41.838	-0.45%	-1.16%
			785	0.896	41.319	0.896	41.760	0.00%	-1.06%
2/11/2019	835H	20.3	820	0.875	39.560	0.899	41.578	-2.67%	-4.85%
			835	0.881	39.523	0.900	41.500	-2.11%	-4.76%
			850	0.887	39.481	0.916	41.500	-3.17%	-4.87%
2/13/2019	835H	21.0	820	0.915	41.258	0.899	41.578	1.78%	-0.77%
			835	0.920	41.219	0.900	41.500	2.22%	-0.68%
			850	0.926	41.177	0.916	41.500	1.09%	-0.78%
2/28/2019	1900H	21.8	1850	1.426	39.181	1.400	40.000	1.86%	-2.05%
			1880	1.445	39.140	1.400	40.000	3.21%	-2.15%
			1910	1.464	39.076	1.400	40.000	4.57%	-2.31%
2/13/2019	2450H	20.3	2400	1.795	38.630	1.756	39.289	2.22%	-1.68%
			2450	1.836	38.552	1.800	39.200	2.00%	-1.65%
			2500	1.873	38.461	1.855	39.136	0.97%	-1.72%
3/4/2019	2450H	19.1	2400	1.802	40.061	1.756	39.289	2.62%	1.96%
			2450	1.847	39.970	1.800	39.200	2.61%	1.96%
			2500	1.887	39.900	1.855	39.136	1.73%	1.95%
			2550	1.930	39.791	1.909	39.073	1.10%	1.84%
			2600	1.976	39.711	1.964	39.009	0.61%	1.80%
			2650	2.019	39.628	2.018	38.945	0.05%	1.75%
			2700	2.067	39.503	2.073	38.882	-0.29%	1.60%
02/25/2019	5200H-5800H	21.7	5240	4.582	35.642	4.696	35.940	-2.43%	-0.83%
			5260	4.595	35.550	4.717	35.917	-2.59%	-1.02%
			5280	4.611	35.461	4.737	35.894	-2.66%	-1.21%
			5600	4.996	34.982	5.065	35.529	-1.36%	-1.54%
			5620	5.022	34.945	5.086	35.506	-1.26%	-1.58%
			5745	5.165	34.727	5.214	35.363	-0.94%	-1.80%
			5765	5.182	34.704	5.234	35.340	-0.99%	-1.80%
			5785	5.218	34.672	5.255	35.317	-0.70%	-1.83%

FCC ID: A3LSCV41		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 53 of 92

Table 10-2
Body Measured Tissue Properties

Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (°C)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ϵ	TARGET Conductivity, σ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, ϵ	% dev σ	% dev ϵ
2/25/2019	750B	19.8	700	0.927	53.962	0.959	55.726	-3.34%	-3.17%
			710	0.932	53.942	0.960	55.687	-2.92%	-3.13%
			740	0.943	53.874	0.963	55.570	-2.08%	-3.05%
			755	0.947	53.838	0.964	55.512	-1.76%	-3.02%
			770	0.950	53.802	0.965	55.453	-1.55%	-2.98%
			785	0.955	53.750	0.966	55.395	-1.14%	-2.97%
2/28/2019	750B	20.1	700	0.946	53.301	0.959	55.726	-1.36%	-4.35%
			710	0.950	53.296	0.960	55.687	-1.04%	-4.29%
			740	0.964	53.227	0.963	55.570	0.10%	-4.22%
			755	0.970	53.148	0.964	55.512	0.62%	-4.26%
			770	0.974	53.086	0.965	55.453	0.93%	-4.27%
			785	0.980	53.041	0.966	55.395	1.45%	-4.25%
2/22/2019	835B	21.4	820	0.965	54.537	0.969	55.258	-0.41%	-1.30%
			835	0.981	54.391	0.970	55.200	1.13%	-1.47%
			850	0.997	54.183	0.988	55.154	0.91%	-1.76%
2/25/2019	835B	20.0	820	0.969	54.417	0.969	55.258	0.00%	-1.52%
			835	0.984	54.264	0.970	55.200	1.44%	-1.70%
			850	1.001	54.171	0.988	55.154	1.32%	-1.78%
2/28/2019	835B	21.9	820	0.952	54.739	0.969	55.258	-1.75%	-0.94%
			835	0.968	54.591	0.970	55.200	-0.21%	-1.10%
			850	0.982	54.422	0.988	55.154	-0.61%	-1.33%
2/20/2019	1900B	22.0	1850	1.508	52.765	1.520	53.300	-0.79%	-1.00%
			1880	1.540	52.674	1.520	53.300	1.32%	-1.17%
			1910	1.573	52.536	1.520	53.300	3.49%	-1.43%
3/5/2019	1900B	20.6	1850	1.508	51.513	1.520	53.300	-0.79%	-3.35%
			1880	1.542	51.397	1.520	53.300	1.45%	-3.57%
			1910	1.576	51.276	1.520	53.300	3.68%	-3.80%
2/20/2019	2450B	19.9	2400	1.960	51.371	1.902	52.767	3.05%	-2.65%
			2450	2.009	51.284	1.950	52.700	3.03%	-2.69%
			2500	2.053	51.213	2.021	52.636	1.58%	-2.70%
			2550	2.104	51.133	2.092	52.573	0.57%	-2.74%
			2600	2.148	51.051	2.163	52.509	-0.69%	-2.78%
			2650	2.203	50.943	2.234	52.445	-1.39%	-2.86%
			2700	2.249	50.862	2.305	52.382	-2.43%	-2.90%
02/13/2019	5200B-5800B	20.1	5240	5.456	47.804	5.346	48.960	2.06%	-2.36%
			5260	5.479	47.752	5.369	48.933	2.05%	-2.41%
			5300	5.531	47.697	5.416	48.879	2.12%	-2.42%
			5600	5.970	47.126	5.766	48.471	3.54%	-2.77%
			5745	6.181	46.818	5.936	48.275	4.13%	-3.02%
			5765	6.211	46.779	5.959	48.248	4.23%	-3.04%
			5785	6.262	46.757	5.982	48.220	4.68%	-3.03%
			5825	6.313	46.700	6.029	48.166	4.71%	-3.04%
02/22/2019	5200B-5800B	21.5	5240	5.451	47.979	5.346	48.960	1.96%	-2.00%
			5260	5.468	47.943	5.369	48.933	1.84%	-2.02%
			5300	5.521	47.884	5.416	48.879	1.94%	-2.04%
			5600	5.942	47.297	5.766	48.471	3.05%	-2.42%
			5700	6.110	47.098	5.883	48.336	3.86%	-2.56%
			5745	6.181	46.995	5.936	48.275	4.13%	-2.65%
			5765	6.219	46.923	5.959	48.248	4.36%	-2.75%
			5785	6.241	46.918	5.982	48.220	4.33%	-2.70%

The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software. The DASY software was used to perform interpolation to determine the dielectric parameters at the SAR test device frequencies (per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013 6.6.1.2). The tissue parameters listed in the SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table above due to significant digit rounding in the software.

FCC ID: A3LSCV41		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 54 of 92

10.2 Test System Verification

Prior to SAR assessment, the system is verified to $\pm 10\%$ of the SAR measurement on the reference dipole at the time of calibration by the calibration facility. Full system validation status and result summary can be found in Appendix E.

Table 10-3
System Verification Results – 1g

System Verification TARGET & MEASURED												
SAR System #	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date	Amb. Temp (°C)	Liquid Temp (°C)	Input Power (W)	Source SN	Probe SN	Measured SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Deviation _{1g} (%)
G	750	HEAD	02/18/2019	20.7	20.4	0.200	1054	7410	1.610	8.370	8.050	-3.82%
G	835	HEAD	02/11/2019	21.1	20.3	0.200	4d133	7410	1.910	9.430	9.550	1.27%
G	835	HEAD	02/13/2019	22.2	21.0	0.200	4d133	7410	1.980	9.430	9.900	4.98%
G	1900	HEAD	02/28/2019	23.8	21.8	0.100	5d080	7410	4.020	39.800	40.200	1.01%
H	2450	HEAD	02/13/2019	20.9	20.3	0.100	797	7409	5.510	52.700	55.100	4.55%
E	2450	HEAD	03/04/2019	21.1	19.1	0.100	981	3589	5.290	52.300	52.900	1.15%
E	2600	HEAD	03/04/2019	21.1	19.1	0.100	1004	3589	5.900	55.900	59.000	5.55%
H	5250	HEAD	02/25/2019	21.6	21.1	0.050	1191	7409	3.790	78.900	75.800	-3.93%
H	5600	HEAD	02/25/2019	21.6	21.1	0.050	1191	7409	4.050	83.600	81.000	-3.11%
H	5750	HEAD	02/25/2019	21.6	21.1	0.050	1191	7409	3.850	79.100	77.000	-2.65%
E	750	BODY	02/25/2019	21.8	19.8	0.200	1003	3589	1.730	8.580	8.650	0.82%
E	750	BODY	02/28/2019	22.9	20.1	0.200	1003	3589	1.670	8.580	8.350	-2.68%
D	835	BODY	02/22/2019	21.8	21.4	0.200	4d047	7357	1.990	9.710	9.950	2.47%
D	835	BODY	02/25/2019	21.4	20.0	0.200	4d047	7357	2.070	9.710	10.350	6.59%
D	835	BODY	02/28/2019	22.3	21.9	0.200	4d047	7357	2.050	9.710	10.250	5.56%
J	1900	BODY	02/20/2019	20.3	22.0	0.100	5d149	7488	4.200	39.400	42.000	6.60%
J	1900	BODY	03/05/2019	21.7	20.6	0.100	5d149	7488	4.210	39.400	42.100	6.85%
L	2450	BODY	02/20/2019	20.6	20.1	0.100	981	7308	5.110	50.900	51.100	0.39%
L	2600	BODY	02/20/2019	20.6	20.1	0.100	1004	7308	5.320	54.800	53.200	-2.92%
L	5250	BODY	02/13/2019	22.6	20.1	0.050	1191	7308	3.870	77.000	77.400	0.52%
L	5600	BODY	02/13/2019	22.6	20.1	0.050	1191	7308	3.970	79.200	79.400	0.25%
L	5750	BODY	02/13/2019	22.6	20.1	0.050	1191	7308	3.500	76.100	70.000	-8.02%

FCC ID: A3LSCV41	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 55 of 92

Table 10-4
System Verification Results – 10g

System Verification TARGET & MEASURED												
SAR System #	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date	Amb. Temp (°C)	Liquid Temp (°C)	Input Power (W)	Source SN	Probe SN	Measured SAR _{10g} (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR _{10g} (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR _{10g} (W/kg)	Deviation _{10g} (%)
J	1900	BODY	02/20/2019	20.3	22.0	0.100	5d149	7488	2.140	20.700	21.400	3.38%
L	2600	BODY	02/20/2019	20.6	20.1	0.100	1004	7308	2.360	24.700	23.600	-4.45%
L	5250	BODY	02/22/2019	22.6	20.8	0.050	1191	7308	1.010	21.600	20.200	-6.48%
L	5600	BODY	02/22/2019	22.6	20.8	0.050	1191	7308	1.050	22.200	21.000	-5.41%
L	5750	BODY	02/22/2019	22.6	20.8	0.050	1191	7308	1.000	21.200	20.000	-5.66%

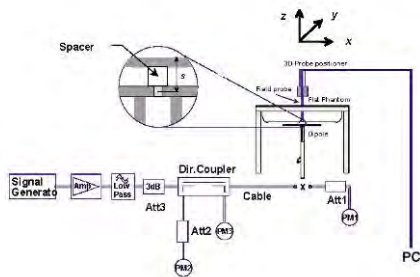


Figure 10-1
System Verification Setup Diagram



Figure 10-2
System Verification Setup Photo

FCC ID: A3LSCV41		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 56 of 92

11 SAR DATA SUMMARY

11.1 Standalone Head SAR Data

Table 11-1
GSM 850 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.5	32.18	0.01	Right	Cheek	0223B	1:8.3	0.176	1.355	0.238	A1
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.5	32.18	0.01	Right	Tilt	0223B	1:8.3	0.094	1.355	0.127	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.5	32.18	0.11	Left	Cheek	0223B	1:8.3	0.133	1.355	0.180	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.5	32.18	-0.05	Left	Tilt	0223B	1:8.3	0.092	1.355	0.125	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Table 11-2
GSM 1900 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.0	29.76	0.12	Right	Cheek	0225B	1:8.3	0.060	1.057	0.063	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.0	29.76	0.12	Right	Tilt	0225B	1:8.3	0.033	1.057	0.035	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.0	29.76	-0.12	Left	Cheek	0225B	1:8.3	0.088	1.057	0.093	A2
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.0	29.76	-0.10	Left	Tilt	0225B	1:8.3	0.020	1.057	0.021	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Table 11-3
UMTS 850 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Antenna State	Device Serial Number	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.0	24.99	0.06	Right	Cheek	57	0223B	0.275	1.002	0.276	A3
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.0	24.99	0.07	Right	Tilt	57	0223B	0.144	1.002	0.144	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.0	24.99	0.03	Left	Cheek	57	0223B	0.187	1.002	0.187	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.0	24.99	-0.07	Left	Tilt	57	0223B	0.130	1.002	0.130	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

FCC ID: A3LSCV41	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 57 of 92

Table 11-4
LTE Band 12 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Antenna State	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.5	22.73	0.17	0	Right	Cheek	11	QPSK	1	0	0228B	1:1	0.113	1.194	0.135	A4
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	22.5	21.77	0.10	1	Right	Cheek	11	QPSK	25	0	0228B	1:1	0.093	1.183	0.110	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.5	22.73	0.01	0	Right	Tilt	11	QPSK	1	0	0228B	1:1	0.067	1.194	0.080	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	22.5	21.77	0.01	1	Right	Tilt	11	QPSK	25	0	0228B	1:1	0.058	1.183	0.069	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.5	22.73	-0.20	0	Left	Cheek	11	QPSK	1	0	0228B	1:1	0.099	1.194	0.118	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	22.5	21.77	0.12	1	Left	Cheek	11	QPSK	25	0	0228B	1:1	0.082	1.183	0.097	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.5	22.73	0.16	0	Left	Tilt	11	QPSK	1	0	0228B	1:1	0.060	1.194	0.072	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	22.5	21.77	0.20	1	Left	Tilt	11	QPSK	25	0	0228B	1:1	0.051	1.183	0.060	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

Table 11-5
LTE Band 13 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Antenna State	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
																	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.5	23.08	-0.06	0	Right	Cheek	7	QPSK	1	49	0224B	1:1	0.160	1.102	0.176	A5
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	22.5	22.15	0.16	1	Right	Cheek	7	QPSK	25	12	0224B	1:1	0.154	1.084	0.167	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.5	23.08	-0.11	0	Right	Tilt	7	QPSK	1	49	0224B	1:1	0.087	1.102	0.096	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	22.5	22.15	0.01	1	Right	Tilt	7	QPSK	25	12	0224B	1:1	0.087	1.084	0.094	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.5	23.08	-0.06	0	Left	Cheek	7	QPSK	1	49	0224B	1:1	0.144	1.102	0.159	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	22.5	22.15	0.06	1	Left	Cheek	7	QPSK	25	12	0224B	1:1	0.118	1.084	0.128	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.5	23.08	0.03	0	Left	Tilt	7	QPSK	1	49	0224B	1:1	0.091	1.102	0.100	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	22.5	22.15	0.21	1	Left	Tilt	7	QPSK	25	12	0224B	1:1	0.081	1.084	0.088	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-6
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Antenna State	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
																	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.5	23.30	0.13	0	Right	Cheek	4	QPSK	1	0	0223B	1:1	0.177	1.047	0.185	A6
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	22.5	22.15	0.00	1	Right	Cheek	4	QPSK	25	0	0223B	1:1	0.150	1.084	0.163	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.5	23.30	-0.13	0	Right	Tilt	4	QPSK	1	0	0223B	1:1	0.091	1.047	0.095	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	22.5	22.15	0.17	1	Right	Tilt	4	QPSK	25	0	0223B	1:1	0.076	1.084	0.082	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.5	23.30	-0.09	0	Left	Cheek	4	QPSK	1	0	0223B	1:1	0.135	1.047	0.141	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	22.5	22.15	0.08	1	Left	Cheek	4	QPSK	25	0	0223B	1:1	0.111	1.084	0.120	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.5	23.30	-0.20	0	Left	Tilt	4	QPSK	1	0	0223B	1:1	0.085	1.047	0.089	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	22.5	22.15	0.09	1	Left	Tilt	4	QPSK	25	0	0223B	1:1	0.071	1.084	0.077	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

FCC ID: A3LSCV41		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 58 of 92

Table 11-7
LTE Band 41 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																					
1 CC Uplink 2 CC Uplink	Component Carrier	FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
		MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	25.0	24.18	0.02	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	0221B	1:1.58	0.033	1.208	0.040	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	24.0	23.42	-0.10	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	25	0221B	1:1.58	0.027	1.143	0.031	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	25.0	24.18	0.12	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	0221B	1:1.58	0.037	1.208	0.045	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	24.0	23.42	0.15	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	25	0221B	1:1.58	0.027	1.143	0.031	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	25.0	24.18	0.19	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	0221B	1:1.58	0.049	1.208	0.059	A7
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	24.0	23.42	0.15	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	25	0221B	1:1.58	0.038	1.143	0.043	
2 CC Uplink	PCC	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	25.0	24.27	0.13	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	0221B	1:1.58	0.047	1.183	0.056	
	SCC	2573.20	40422											1	99						
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	25.0	24.18	0.11	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	0221B	1:1.58	0.027	1.208	0.033	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	24.0	23.42	0.18	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	25	0221B	1:1.58	0.019	1.143	0.022	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population												Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

Table 11-8
DTS Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.													W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.0	16.82	0.15	Right	Cheek	1	0335B	1	99.8	0.737	0.655	1.042	1.002	0.684	A8
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.0	16.50	0.14	Right	Cheek	1	0335B	1	99.8	0.984	0.601	1.122	1.002	0.676	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.0	16.64	0.16	Right	Cheek	1	0335B	1	99.8	0.789	0.548	1.086	1.002	0.596	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.0	16.82	0.12	Right	Tilt	1	0335B	1	99.8	0.878	0.472	1.042	1.002	0.493	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.0	16.82	0.15	Left	Cheek	1	0335B	1	99.8	0.366	-	1.042	1.002	-	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.0	16.82	0.12	Left	Tilt	1	0335B	1	99.8	0.276	-	1.042	1.002	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.0	16.91	0.15	Right	Cheek	2	0335B	1	99.8	0.332	0.217	1.021	1.002	0.222	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.0	16.91	0.15	Right	Tilt	2	0335B	1	99.8	0.392	0.275	1.021	1.002	0.281	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.0	16.91	0.11	Left	Cheek	2	0335B	1	99.8	0.363	-	1.021	1.002	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.0	16.91	0.08	Left	Tilt	2	0335B	1	99.8	0.568	0.399	1.021	1.002	0.408	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

FCC ID: A3LSCV41		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 59 of 92

**Table 11-9
NII Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.													W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
5270	54	802.11n	OFDM	40	14.0	13.47	0.18	Right	Cheek	1	0335B	13.5	98.5	0.632	-	1.130	1.015	-	
5270	54	802.11n	OFDM	40	14.0	13.47	0.14	Right	Tilt	1	0335B	13.5	98.5	0.654	0.175	1.130	1.015	0.201	
5270	54	802.11n	OFDM	40	14.0	13.47	0.18	Left	Cheek	1	0335B	13.5	98.5	0.245	-	1.130	1.015	-	
5270	54	802.11n	OFDM	40	14.0	13.47	0.14	Left	Tilt	1	0335B	13.5	98.5	0.324	-	1.130	1.015	-	
5270	54	802.11n	OFDM	40	14.0	13.79	-0.16	Right	Cheek	2	0335B	13.5	98.5	0.080	-	1.050	1.015	-	
5270	54	802.11n	OFDM	40	14.0	13.79	0.19	Right	Tilt	2	0335B	13.5	98.5	0.083	0.024	1.050	1.015	0.026	
5270	54	802.11n	OFDM	40	14.0	13.79	0.14	Left	Cheek	2	0335B	13.5	98.5	0.034	-	1.050	1.015	-	
5270	54	802.11n	OFDM	40	14.0	13.79	0.19	Left	Tilt	2	0335B	13.5	98.5	0.024	-	1.050	1.015	-	
5610	122	802.11ac	OFDM	80	14.0	13.91	0.12	Right	Cheek	1	0335B	29.3	98.4	0.295	-	1.021	1.016	-	
5610	122	802.11ac	OFDM	80	14.0	13.91	0.13	Right	Tilt	1	0335B	29.3	98.4	0.383	0.106	1.021	1.016	0.110	
5610	122	802.11ac	OFDM	80	14.0	13.91	-0.16	Left	Cheek	1	0335B	29.3	98.4	0.163	-	1.021	1.016	-	
5610	122	802.11ac	OFDM	80	14.0	13.91	0.11	Left	Tilt	1	0335B	29.3	98.4	0.203	-	1.021	1.016	-	
5610	122	802.11ac	OFDM	80	14.0	13.89	0.19	Right	Cheek	2	0335B	29.3	98.4	0.017	-	1.026	1.016	-	
5610	122	802.11ac	OFDM	80	14.0	13.89	0.19	Right	Tilt	2	0335B	29.3	98.4	0.022	0.005	1.026	1.016	0.005	
5610	122	802.11ac	OFDM	80	14.0	13.89	0.16	Left	Cheek	2	0335B	29.3	98.4	0.017	-	1.026	1.016	-	
5610	122	802.11ac	OFDM	80	14.0	13.89	0.00	Left	Tilt	2	0335B	29.3	98.4	0.012	-	1.026	1.016	-	
5775	155	802.11ac	OFDM	80	14.0	13.82	0.18	Right	Cheek	1	0335B	29.3	98.4	0.556	-	1.042	1.016	-	
5775	155	802.11ac	OFDM	80	14.0	13.82	0.17	Right	Tilt	1	0335B	29.3	98.4	0.621	0.210	1.042	1.016	0.222	A9
5775	155	802.11ac	OFDM	80	14.0	13.82	-0.04	Left	Cheek	1	0335B	29.3	98.4	0.166	-	1.042	1.016	-	
5775	155	802.11ac	OFDM	80	14.0	13.82	0.16	Left	Tilt	1	0335B	29.3	98.4	0.231	-	1.042	1.016	-	
5775	155	802.11ac	OFDM	80	14.0	13.65	-0.16	Right	Cheek	2	0335B	29.3	98.4	0.068	0.014	1.084	1.016	0.015	
5775	155	802.11ac	OFDM	80	14.0	13.65	0.19	Right	Tilt	2	0335B	29.3	98.4	0.062	-	1.084	1.016	-	
5775	155	802.11ac	OFDM	80	14.0	13.65	0.16	Left	Cheek	2	0335B	29.3	98.4	0.023	-	1.084	1.016	-	
5775	155	802.11ac	OFDM	80	14.0	13.65	0.19	Left	Tilt	2	0335B	29.3	98.4	0.016	-	1.084	1.016	-	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Head											
Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg (mW/g)											
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 1 gram											

**Table 11-10
DSS Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Duty Cycle (%)	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Cond Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2441.00	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	18.5	18.13	0.14	Right	Cheek	0335B	1	77.6	0.388	1.090	1.289	0.545	A10
2441.00	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	18.5	18.13	0.07	Right	Tilt	0335B	1	77.6	0.347	1.090	1.289	0.488	
2441.00	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	18.5	18.13	-0.19	Left	Cheek	0335B	1	77.6	0.144	1.090	1.289	0.202	
2441.00	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	18.5	18.13	0.03	Left	Tilt	0335B	1	77.6	0.140	1.090	1.289	0.197	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

FCC ID: A3LSCV41		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 60 of 92

11.2 Standalone Body-Worn SAR Data

Table 11-11
GSM/UMTS Body-Worn SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna State	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)			
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.5	32.18	0.07	15 mm	N/A	0225B	1:8.3	back	0.177	1.355	0.240	A11
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.0	29.76	0.03	15 mm	N/A	0228B	1:8.3	back	0.306	1.057	0.323	A13
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.0	24.99	0.05	15 mm	57	0231B	1:1	back	0.332	1.002	0.333	A15
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Table 11-12
LTE Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Antenna State	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.5	22.73	-0.06	0	11	0221B	QPSK	1	0	15 mm	back	1:1	0.181	1.194	0.216	A17
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	22.5	21.77	0.03	1	11	0221B	QPSK	25	0	15 mm	back	1:1	0.147	1.183	0.174	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.5	23.08	-0.05	0	2	0221B	QPSK	1	49	15 mm	back	1:1	0.234	1.102	0.258	A19
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	22.5	22.15	0.02	1	2	0221B	QPSK	25	12	15 mm	back	1:1	0.210	1.084	0.228	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.5	23.30	0.04	0	2	0225B	QPSK	1	0	15 mm	back	1:1	0.182	1.047	0.191	A21
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	22.5	22.15	0.04	1	2	0225B	QPSK	25	0	15 mm	back	1:1	0.146	1.084	0.158	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Table 11-13
LTE Band 41 Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																					
1 CC Uplink 2 CC Uplink	Component Carrier	FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
		MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	25.0	24.18	-0.01	0	0225B	QPSK	1	0	15 mm	back	1:1.58	0.131	1.208	0.158	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	24.0	23.42	0.03	1	0225B	QPSK	50	25	15 mm	back	1:1.58	0.117	1.143	0.134	
2 CC Uplink	PCC	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	25.0	24.27	-0.19	0	0225B	QPSK	1	0	15 mm	back	1:1.58	0.136	1.183	0.161	A23
	SCC	2573.20	40422										1	99							
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

Table 11-14
DTS Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.													W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	21.0	20.94	0.03	15 mm	1	0340B	1	back	99.8	0.193	0.101	1.014	1.002	0.103	A25
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	21.0	20.97	-0.01	15 mm	2	0340B	1	back	99.8	0.150	0.082	1.007	1.002	0.083	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

FCC ID: A3LSCV41			SAR EVALUATION REPORT				Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19		DUT Type: Portable Handset				Page 61 of 92

Table 11-15
NII Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.													W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
5300	60	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	18.18	-0.12	15 mm	1	0340B	6	back	98.6	0.319	0.149	1.076	1.014	0.163	
5300	60	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	18.37	0.02	15 mm	2	0340B	6	back	98.8	0.414	0.201	1.030	1.012	0.210	A27
5600	120	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	18.20	0.12	15 mm	1	0340B	6	back	98.6	0.227	0.083	1.072	1.014	0.090	
5720	144	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	18.39	0.01	15 mm	2	0340B	6	back	98.8	0.276	0.127	1.026	1.012	0.132	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	18.45	-0.12	15 mm	1	0340B	6	back	98.6	0.429	0.194	1.012	1.014	0.199	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	18.24	0.13	15 mm	2	0340B	6	back	98.8	0.266	0.126	1.062	1.012	0.135	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

Table 11-16
DSS Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Cond Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)				
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	18.5	18.13	0.15	15 mm	0340B	1	back	77.6	0.023	1.090	1.289	0.032	A29
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

FCC ID: A3LSCV41		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 62 of 92

11.3 Standalone Hotspot SAR Data

Table 11-17
GPRS/UMTS Hotspot SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna State	Device Serial Number	# of GPRS Slots	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
824.20	128	GSM 850	GPRS	30.5	30.23	-0.06	10 mm	N/A	0225B	3	1:2.76	back	0.588	1.064	0.626	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	30.5	29.99	-0.01	10 mm	N/A	0225B	3	1:2.76	back	0.591	1.125	0.665	A12
848.80	251	GSM 850	GPRS	30.5	29.50	-0.03	10 mm	N/A	0225B	3	1:2.76	back	0.557	1.259	0.701	
824.20	128	GSM 850	GPRS	30.5	30.23	-0.03	10 mm	N/A	0225B	3	1:2.76	front	0.408	1.064	0.434	
824.20	128	GSM 850	GPRS	30.5	30.23	0.03	10 mm	N/A	0225B	3	1:2.76	bottom	0.306	1.064	0.326	
824.20	128	GSM 850	GPRS	30.5	30.23	-0.03	10 mm	N/A	0225B	3	1:2.76	right	0.456	1.064	0.485	
824.20	128	GSM 850	GPRS	30.5	30.23	-0.01	10 mm	N/A	0225B	3	1:2.76	left	0.276	1.064	0.294	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.5	24.66	0.16	10 mm	N/A	0228B	3	1:2.76	back	0.611	1.213	0.741	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.5	24.66	-0.07	10 mm	N/A	0228B	3	1:2.76	front	0.475	1.213	0.576	
1850.20	512	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.5	24.69	-0.11	10 mm	N/A	0228B	3	1:2.76	bottom	0.829	1.205	0.999	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.5	24.66	-0.01	10 mm	N/A	0228B	3	1:2.76	bottom	1.090	1.213	1.322	A14
1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.5	24.42	-0.05	10 mm	N/A	0228B	3	1:2.76	bottom	1.030	1.282	1.320	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.5	24.66	-0.02	10 mm	N/A	0228B	3	1:2.76	right	0.068	1.213	0.082	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.5	24.66	-0.16	10 mm	N/A	0228B	3	1:2.76	left	0.113	1.213	0.137	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.5	24.66	-0.01	10 mm	N/A	0228B	3	1:2.76	bottom	1.090	1.213	1.322	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.0	24.99	0.14	10 mm	57	0231B	N/A	1:1	back	0.459	1.002	0.460	A16
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.0	24.99	0.00	10 mm	57	0231B	N/A	1:1	front	0.376	1.002	0.377	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.0	24.99	0.00	10 mm	57	0231B	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.311	1.002	0.312	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.0	24.99	0.01	10 mm	57	0231B	N/A	1:1	right	0.419	1.002	0.420	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	25.0	24.99	-0.17	10 mm	57	0231B	N/A	1:1	left	0.241	1.002	0.241	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT																
Spatial Peak							Body									
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							1.6 W/kg (mW/g)									
							averaged over 1 gram									

Note: Blue entry represents variability data.

FCC ID: A3LSCV41	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 63 of 92

Table 11-18
LTE Band 12 Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Antenna State	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.5	22.73	0.17	0	11	0221B	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.222	1.194	0.265	A18
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	22.5	21.77	-0.08	1	11	0221B	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.175	1.183	0.207	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.5	22.73	-0.04	0	11	0221B	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.181	1.194	0.216	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	22.5	21.77	0.10	1	11	0221B	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.146	1.183	0.173	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.5	22.73	0.03	0	11	0221B	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.074	1.194	0.088	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	22.5	21.77	0.13	1	11	0221B	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.060	1.183	0.071	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.5	22.73	-0.03	0	11	0221B	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.187	1.194	0.223	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	22.5	21.77	0.01	1	11	0221B	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.162	1.183	0.192	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.5	22.73	0.02	0	11	0221B	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.177	1.194	0.211	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	22.5	21.77	0.00	1	11	0221B	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.147	1.183	0.174	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram												

Table 11-19
LTE Band 13 Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Antenna State	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.5	23.08	-0.02	0	2	0225B	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	back	1:1	0.292	1.102	0.322	A20
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	22.5	22.15	0.00	1	2	0225B	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	back	1:1	0.246	1.084	0.267	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.5	23.08	0.03	0	2	0225B	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	front	1:1	0.250	1.102	0.276	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	22.5	22.15	0.01	1	2	0225B	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	front	1:1	0.218	1.084	0.236	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.5	23.08	0.03	0	2	0225B	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.174	1.102	0.192	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	22.5	22.15	-0.07	1	2	0225B	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.138	1.084	0.150	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.5	23.08	0.03	0	2	0225B	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	right	1:1	0.234	1.102	0.258	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	22.5	22.15	0.01	1	2	0225B	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	right	1:1	0.191	1.084	0.207	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.5	23.08	0.07	0	2	0225B	QPSK	1	49	10 mm	left	1:1	0.137	1.102	0.151	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	22.5	22.15	0.01	1	2	0225B	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	left	1:1	0.127	1.084	0.138	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram												
Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population																				

FCC ID: A3LSCV41		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 64 of 92

Table 11-20
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Antenna State	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.															(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.5	23.30	0.02	0	2	0225B	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.298	1.047	0.312	A22
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	22.5	22.15	-0.02	1	2	0225B	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.243	1.084	0.263	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.5	23.30	-0.01	0	2	0225B	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.220	1.047	0.230	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	22.5	22.15	-0.02	1	2	0225B	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.184	1.084	0.199	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.5	23.30	-0.01	0	2	0225B	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.196	1.047	0.205	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	22.5	22.15	0.01	1	2	0225B	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.163	1.084	0.177	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.5	23.30	0.00	0	2	0225B	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.220	1.047	0.230	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	22.5	22.15	0.04	1	2	0225B	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.179	1.084	0.194	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	23.5	23.30	0.00	0	2	0225B	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.162	1.047	0.170	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	22.5	22.15	0.04	1	2	0225B	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.130	1.084	0.141	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram												

Table 11-21
LTE Band 41 Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																					
1 CC Uplink 2 CC Uplink	Component Carrier	FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
		MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	21.0	20.15	0.03	0	0225B	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1.58	0.118	1.216	0.143	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	21.0	20.17	-0.02	0	0225B	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	back	1:1.58	0.135	1.211	0.163	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	21.0	20.15	0.10	0	0225B	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1.58	0.067	1.216	0.081	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	21.0	20.17	-0.05	0	0225B	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	front	1:1.58	0.073	1.211	0.088	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	21.0	20.15	-0.01	0	0225B	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1.58	0.168	1.216	0.204	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	21.0	20.17	-0.02	0	0225B	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1.58	0.188	1.211	0.228	A24
2 CC Uplink	PCC	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	21.0	19.95	-0.11	0	0225B	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1.58	0.182	1.274	0.232	
	SCC	2612.80	40818										50	0							
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	21.0	20.15	0.15	0	0225B	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1.58	0.043	1.216	0.052	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	21.0	20.17	-0.08	0	0225B	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	left	1:1.58	0.047	1.211	0.057	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT																					
Spatial Peak										Body											
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										1.6 W/kg (mW/g)											
										averaged over 1 gram											

FCC ID: A3LSCV41		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 65 of 92

Table 11-22
WLAN Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.													W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	21.0	20.94	-0.02	10 mm	1	0340B	1	back	99.8	0.342	0.242	1.014	1.002	0.246	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	21.0	20.94	0.00	10 mm	1	0340B	1	front	99.8	0.374	-	1.014	1.002	-	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	21.0	20.94	-0.10	10 mm	1	0340B	1	top	99.8	0.270	-	1.014	1.002	-	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	21.0	20.94	-0.12	10 mm	1	0340B	1	left	99.8	0.378	0.204	1.014	1.002	0.207	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	21.0	20.97	0.03	10 mm	2	0340B	1	back	99.8	0.266	0.180	1.007	1.002	0.182	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	21.0	20.97	0.05	10 mm	2	0340B	1	front	99.8	0.118	-	1.007	1.002	-	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	21.0	20.97	-0.03	10 mm	2	0340B	1	top	99.8	0.319	0.266	1.007	1.002	0.268	A26
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	21.0	20.97	0.12	10 mm	2	0340B	1	left	99.8	0.056	-	1.007	1.002	-	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	18.45	-0.02	10 mm	1	0340B	6	back	98.6	0.565	0.253	1.012	1.014	0.260	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	18.45	-0.13	10 mm	1	0340B	6	front	98.6	0.183	-	1.012	1.014	-	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	18.45	-0.13	10 mm	1	0340B	6	top	98.6	0.606	0.257	1.012	1.014	0.264	
5825	165	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	18.45	0.13	10 mm	1	0340B	6	left	98.6	0.398	-	1.012	1.014	-	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	18.24	0.12	10 mm	2	0340B	6	back	98.8	0.563	0.262	1.062	1.012	0.282	A28
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	18.24	0.00	10 mm	2	0340B	6	front	98.8	0.031	-	1.062	1.012	-	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	18.24	0.13	10 mm	2	0340B	6	top	98.8	0.047	-	1.062	1.012	-	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	18.24	0.17	10 mm	2	0340B	6	left	98.8	0.091	-	1.062	1.012	-	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT								Body											
Spatial Peak								1.6 W/kg (mW/g)											
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								averaged over 1 gram											

Table 11-23
2.4 WLAN MIMO Hotspot for conditions with 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz WLAN SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																					
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power (Ant 1) [dBm]	Conducted Power (Ant 1) [dBm]	Maximum Allowed Power (Ant 2) [dBm]	Conducted Power (Ant 2) [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															W/kg	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
2437	6	802.11n	OFDM	20	17.0	16.42	17.0	16.52	0.13	10 mm	MIMO	0340B	13	back	99.3	0.118	0.085	1.143	1.007	0.098	
2437	6	802.11n	OFDM	20	17.0	16.42	17.0	16.52	0.13	10 mm	MIMO	0340B	13	front	99.3	0.147	-	1.143	1.007	-	
2437	6	802.11n	OFDM	20	17.0	16.42	17.0	16.52	0.12	10 mm	MIMO	0340B	13	top	99.3	0.225	0.123	1.143	1.007	0.142	
2437	6	802.11n	OFDM	20	17.0	16.42	17.0	16.52	0.13	10 mm	MIMO	0340B	13	left	99.3	0.128	-	1.143	1.007	-	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT											Body										
Spatial Peak											1.6 W/kg (mW/g)										
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population											averaged over 1 gram										

2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO was additionally evaluated at the maximum allowed output power during operations with Simultaneous 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz WLAN. 5GHz WLAN was not transmitting during the above evaluations.

Table 11-24
DSS Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Cond Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	18.5	18.13	0.16	10 mm	0340B	1	back	77.6	0.044	1.090	1.289	0.062	A30
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	18.5	18.13	0.13	10 mm	0340B	1	front	77.6	0.066	1.090	1.289	0.093	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	18.5	18.13	0.13	10 mm	0340B	1	top	77.6	0.032	1.090	1.289	0.045	
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	18.5	18.13	-0.12	10 mm	0340B	1	left	77.6	0.054	1.090	1.289	0.076	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT							Body									
Spatial Peak							1.6 W/kg (mW/g)									
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							averaged over 1 gram									

FCC ID: A3LSCV41		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 66 of 92

11.4 Standalone Phablet SAR Data

Table 11-25
GPRS Phablet SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	# of GPRS Slots	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (10g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	27.5	26.75	-0.09	6 mm	0228B	3	1:2.76	back	0.913	1.189	1.086	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	27.5	26.75	-0.13	4 mm	0228B	3	1:2.76	front	1.030	1.189	1.225	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	27.5	26.75	-0.10	8 mm	0228B	3	1:2.76	bottom	1.060	1.189	1.260	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	27.5	26.75	0.00	0 mm	0228B	3	1:2.76	right	0.164	1.189	0.195	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	27.5	26.75	-0.13	0 mm	0228B	3	1:2.76	left	0.336	1.189	0.400	
1850.20	512	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.5	24.69	0.03	0 mm	0228B	3	1:2.76	back	1.800	1.205	2.169	A31
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.5	24.66	0.12	0 mm	0228B	3	1:2.76	back	1.710	1.213	2.074	
1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.5	24.42	0.14	0 mm	0228B	3	1:2.76	back	1.670	1.282	2.141	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.5	24.66	-0.09	0 mm	0228B	3	1:2.76	front	1.570	1.213	1.904	
1850.20	512	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.5	24.69	-0.03	0 mm	0228B	3	1:2.76	bottom	1.640	1.205	1.976	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.5	24.66	-0.13	0 mm	0228B	3	1:2.76	bottom	1.720	1.213	2.086	
1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.5	24.42	-0.15	0 mm	0228B	3	1:2.76	bottom	1.530	1.282	1.961	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Phablet 4.0 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 10 grams								

Table 11-26
LTE Phablet SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																					
1 CC Uplink 2 CC Uplink	Component Carrier	FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (10g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #	
		MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	25.0	24.18	0.14	0	0225B	QPSK	1	0	6 mm	back	1:1.58	0.156	1.208	0.188	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	24.0	23.42	0.14	1	0225B	QPSK	50	25	6 mm	back	1:1.58	0.139	1.143	0.159	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	25.0	24.18	0.00	0	0225B	QPSK	1	0	4 mm	front	1:1.58	0.152	1.208	0.184	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	24.0	23.42	0.05	1	0225B	QPSK	50	25	4 mm	front	1:1.58	0.131	1.143	0.150	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	25.0	24.18	-0.05	0	0225B	QPSK	1	0	8 mm	bottom	1:1.58	0.231	1.208	0.279	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	24.0	23.42	-0.06	1	0225B	QPSK	50	25	8 mm	bottom	1:1.58	0.200	1.143	0.229	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	25.0	24.18	0.08	0	0225B	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	left	1:1.58	0.276	1.208	0.333	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	24.0	23.42	0.10	1	0225B	QPSK	50	25	0 mm	left	1:1.58	0.250	1.143	0.286	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	22.0	21.12	-0.19	0	0225B	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	back	1:1.58	0.859	1.225	1.052	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	22.0	21.19	-0.12	0	0225B	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	back	1:1.58	0.913	1.205	1.100	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	22.0	21.12	-0.12	0	0225B	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	front	1:1.58	0.636	1.225	0.779	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	22.0	21.19	0.11	0	0225B	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	front	1:1.58	0.665	1.205	0.801	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	22.0	21.12	-0.15	0	0225B	QPSK	1	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1.58	0.929	1.225	1.138	
1 CC Uplink	N/A	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	22.0	21.19	-0.19	0	0225B	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1.58	0.963	1.205	1.160	
2 CC Uplink	PCC	2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	22.0	22.00	-0.19	0	0225B	QPSK	50	0	0 mm	bottom	1:1.58	1.200	1.000	1.200	A32
	SCC	2573.20	40422										50	50							
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT										Phablet											
Spatial Peak										4.0 W/kg (mW/g)											
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										averaged over 10 grams											

FCC ID: A3LSCV41	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 67 of 92

**Table 11-27
WLAN Phablet SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (10g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.													W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
5300	60	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	18.18	0.14	0 mm	1	0340B	6	back	98.6	7.934	0.704	1.076	1.014	0.768	
5300	60	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	18.18	0.00	0 mm	1	0340B	6	front	98.6	4.159	-	1.076	1.014	-	
5300	60	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	18.18	-0.14	0 mm	1	0340B	6	top	98.6	5.949	-	1.076	1.014	-	
5300	60	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	18.18	-0.19	0 mm	1	0340B	6	left	98.6	12.531	1.020	1.076	1.014	1.113	
5300	60	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	18.37	0.16	0 mm	2	0340B	6	back	98.8	27.810	1.060	1.030	1.012	1.105	
5300	60	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	18.37	0.00	0 mm	2	0340B	6	front	98.8	0.962	0.067	1.030	1.012	0.070	
5300	60	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	18.37	-0.13	0 mm	2	0340B	6	top	98.8	0.753	-	1.030	1.012	-	
5300	60	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	18.37	0.13	0 mm	2	0340B	6	left	98.8	0.949	-	1.030	1.012	-	
5600	120	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	18.20	0.19	0 mm	1	0340B	6	back	98.6	8.047	0.522	1.072	1.014	0.567	
5600	120	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	18.20	0.00	0 mm	1	0340B	6	front	98.6	1.807	-	1.072	1.014	-	
5600	120	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	18.20	-0.12	0 mm	1	0340B	6	top	98.6	2.916	-	1.072	1.014	-	
5600	120	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	18.20	-0.19	0 mm	1	0340B	6	left	98.6	7.134	-	1.072	1.014	-	
5720	144	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	18.39	-0.14	0 mm	2	0340B	6	back	98.8	27.561	1.190	1.026	1.012	1.236	
5720	144	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	18.39	0.19	0 mm	2	0340B	6	front	98.8	0.594	-	1.026	1.012	-	
5720	144	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	18.39	-0.11	0 mm	2	0340B	6	top	98.8	1.285	0.105	1.026	1.012	0.109	
5720	144	802.11a	OFDM	20	18.5	18.39	0.12	0 mm	2	0340B	6	left	98.8	0.849	-	1.026	1.012	-	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Phablet 4.0 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 10 grams										

**Table 11-28
WLAN MIMO Phablet SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																					
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power (Ant 1) [dBm]	Conducted Power (Ant 1) [dBm]	Maximum Allowed Power (Ant 2) [dBm]	Conducted Power (Ant 2) [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Antenna Config.	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (10g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (10g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
5260	52	802.11n	OFDM	20	18.5	18.41	18.5	18.11	-0.12	0 mm	MIMO	0340B	13	back	98.6	16.824	2.260	1.094	1.014	2.507	A33
5280	56	802.11n	OFDM	20	18.5	18.12	18.5	18.29	-0.02	0 mm	MIMO	0340B	13	back	98.6	13.580	2.070	1.091	1.014	2.290	
5300	60	802.11n	OFDM	20	18.5	18.10	18.5	18.32	0.03	0 mm	MIMO	0340B	13	back	98.6	18.442	2.180	1.096	1.014	2.423	
5260	52	802.11n	OFDM	20	18.5	18.41	18.5	18.11	-0.16	0 mm	MIMO	0340B	13	front	98.6	4.963	0.692	1.094	1.014	0.768	
5260	52	802.11n	OFDM	20	18.5	18.41	18.5	18.11	0.00	0 mm	MIMO	0340B	13	top	98.6	8.747	-	1.094	1.014	-	
5260	52	802.11n	OFDM	20	18.5	18.41	18.5	18.11	-0.13	0 mm	MIMO	0340B	13	left	98.6	10.757	0.995	1.094	1.014	1.104	
5600	120	802.11n	OFDM	20	18.0	17.75	18.0	17.85	-0.18	0 mm	MIMO	0340B	13	back	98.6	21.522	1.840	1.059	1.014	1.976	
5620	124	802.11n	OFDM	20	18.0	17.88	18.0	17.98	-0.02	0 mm	MIMO	0340B	13	back	98.6	19.898	1.940	1.028	1.014	2.022	
5620	124	802.11n	OFDM	20	18.0	17.88	18.0	17.98	-0.10	0 mm	MIMO	0340B	13	front	98.6	3.382	0.335	1.028	1.014	0.349	
5620	124	802.11n	OFDM	20	18.0	17.88	18.0	17.98	0.16	0 mm	MIMO	0340B	13	top	98.6	3.631	-	1.028	1.014	-	
5620	124	802.11n	OFDM	20	18.0	17.88	18.0	17.98	-0.13	0 mm	MIMO	0340B	13	left	98.6	8.489	0.664	1.028	1.014	0.692	
5260	52	802.11n	OFDM	20	18.5	18.41	18.5	18.11	-0.15	0 mm	MIMO	0340B	13	back	98.6	19.931	2.080	1.094	1.014	2.307	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT											Phablet										
Spatial Peak											4.0 W/kg (mW/g)										
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population											averaged over 10 grams										

Note: 1) Blue entry represents variability measurement.

2) For channels 52, 56, 60 to achieve the 21.5 dBm maximum allowed MIMO power shown in the documentation, each antenna transmits at a maximum allowed power of 18.5 dBm. For channels 120, 124 to achieve the 21.0 dBm maximum allowed MIMO power shown in the documentation, each antenna transmits at a maximum allowed power of 18.0 dBm.

FCC ID: A3LSCV41		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 68 of 92

11.5 SAR Test Notes

General Notes:

1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013, and FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
2. Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the SAR measurements.
3. Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm for all frequencies.
4. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
5. SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
6. Device was tested using a fixed spacing for body-worn accessory testing. A separation distance of 15 mm was considered because the manufacturer has determined that there will be body-worn accessories available in the marketplace for users to support this separation distance.
7. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, body-worn SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the standalone reported body-worn SAR was ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional body-worn SAR evaluations using a headset cable were required.
8. Per FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04, variability SAR tests were performed when the measured SAR results for a frequency band were greater than or equal to 0.8 W/kg. Repeated SAR measurements are highlighted in the tables above for clarity. Please see Section 13 for variability analysis.
9. During SAR Testing for the Wireless Router conditions per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01, the actual Portable Hotspot operation (with actual simultaneous transmission of a transmitter with WIFI) was not activated (See Section 6.7 for more details).
10. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal dimension is > 160 mm and < 200 mm. Therefore, phablet SAR tests are required when wireless router mode does not apply or if wireless router 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.
11. This device supports dynamic antenna tuning for some bands. Per FCC Guidance, SAR was measured according to the normally required SAR measurement configurations with tuner active. The auto-tune state determined by the device was verified before and after each SAR measurement and is listed in tables above. Please see Section 14 for supplemental data.
12. This device utilizes power reduction for some wireless modes and technologies, as outlined in Section 1.3. The maximum output power allowed for each transmitter and exposure condition was evaluated for SAR compliance based on expected use conditions and simultaneous transmission scenarios.
13. Unless otherwise noted, when 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds below.
14. Additional SAR tests for phablet SAR were evaluated per KDB 616217 Section 6 (See Section 6.9 for more information).

GSM Test Notes:

1. Body-Worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for body-worn SAR.
2. Justification for reduced test configurations per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 and October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes: The source-based frame-averaged output power was evaluated for all GPRS/EDGE slot configurations. The configuration with the highest target frame averaged output power was evaluated for hotspot SAR. When the maximum frame-averaged powers are equivalent across two or more slots (within 0.25 dB), the configuration with the most number of time slots was tested.
3. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg for 1g evaluations then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is $> \frac{1}{2}$ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.

FCC ID: A3LSCV41	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 69 of 92

UMTS Notes:

1. UMTS mode in was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01. AMR and HSPA SAR was not required per the 3G Test Reduction Procedure in KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.
2. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg for 1g evaluations then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is $> \frac{1}{2}$ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.

LTE Notes:

1. LTE Considerations: LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r04. The general test procedures used for testing can be found in Section 8.5.4.
2. MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.
3. A-MPR was disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).
4. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when the reported LTE Band 41 SAR measured at the highest output power channel in a given a test configuration was > 0.6 W/kg for 1g evaluations, testing at the other channels was required for such test configurations.
5. TDD LTE was tested per the guidance provided in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r04. Testing was performed using UL-DL configuration 0 with 6 UL subframes and 2 S subframes using extended cyclic prefix only and special subframe configuration 6. SAR tests were performed at maximum output power and worst-case transmission duty factor in extended cyclic prefix. Per 3GPP 36.211 Section 4, the duty factor for special subframe configuration 6 using extended cyclic prefix is 0.633.
6. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02, SAR for downlink only LTE CA operations was not needed since the maximum average output power in LTE CA mode was not > 0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation was inactive.
7. For LTE Band 41, per FCC guidance, SAR was first measured with only a single carrier active in the uplink (carrier aggregation not active). For each exposure condition, the uplink CA scenario with two component carriers was additionally tested for the configuration with the highest SAR when carrier aggregation was not active. The SCC was configured with the closest available contiguous channel. The two component carriers were configured so the resource blocks are physically allocated side by side to achieve the maximum output power.

WLAN Notes:

1. For held-to-ear, hotspot, and phablet operations, the initial test position procedures were applied. The test position with the highest extrapolated peak SAR will be used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg for 1g evaluations, no additional testing for the remaining test positions was required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are measured.
2. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 2.4 GHz WIFI single transmission chain operations, the highest measured maximum output power channel for DSSS was selected for SAR measurement. SAR for OFDM modes (2.4 GHz 802.11g/n) was not required due to the maximum allowed powers and the highest reported DSSS SAR. See Section 8.6.5 for more information.
3. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 5 GHz WIFI single transmission chain operations, the initial test configuration was selected according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum allowed powers. Other transmission modes were not

FCC ID: A3LSCV41	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 70 of 92

investigated since the highest reported SAR for initial test configuration adjusted by the ratio of maximum output powers is less than 1.2 W/kg for 1g evaluations. See Section 8.6.6 for more information.

4. Per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02, SAR for MIMO was evaluated by following the simultaneous SAR provisions from KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 by either evaluating the sum of the 1g SAR values of each antenna transmitting independently or making a SAR measurement with both antennas transmitting simultaneously. Please see Section 12 for complete analysis.
5. When the maximum reported 1g averaged SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on additional channels was not required. Otherwise, SAR for the next highest output power channel was required until the reported SAR result was ≤ 1.20 W/kg for 1g evaluations or all test channels were measured.
6. The device was configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools. The reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. Procedures used to measure the duty factor are identical to that in the associated EMC test reports.
7. When 10-g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

Bluetooth Notes

1. Bluetooth SAR was measured with the device connected to a call box with hopping disabled with DH5 operation and Tx Tests test mode type. Per October 2016 TCB Workshop Notes, the reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. See Section 9.4 for the time domain plot and calculation for the duty factor of the device.
2. Head and hotspot Bluetooth SAR were evaluated for BT BR tethering applications.

FCC ID: A3LSCV41		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 71 of 92

12 FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS

12.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 are applicable to devices with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11 and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter.

12.2 Simultaneous Transmission Procedures

This device contains transmitters that may operate simultaneously. Therefore, simultaneous transmission analysis is required. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2, simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion may be applied when the sum of the 1g SAR for all the simultaneous transmitting antennas in a specific physical test configuration is ≤ 1.6 W/kg. The different test positions in an exposure condition may be considered collectively to determine SAR test exclusion according to the sum of 1g or 10g SAR.

(*) For test positions that were not required to be evaluated for WLAN SAR per FCC KDB Publication 248227, the worst case WLAN SAR result for the applicable exposure condition was used for simultaneous transmission analysis.

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r01, the devices edges with antennas more than 2.5 cm from edge are not required to be evaluated for SAR (“-”).

12.3 Head SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12-1
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Head SAR	GSM 850	0.238	0.684	0.408	0.922	0.646	1.330
	GSM 1900	0.093	0.684	0.408	0.777	0.501	1.185
	UMTS 850	0.276	0.684	0.408	0.960	0.684	1.368
	LTE Band 12	0.135	0.684	0.408	0.819	0.543	1.227
	LTE Band 13	0.176	0.684	0.408	0.860	0.584	1.268
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.185	0.684	0.408	0.869	0.593	1.277
	LTE Band 41	0.059	0.684	0.408	0.743	0.467	1.151

FCC ID: A3LSCV41		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 72 of 92

Table 12-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Head SAR	GSM 850	0.238	0.222	0.026	0.460	0.264	0.486
	GSM 1900	0.093	0.222	0.026	0.315	0.119	0.341
	UMTS 850	0.276	0.222	0.026	0.498	0.302	0.524
	LTE Band 12	0.135	0.222	0.026	0.357	0.161	0.383
	LTE Band 13	0.176	0.222	0.026	0.398	0.202	0.424
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.185	0.222	0.026	0.407	0.211	0.433
	LTE Band 41	0.059	0.222	0.026	0.281	0.085	0.307

Table 12-3
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO and 5 GHz WLAN MIMO (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	3	4	5	1+2+3+4+5
Head SAR	GSM 850	0.238	0.684	0.408	0.222	0.026	1.578
	GSM 1900	0.093	0.684	0.408	0.222	0.026	1.433
	UMTS 850	0.276	0.684	0.408	0.222	0.026	See Table Below
	LTE Band 12	0.135	0.684	0.408	0.222	0.026	1.475
	LTE Band 13	0.176	0.684	0.408	0.222	0.026	1.516
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.185	0.684	0.408	0.222	0.026	1.525
	LTE Band 41	0.059	0.684	0.408	0.222	0.026	1.399
Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 850 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	3	4	5	1+2+3+4+5
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.276	0.684	0.222	0.222*	0.015	1.419
	Right Tilt	0.144	0.493	0.281	0.222	0.026	1.166
	Left Cheek	0.187	0.684*	0.408*	0.222*	0.026*	1.527
	Left Tilt	0.130	0.684*	0.408	0.222*	0.026*	1.470

FCC ID: A3LSCV41		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 73 of 92

Table 12-4
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Head SAR	GSM 850	0.238	0.545	0.783
	GSM 1900	0.093	0.545	0.638
	UMTS 850	0.276	0.545	0.821
	LTE Band 12	0.135	0.545	0.680
	LTE Band 13	0.176	0.545	0.721
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.185	0.545	0.730
	LTE Band 41	0.059	0.545	0.604

Table 12-5
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth and 5 GHz WLAN(Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	3	4	1+2+3+4
Head SAR	GSM 850	0.238	0.545	0.222	0.026	1.031
	GSM 1900	0.093	0.545	0.222	0.026	0.886
	UMTS 850	0.276	0.545	0.222	0.026	1.069
	LTE Band 12	0.135	0.545	0.222	0.026	0.928
	LTE Band 13	0.176	0.545	0.222	0.026	0.969
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.185	0.545	0.222	0.026	0.978
	LTE Band 41	0.059	0.545	0.222	0.026	0.852

FCC ID: A3LSCV41		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 74 of 92

12.4 Body-Worn Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12-6
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 1.5 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Body-Worn	GSM 850	0.240	0.103	0.083	0.343	0.323	0.426
	GSM 1900	0.323	0.103	0.083	0.426	0.406	0.509
	UMTS 850	0.333	0.103	0.083	0.436	0.416	0.519
	LTE Band 12	0.216	0.103	0.083	0.319	0.299	0.402
	LTE Band 13	0.258	0.103	0.083	0.361	0.341	0.444
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.191	0.103	0.083	0.294	0.274	0.377
	LTE Band 41	0.161	0.103	0.083	0.264	0.244	0.347

Table 12-7
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 1.5 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Body-Worn	GSM 850	0.240	0.199	0.210	0.439	0.450	0.649
	GSM 1900	0.323	0.199	0.210	0.522	0.533	0.732
	UMTS 850	0.333	0.199	0.210	0.532	0.543	0.742
	LTE Band 12	0.216	0.199	0.210	0.415	0.426	0.625
	LTE Band 13	0.258	0.199	0.210	0.457	0.468	0.667
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.191	0.199	0.210	0.390	0.401	0.600
	LTE Band 41	0.161	0.199	0.210	0.360	0.371	0.570

FCC ID: A3LSCV41	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	
			Page 75 of 92

Table 12-8

Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO and 5 GHz WLAN MIMO (Body-Worn at 1.5 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	3	4	5	1+2+3+4+5
Body-Worn	GSM 850	0.240	0.103	0.083	0.199	0.210	0.835
	GSM 1900	0.323	0.103	0.083	0.199	0.210	0.918
	UMTS 850	0.333	0.103	0.083	0.199	0.210	0.928
	LTE Band 12	0.216	0.103	0.083	0.199	0.210	0.811
	LTE Band 13	0.258	0.103	0.083	0.199	0.210	0.853
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.191	0.103	0.083	0.199	0.210	0.786
	LTE Band 41	0.161	0.103	0.083	0.199	0.210	0.756

Table 12-9

Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Body-Worn at 1.5 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Body-Worn	GSM 850	0.240	0.032	0.272
	GSM 1900	0.323	0.032	0.355
	UMTS 850	0.333	0.032	0.365
	LTE Band 12	0.216	0.032	0.248
	LTE Band 13	0.258	0.032	0.290
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.191	0.032	0.223
	LTE Band 41	0.161	0.032	0.193

Table 12-10

Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth and 5 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 1.5 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	3	4	1+2+3+4
Body-Worn	GSM 850	0.240	0.032	0.199	0.210	0.681
	GSM 1900	0.323	0.032	0.199	0.210	0.764
	UMTS 850	0.333	0.032	0.199	0.210	0.774
	LTE Band 12	0.216	0.032	0.199	0.210	0.657
	LTE Band 13	0.258	0.032	0.199	0.210	0.699
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.191	0.032	0.199	0.210	0.632
	LTE Band 41	0.161	0.032	0.199	0.210	0.602

FCC ID: A3LSCV41	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 				Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset			Page 76 of 92

12.5 Hotspot SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12-11
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Hotspot SAR	GPRS 850	0.701	0.246	0.268	0.947	0.969	1.215
	GPRS 1900	1.322	0.246	0.268	1.568	1.590	See Table Below
	UMTS 850	0.460	0.246	0.268	0.706	0.728	0.974
	LTE Band 12	0.265	0.246	0.268	0.511	0.533	0.779
	LTE Band 13	0.322	0.246	0.268	0.568	0.590	0.836
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.312	0.246	0.268	0.558	0.580	0.826
	LTE Band 41	0.232	0.246	0.268	0.478	0.500	0.746
Simult Tx	Configuration	GPRS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Hotspot SAR	Back	0.741	0.246	0.182	0.987	0.923	1.169
	Front	0.576	0.246*	0.268*	0.822	0.844	1.090
	Top	-	0.246*	0.268	0.246	0.268	0.514
	Bottom	1.322	-	-	1.322	1.322	1.322
	Right	0.082	-	-	0.082	0.082	0.082
	Left	0.137	0.207	0.268*	0.344	0.405	0.612

FCC ID: A3LSCV41	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	
			Page 77 of 92

Table 12-12
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)		
		1	2	3	1+2	1+3	1+2+3
Hotspot SAR	GPRS 850	0.701	0.264	0.282	0.965	0.983	1.247
	GPRS 1900	1.322	0.264	0.282	1.586	See Table Below	See Table Below
	UMTS 850	0.460	0.264	0.282	0.724	0.742	1.006
	LTE Band 12	0.265	0.264	0.282	0.529	0.547	0.811
	LTE Band 13	0.322	0.264	0.282	0.586	0.604	0.868
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.312	0.264	0.282	0.576	0.594	0.858
	LTE Band 41	0.232	0.264	0.282	0.496	0.514	0.778

Simult Tx	Configuration	GPRS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	
		1	2	3	1+3	1+2+3
Hotspot SAR	Back	0.741	0.260	0.282	1.023	1.283
	Front	0.576	0.264*	0.282*	0.858	1.122
	Top	-	0.264	0.282*	0.282	0.546
	Bottom	1.322	-	-	1.322	1.322
	Right	0.082	-	-	0.082	0.082
	Left	0.137	0.264*	0.282*	0.419	0.683

FCC ID: A3LSCV41		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 78 of 92

Table 12-13

Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO and 5 GHz WLAN MIMO (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO at 16 dBm SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	3	4	1+2+3+4
Hotspot SAR	GPRS 850	0.701	0.142	0.264	0.282	1.389
	GPRS 1900	1.322	0.142	0.264	0.282	See Table Below
	UMTS 850	0.460	0.142	0.264	0.282	1.148
	LTE Band 12	0.265	0.142	0.264	0.282	0.953
	LTE Band 13	0.322	0.142	0.264	0.282	1.010
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.312	0.142	0.264	0.282	1.000
	LTE Band 41	0.232	0.142	0.264	0.282	0.920
Simult Tx	Configuration	GPRS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO at 16 dBm SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	3	4	1+2+3+4
Hotspot SAR	Back	0.741	0.098	0.260	0.282	1.381
	Front	0.576	0.142*	0.264*	0.282*	1.264
	Top	-	0.142	0.264	0.282*	0.688
	Bottom	1.322	-	-	-	1.322
	Right	0.082	-	-	-	0.082
	Left	0.137	0.142*	0.264*	0.282*	0.825

Table 12-14

Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
Hotspot SAR	GPRS 850	0.701	0.093	0.794
	GPRS 1900	1.322	0.093	1.415
	UMTS 850	0.460	0.093	0.553
	LTE Band 12	0.265	0.093	0.358
	LTE Band 13	0.322	0.093	0.415
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.312	0.093	0.405
	LTE Band 41	0.232	0.093	0.325

FCC ID: A3LSCV41		SAR EVALUATION REPORT			Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset			Page 79 of 92

Table 12-15
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth and 5 GHz WLAN (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	3	4	1+2+3+4
Hotspot SAR	GPRS 850	0.701	0.093	0.264	0.282	1.340
	GPRS 1900	1.322	0.093	0.264	0.282	See Table Below
	UMTS 850	0.460	0.093	0.264	0.282	1.099
	LTE Band 12	0.265	0.093	0.264	0.282	0.904
	LTE Band 13	0.322	0.093	0.264	0.282	0.961
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.312	0.093	0.264	0.282	0.951
	LTE Band 41	0.232	0.093	0.264	0.282	0.871
Simult Tx	Configuration	GPRS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	3	4	1+2+3+4
Hotspot SAR	Back	0.741	0.062	0.260	0.282	1.345
	Front	0.576	0.093	0.264*	0.282*	1.215
	Top	-	0.045	0.264	0.282*	0.591
	Bottom	1.322	-	-	-	1.322
	Right	0.082	-	-	-	0.082
	Left	0.137	0.076	0.264*	0.282*	0.759

FCC ID: A3LSCV41		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 80 of 92

12.6 Phablet Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

For SAR summation, the highest reported SAR across all test distances was used as the most conservative evaluation for simultaneous transmission analysis for each device edge.

Table 12-16
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Phablet)

Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 1 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN Ant 2 SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	
	1	2	3	1+2	1+3
GPRS 1900	2.169	1.113	1.236	3.282	3.405
LTE Band 41	1.200	1.113	1.236	2.313	2.436

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	
		1	2	1+2	
Phablet SAR	GPRS 1900	2.169	2.507	See Table Below	
	LTE Band 41	1.200	2.507	3.707	

Simult Tx	Configuration	GPRS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
		1	2	1+2	1+2
Phablet SAR	Back	2.169	2.507	See Note 1	0.08
	Front	1.904	0.768	2.672	N/A
	Top	-	2.507*	2.507	N/A
	Bottom	2.086	-	2.086	N/A
	Right	0.195	-	0.195	N/A
	Left	0.400	1.104	1.504	N/A

FCC ID: A3LSCV41		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 81 of 92

Notes:

1. No evaluation was performed to determine the aggregate 10g SAR for these configurations as the SPLS ratio between the antenna pairs was not greater than 0.10 per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06. See Section 12.7 for detailed SPLS ratio analysis.

12.7 SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when the sum of the standalone transmitters is more than 4 W/kg for 10g, the SAR sum to peak locations can be analyzed to determine SAR distribution overlaps. When the SAR peak to location ratio (shown below) for each pair of antennas is ≤ 0.10 for 10g, simultaneous SAR evaluation is not required. The distance between the transmitters was calculated using the following formula.

$$\text{Distance}_{T_{x1} - T_{x2}} = R_i = \sqrt{(x_1 - x_2)^2 + (y_1 - y_2)^2} \text{ (Phablet)}$$

$$\text{SPLS Ratio} = \frac{(SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5}}{R_i}$$

12.7.1 Phablet Back Side SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis

Table 12-17
Peak SAR Locations for Body Back Side

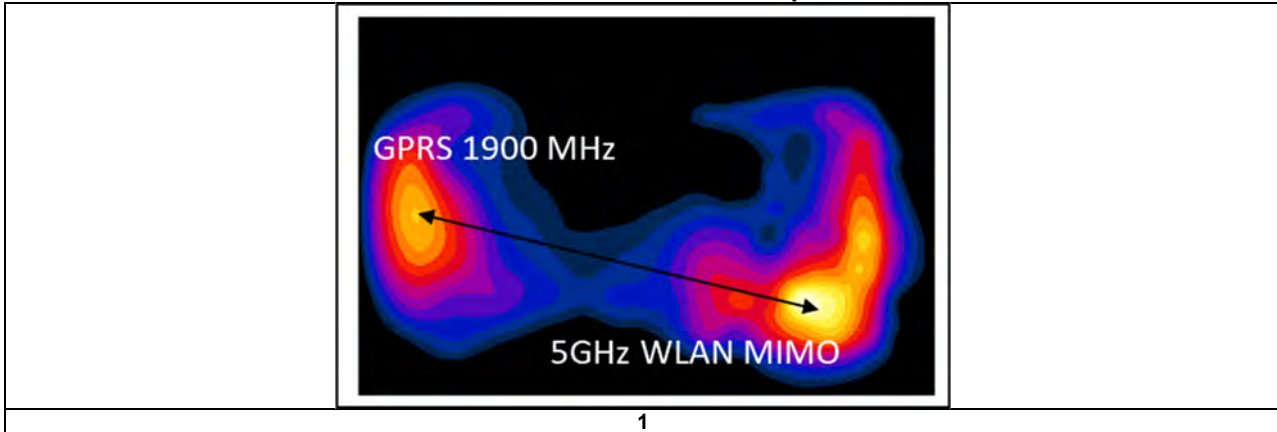
Mode/Band	x (mm)	y (mm)
5 GHz WLAN MIMO	6.00	52.00
GSM 1900	-14.00	-72.00

Table 12-18
Back Side SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio Calculations

Antenna Pair		Standalone SAR (W/kg)		Standalone SAR Sum (W/kg)	Peak SAR Separation Distance (mm)	SPLS Ratio	Plot Number
Ant "a"	Ant "b"	a	b	a+b	D _{a-b}	(a+b) ^{1.5} /D _{a-b}	
GSM 1900	5 GHz WLAN MIMO	2.169	2.507	4.676	125.60	0.08	1

FCC ID: A3LSCV41		SAR EVALUATION REPORT			Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset			Page 82 of 92

Table 12-19
Back Side SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio Plots



12.8 Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion

The above numerical summed SAR results and SPLSR analysis are sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit and therefore no measured volumetric simultaneous SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 and IEEE 1528- 2013 Section 6.3.4.1.

FCC ID: A3LSCV41		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 83 of 92

13 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY

13.1 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

- 1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
- 2) A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg ($\sim 10\%$ from the 1g SAR limit).
- 3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20 .
- 4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg
- 5) When 10g SAR measurement is considered, a factor of 2.5 is applied to the thresholds above.

Table 13-1
Body SAR Measurement Variability Results

BODY VARIABILITY RESULTS												
Band	FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	# of Time Slots	Side	Spacing	Measured SAR (1g)	1st Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio
	MHz	Ch.						(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1900	1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	3	bottom	10 mm	1.090	1.090	1.00	N/A	N/A
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram					

Table 13-2
Phablet SAR Measurement Variability Results

PHABLET VARIABILITY RESULTS												
Band	FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Spacing	Measured SAR (10g)	1st Repeated SAR (10g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (10g)	Ratio
	MHz	Ch.						(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
5250	5260.00	52	802.11n, 20 MHz Bandwidth	OFDM, MIMO	13	back	0 mm	2.260	2.080	1.09	N/A	N/A
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Phablet 4.0 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 10 grams					

13.2 Measurement Uncertainty

The measured SAR was < 1.5 W/kg for 1g and < 3.75 W/kg for 10g for all frequency bands. Therefore, per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, the extended measurement uncertainty analysis per IEEE 1528-2013 was not required.

FCC ID: A3LSCV41	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 84 of 92

14 ADDITIONAL TESTING PER FCC GUIDANCE

14.1 Tuner Testing

The following test procedures were followed to demonstrate that the SAR results in Section 11 represented the appropriate SAR test conditions. For bands with dynamic tuning implemented, SAR was measured according to the required FCC SAR test procedures with the dynamic tuner active to allow the device to automatically tune to the antenna state for the respective RF exposure test configurations. Additional single point SAR time-sweep measurements were evaluated for other tuner states to determine that the other tuner configurations would result in equivalent or lower SAR values. The additional tuner hardware has no influence on the antenna characteristics, other than impedance matching.

To evaluate all the tuner states, the 60 tuner states were divided among the aggregate band, mode and exposure combinations so that each combination was evaluated for at least 20 tuner states and also so that at least 3 single point SAR measurements were made for every available tuner state. Single point time-sweep measurements were performed at the peak SAR location determined by the zoom scan of the configuration with the highest reported SAR for each combination. The tuner state was able to be established remotely so that the device was not moved for the entire series of single point SAR for the tuner states in each combination. The SAR probe remained stationary at the same position throughout the entire series of single point measurements for each combination. When the single point SAR or 1g SAR was > 1.2 W/kg for a particular band/mode/exposure condition, point SAR measurements were made for all 60 states.

The operational description contains more information about the design and implementation of the dynamic antenna tuning.

FCC ID: A3LSCV41		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 85 of 92

Table 14-1
LTE/UMTS Supplemental Head SAR Data

Supplemental Head SAR Data							
LTE Band 12		LTE Band 13		LTE Band 5		UMTS Band 5	
QPSK, 10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, 0 RB Offsets		QPSK, 10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, 49 RB Offsets		QPSK, 10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, 0 RB Offsets		RMC	
Test Position	Right Cheek	Test Position	Right Cheek	Test Position	Right Cheek	Test Position	Right Cheek
Frequency (MHz)	707.5	Frequency (MHz)	782.0	Frequency (MHz)	836.5	Frequency (MHz)	836.6
Channel	23095	Channel	23230	Channel	20525	Channel	4183
Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	0.113	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	0.160	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	0.177	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	0.275
Average Value of Time Sweep (W/kg)		Average Value of Time Sweep (W/kg)		Average Value of Time Sweep (W/kg)		Average Value of Time Sweep (W/kg)	
Auto-tune (State 11)	0.143	Auto-tune (State 7)	0.207	Auto-tune (State 4)	0.248	Auto-tune (State 57)	0.399
Default (State 1)	0.105	Default (State 1)	0.206	Default (State 1)	0.258	Default (State 1)	0.396
State 1	0.105	State 1	0.206	State 4	0.252	State 1	0.396
State 3	0.121	State 7	0.201	State 5	0.244	State 6	0.357
State 5	0.126	State 8	0.198	State 6	0.254	State 8	0.343
State 7	0.133	State 9	0.175	State 10	0.223	State 11	0.255
State 8	0.135	State 10	0.152	State 11	0.196	State 13	0.157
State 10	0.140	State 11	0.126	State 14	0.109	State 15	0.077
State 11	0.136	State 14	0.058	State 17	0.258	State 17	0.220
State 12	0.118	State 15	0.039	State 19	0.153	State 18	0.247
State 13	0.104	State 21	0.151	State 20	0.150	State 19	0.243
State 14	0.082	State 25	0.156	State 22	0.151	State 21	0.245
State 19	0.035	State 30	0.056	State 25	0.147	State 24	0.243
State 21	0.036	State 31	0.035	State 27	0.120	State 26	0.215
State 23	0.038	State 33	0.129	State 28	0.093	State 29	0.124
State 26	0.025	State 40	0.165	State 29	0.078	State 31	0.050
State 30	0.003	State 41	0.163	State 30	0.056	State 32	0.235
State 32	0.021	State 42	0.155	State 32	0.140	State 39	0.260
State 35	0.038	State 45	0.084	State 34	0.158	State 40	0.258
State 36	0.038	State 46	0.061	State 41	0.160	State 43	0.204
State 39	0.043	State 47	0.039	State 42	0.147	State 46	0.096
State 41	0.040	State 48	0.204	State 44	0.103	State 47	0.057
State 43	0.020	State 49	0.110	State 45	0.085	State 49	0.219
State 44	0.010	State 50	0.119	State 49	0.131	State 52	0.220
State 50	0.021	State 51	0.203	State 53	0.144	State 53	0.228
State 51	0.109	State 55	0.110	State 55	0.133	State 54	0.394
State 52	0.020	State 57	0.202	State 57	0.258	State 56	0.237
State 57	0.109	State 59	0.106			State 57	0.390

FCC ID: A3LSCV41		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 86 of 92

Table 14-2
LTE/UMTS Supplemental Body SAR Data

Supplemental Body SAR Data							
LTE Band 12		LTE Band 13		LTE Band 5		UMTS Band 5	
QPSK, 10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, 0 RB Offsets		QPSK, 10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, 49 RB Offsets		QPSK, 10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, 0 RB Offsets		RMC	
Test Position	Back	Test Position	Back	Test Position	Back	Test Position	Back
Spacing	10 mm	Spacing	10 mm	Spacing	10 mm	Spacing	10 mm
Frequency (MHz)	707.5	Frequency (MHz)	782.0	Frequency (MHz)	836.5	Frequency (MHz)	836.6
Channel	23095	Channel	23230	Channel	20525	Channel	4183
Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	0.222	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	0.292	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	0.298	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	0.459
Average Value of Time Sweep (W/kg)		Average Value of Time Sweep (W/kg)		Average Value of Time Sweep (W/kg)		Average Value of Time Sweep (W/kg)	
Auto-tune (State 11)	0.277	Auto-tune (State 2)	0.447	Auto-tune (State 2)	0.509	Auto-tune (State 57)	0.730
Default (State 1)	0.200	Default (State 1)	0.431	Default (State 1)	0.506	Default (State 1)	0.741
State 0	0.196	State 2	0.441	State 0	0.505	State 0	0.737
State 2	0.240	State 3	0.439	State 2	0.505	State 2	0.734
State 3	0.245	State 4	0.440	State 6	0.489	State 4	0.722
State 4	0.248	State 5	0.436	State 9	0.489	State 6	0.695
State 8	0.272	State 7	0.412	State 13	0.489	State 7	0.680
State 11	0.282	State 9	0.370	State 16	0.232	State 8	0.673
State 12	0.250	State 13	0.174	State 18	0.486	State 12	0.375
State 16	0.038	State 16	0.227	State 20	0.486	State 15	0.147
State 18	0.061	State 24	0.292	State 22	0.485	State 17	0.517
State 20	0.066	State 25	0.285	State 23	0.472	State 21	0.549
State 22	0.073	State 27	0.226	State 26	0.471	State 23	0.535
State 24	0.074	State 34	0.290	State 27	0.470	State 25	0.498
State 27	0.036	State 35	0.295	State 28	0.471	State 26	0.452
State 28	0.020	State 37	0.301	State 31	0.060	State 28	0.305
State 32	0.040	State 38	0.305	State 33	0.468	State 29	0.251
State 33	0.041	State 42	0.277	State 34	0.469	State 32	0.536
State 35	0.069	State 43	0.239	State 37	0.275	State 36	0.574
State 36	0.071	State 44	0.178	State 39	0.269	State 37	0.571
State 38	0.078	State 45	0.141	State 40	0.270	State 38	0.564
State 43	0.040	State 46	0.101	State 46	0.112	State 47	0.123
State 44	0.022	State 48	0.427	State 51	0.519	State 52	0.516
State 48	0.193	State 49	0.220	State 54	0.512	State 53	0.538
State 49	0.037	State 50	0.234	State 56	0.516	State 54	0.736
State 52	0.038	State 56	0.236	State 58	0.516	State 55	0.512
State 58	0.038	State 58	0.195	State 59	0.281	State 57	0.741
State 59	0.040					State 59	0.539

FCC ID: A3LSCV41		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 87 of 92

15 EQUIPMENT LIST

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Agilent	8753E	(30kHz-6GHz) Network Analyzer	9/28/2018	Annual	9/28/2019	JP38020182
Agilent	E4432B	ESG-D Series Signal Generator	4/19/2018	Annual	4/19/2019	US40053896
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	2/28/2018	Biennial	2/28/2020	GB41450275
Agilent	N4010A	Wireless Connectivity Test Set	N/A	N/A	N/A	GB46170464
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	2/7/2018	Triennial	2/7/2021	GB43304447
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	4/18/2018	Annual	4/18/2019	MY47420800
Agilent	E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	4/18/2018	Annual	4/18/2019	MY45091346
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	10/2/2018	Annual	10/2/2019	US39170118
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Vector Network Analyzer	8/30/2018	Annual	8/30/2019	MY40003841
Amplifier Research	1551G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Amplifier Research	1551G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433972
Amplifier Research	1551G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433974
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/21/2018	Annual	10/21/2019	941001
Anritsu	MT8821C	Radio Communication Analyzer	11/6/2018	Annual	11/6/2019	6200901190
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	6/5/2018	Annual	6/5/2019	1231538
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	6/5/2018	Annual	6/5/2019	1231535
Anritsu	ML2496A	Power Meter	10/21/2018	Annual	10/21/2019	1138001
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	10/30/2018	Annual	10/30/2019	1126066
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Analyzer	6/27/2018	Annual	6/27/2019	6201240328
Anritsu	ML2496A	Power Meter	5/21/2018	Annual	5/21/2019	1351001
Anritsu	MT8821C	Radio Communication Analyzer	7/26/2018	Annual	7/26/2019	6201144418
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Analyzer	3/20/2018	Annual	3/20/2019	6201144419
Anritsu	MT8821C	Radio Communication Analyzer	7/24/2018	Annual	7/24/2019	6201664756
Anritsu	MT8862A	Wireless Connectivity Test Set	7/3/2018	Annual	7/3/2019	6261782395
Control Company	4040	Temperature / Humidity Monitor	2/28/2018	Biennial	2/28/2020	150761911
Keysight	772D	Dual Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	MY52180215
MCL	BW-N6W5+	6dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1139
MiniCircuits	SLP-2400+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	R8979500903
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-1200+	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5	Power Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1226
Mitutoyo	CD-6"CSX	Digital Caliper	4/18/2018	Biennial	4/18/2020	13264165
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Narda	BW-53W2	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	120
Narda	4014C-6	4 - 8 GHz SMA 6 dB Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	NC-100	Torque Wrench	4/18/2018	Annual	4/18/2019	N/A
Pasternack	NC-100	Torque Wrench	5/23/2018	Biennial	5/23/2020	N/A
Rohde & Schwarz	CMU200	Base Station Simulator	5/18/2018	Annual	5/18/2019	109892
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	6/8/2018	Annual	6/8/2019	112347
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	7/5/2018	Annual	7/5/2019	106578
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	10/4/2018	Annual	10/4/2019	109366
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Wideband Radio Communication Tester	10/30/2018	Annual	10/30/2019	164948
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Wideband Radio Communication Tester	5/29/2018	Annual	5/29/2019	161662
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	5/15/2018	Annual	5/15/2019	1070
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz Dipole	3/7/2017	Biennial	3/7/2019	1054
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	10/19/2018	Annual	10/19/2019	4d133
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	10/23/2018	Annual	10/23/2019	5d080
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	9/11/2017	Biennial	9/11/2019	797
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	8/16/2018	Annual	8/16/2019	981
SPEAG	D2600V2	2600 MHz SAR Dipole	4/11/2018	Annual	4/11/2019	1004
SPEAG	D5GHzV2	5 GHz SAR Dipole	9/21/2016	Triennial	9/21/2019	1191
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz SAR Dipole	1/15/2018	Biennial	1/15/2020	1003
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	10/19/2018	Annual	10/19/2019	4d047
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	10/23/2018	Annual	10/23/2019	5d149
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	7/20/2018	Annual	7/20/2019	7410
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	6/25/2018	Annual	6/25/2019	7409
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	1/25/2019	Annual	1/25/2020	3589
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	4/18/2018	Annual	4/18/2019	7357
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	1/24/2019	Annual	1/24/2020	7488
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	8/23/2018	Annual	8/23/2019	7308
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	7/11/2018	Annual	7/11/2019	1322
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	6/18/2018	Annual	6/18/2019	1334
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	8/22/2018	Annual	8/22/2019	1450
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	4/11/2018	Annual	4/11/2019	1407
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	1/15/2019	Annual	1/15/2020	1530
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	10/3/2018	Annual	10/3/2019	1558

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path. The power meter offset was then adjusted to compensate for the measurement system losses. This level offset is stored within the power meter before measurements are made. This calibration verification procedure applies to the system verification and output power measurements. The calibrated reading is then taken directly from the power meter after compensation of the losses for all final power measurements. Each equipment was used solely within its calibration period

FCC ID: A3LSCV41		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 88 of 92

16 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES

a	c	d	e= f(d,k)	f	g	h = c x f/e	i = c x g/e	k
Uncertainty Component	Tol. (± %)	Prob. Dist.	Div.	c _i 1gm	c _i 10 gms	1gm u _i (± %)	10gms u _i (± %)	v _i
Measurement System								
Probe Calibration	6.55	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.6	6.6	∞
Axial Isotropy	0.25	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	∞
Hemishperical Isotropy	1.3	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	∞
Boundary Effect	2.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	∞
Linearity	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
System Detection Limits	0.25	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.1	0.1	∞
Readout Electronics	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
Response Time	0.8	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	∞
Integration Time	2.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions - Noise	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
RF Ambient Conditions - Reflections	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	0.4	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	∞
Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom	6.7	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	3.9	3.9	∞
Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	4.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.3	∞
Test Sample Related								
Test Sample Positioning	2.7	N	1	1.0	1.0	2.7	2.7	35
Device Holder Uncertainty	1.67	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	5
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	5.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.9	2.9	∞
SAR Scaling	0.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	∞
Phantom & Tissue Parameters								
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)	7.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	4.4	4.4	∞
Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	4.2	N	1	0.78	0.71	3.3	3.0	10
Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	4.1	N	1	0.23	0.26	1.0	1.1	10
Liquid Conductivity - Temperature Uncertainty	3.4	R	1.73	0.78	0.71	1.5	1.4	∞
Liquid Permittivity - Temperature Uncertainty	0.6	R	1.73	0.23	0.26	0.1	0.1	∞
Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values	5.0	R	1.73	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values	5.0	R	1.73	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)						RSS	11.5	11.3
Expanded Uncertainty (95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)						k=2	23.0	22.6

FCC ID: A3LSCV41	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 89 of 92

17 CONCLUSION

17.1 Measurement Conclusion

The SAR evaluation indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada, with respect to all parameters subject to this test. These measurements were taken to simulate the RF effects of RF exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are very complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because various factors may interact with one another to vary the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide should consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables. [3]

FCC ID: A3LSCV41		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 90 of 92

18 REFERENCES

- [1] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.
- [2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006.
- [3] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992.
- [4] ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, December 2002.
- [5] IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 39 –Standards Coordinating Committee 34 – IEEE Std. 1528-2013, IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques.
- [6] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for RadioFrequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.
- [7] T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.
- [8] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. 1 -124.
- [9] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.
- [10] Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.
- [11] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1996, pp. 1865-1873.
- [12] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.
- [13] G. Hartsgrrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bioelectromagnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.
- [14] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.
- [15] W. Gander, Computermathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.
- [16] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- [17] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.

FCC ID: A3LSCV41	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 91 of 92

- [18] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields High-frequency: 10kHz-300GHz, Jan. 1995.
- [19] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.
- [20] IEC 62209-1, Measurement procedure for the assessment of specific absorption rate of human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Part 1: Devices used next to the ear (Frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz), July 2016.
- [21] Innovation, Science, Economic Development Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands) Issue 5, March 2015.
- [22] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz – 300 GHz, 2015
- [23] FCC SAR Test Procedures for 2G-3G Devices, Mobile Hotspot and UMPC Devices KDB Publications 941225, D01-D07
- [24] SAR Measurement Guidance for IEEE 802.11 Transmitters, KDB Publication 248227 D01
- [25] FCC SAR Considerations for Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas, KDB Publications 648474 D03-D04
- [26] FCC SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers, FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04
- [27] FCC SAR Measurement and Reporting Requirements for 100MHz – 6 GHz, KDB Publications 865664 D01-D02
- [28] FCC General RF Exposure Guidance and SAR Procedures for Dongles, KDB Publication 447498, D01-D02
- [29] Anexo à Resolução No. 533, de 10 de Setembro de 2009.
- [30] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), Mar. 2010.

FCC ID: A3LSCV41	 SAR EVALUATION REPORT 		Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 1M1901240016-01-R1.A3L	Test Dates: 02/11/19 - 03/05/19	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 92 of 92

APPENDIX A: SAR TEST DATA

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCV41; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0223B

Communication System: UID 0, GSM; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.882 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.519$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 02-11-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 20.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(9.81, 9.81, 9.81) @ 836.6 MHz; Calibrated: 7/20/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2018

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

Mode: GSM 850, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

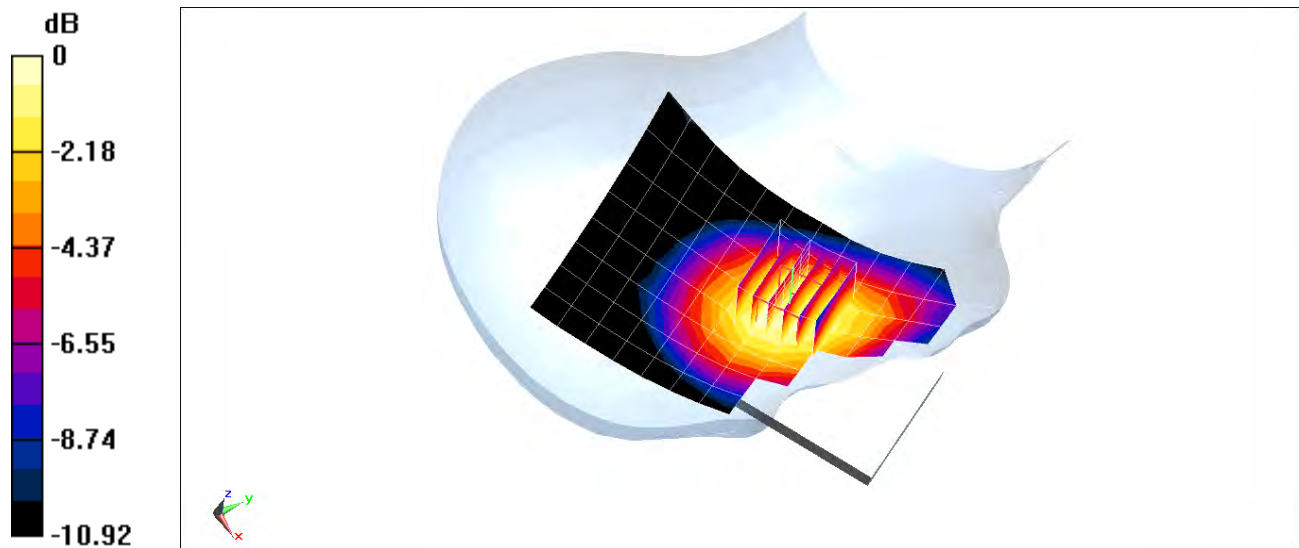
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 14.65 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.226 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.176 W/kg



0 dB = 0.208 W/kg = -6.82 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCV41; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0225B

Communication System: UID 0, GSM; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.445 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.14$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 02-28-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.8°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8 C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(8.16, 8.16, 8.16) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 7/20/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2018

Phantom: Front 30 degree; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

Mode: GSM 1900, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

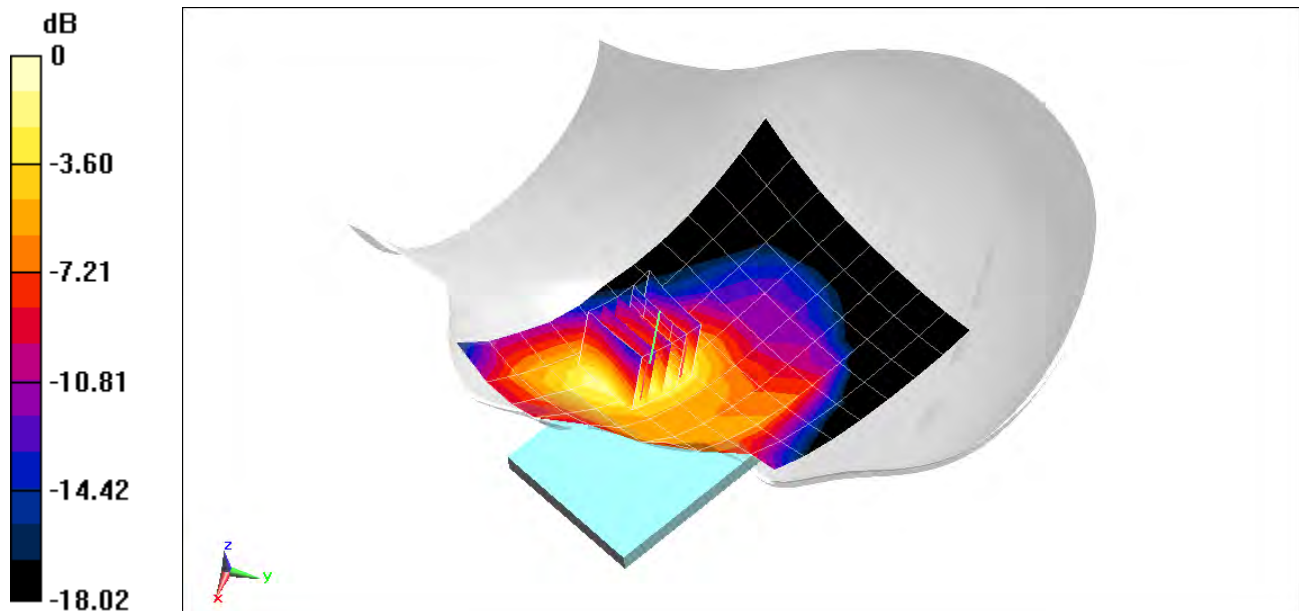
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 8.275 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.135 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.088 W/kg



0 dB = 0.120 W/kg = -9.21 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCV41; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0223B

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.882$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.519$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 02-11-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 20.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(9.81, 9.81, 9.81) @ 836.6 MHz; Calibrated: 7/20/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2018

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

Mode: UMTS 850, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

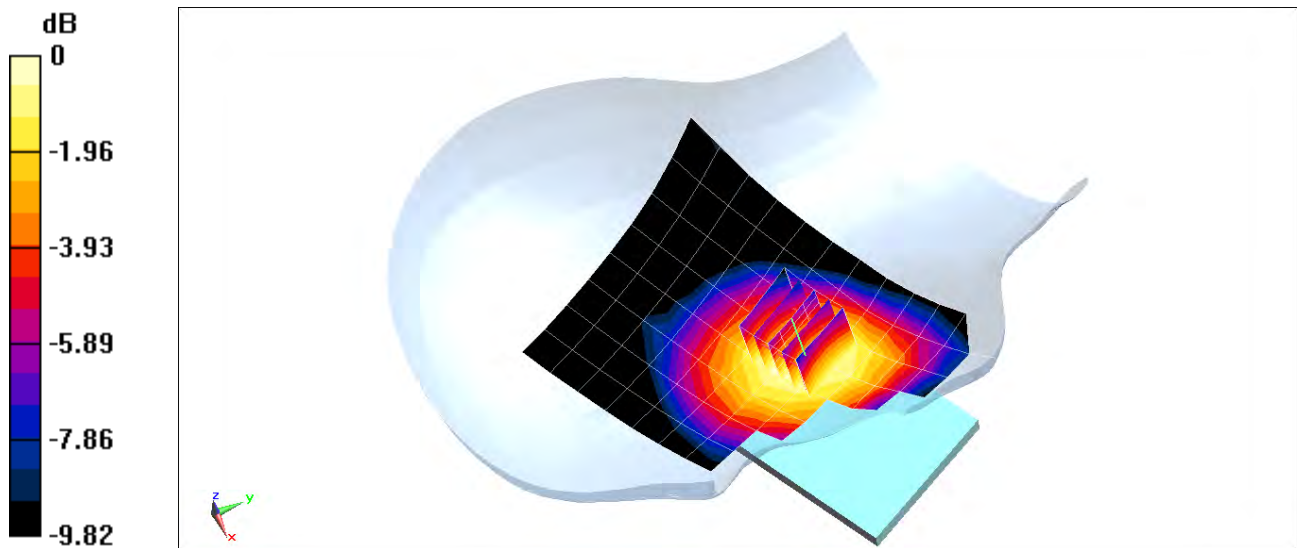
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.03 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.349 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.275 W/kg



0 dB = 0.325 W/kg = -4.88 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCV41; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0228B

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 707.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.869$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.588$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 02-18-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.7°C; Tissue Temp: 20.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(10.13, 10.13, 10.13) @ 707.5 MHz; Calibrated: 7/20/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2018

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: LTE Band 12, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

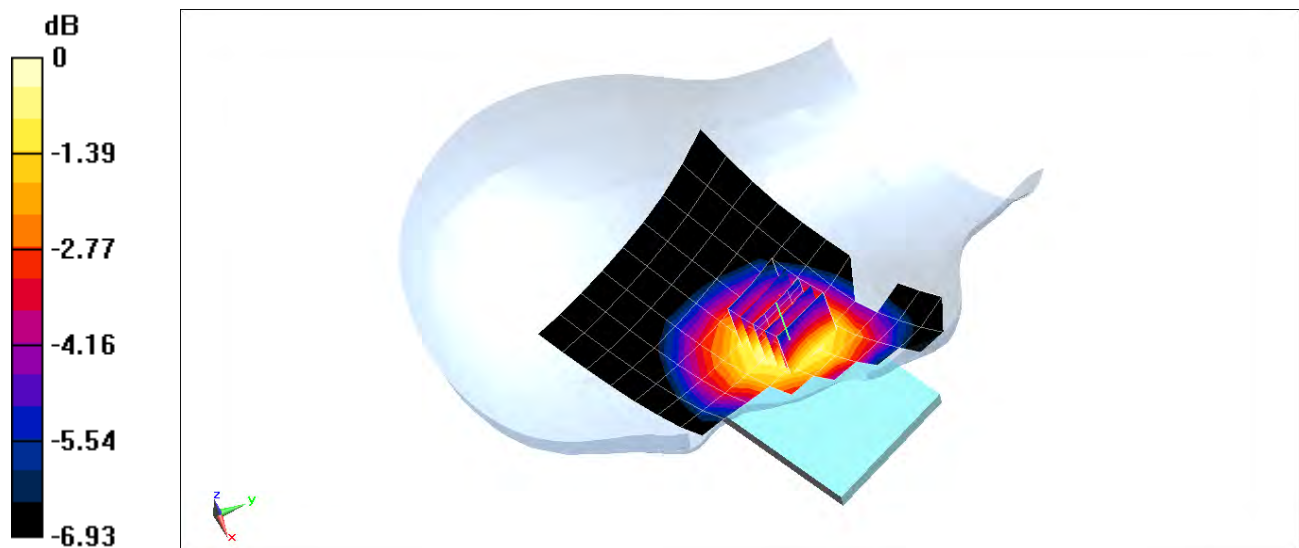
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 11.81 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.137 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.113 W/kg



0 dB = 0.131 W/kg = -8.83 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCV41; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0224B

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 782 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.895 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.326$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 02-18-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.7°C; Tissue Temp: 20.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(10.13, 10.13, 10.13) @ 782 MHz; Calibrated: 7/20/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2018

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: LTE Band 13, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset**

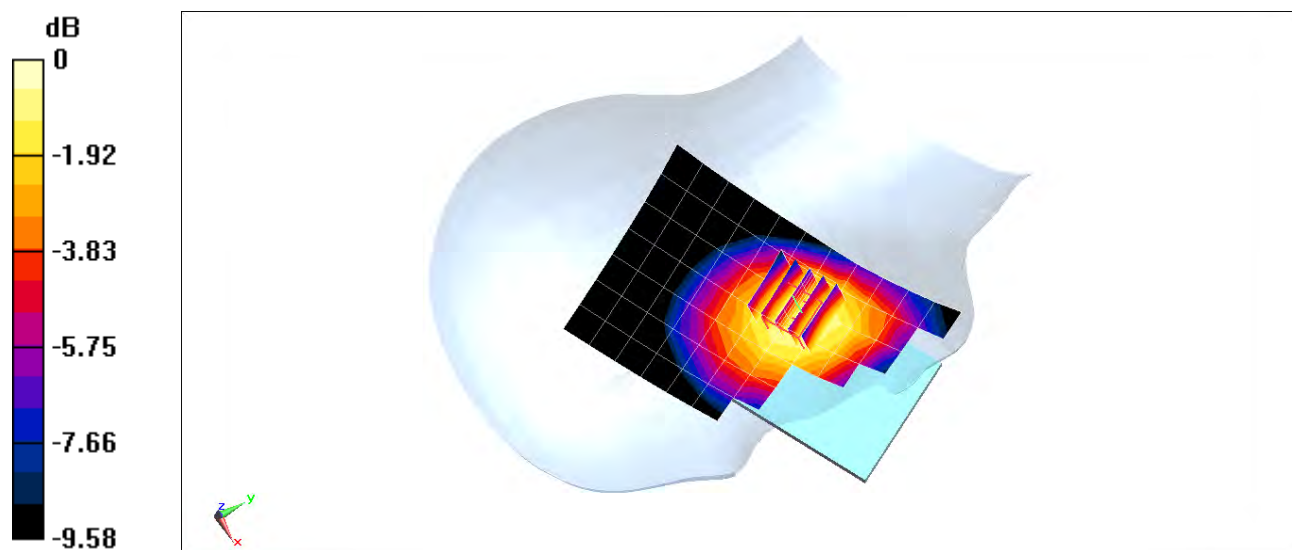
Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 14.28 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.203 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.160 W/kg



0 dB = 0.190 W/kg = -7.21 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCV41; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0223B

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5 (Cell.); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.921 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.215$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 02-13-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.2°C; Tissue Temp: 21.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(9.81, 9.81, 9.81) @ 836.5 MHz; Calibrated: 7/20/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2018

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

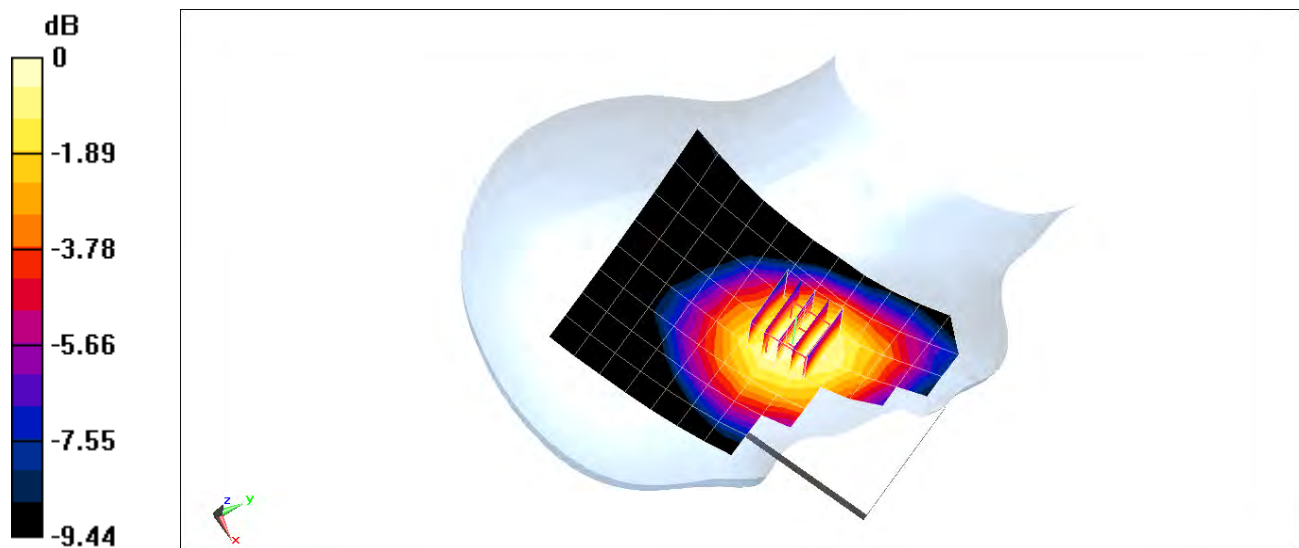
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.44 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.220 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.177 W/kg



0 dB = 0.207 W/kg = -6.84 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCV41; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0221B

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 41; Frequency: 2593 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2593 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.97 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.722$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 03-04-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 19.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(6.25, 6.25, 6.25) @ 2593 MHz; Calibrated: 1/25/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 8/22/2018

Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: LTE Band 41, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, QPSK,
20 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

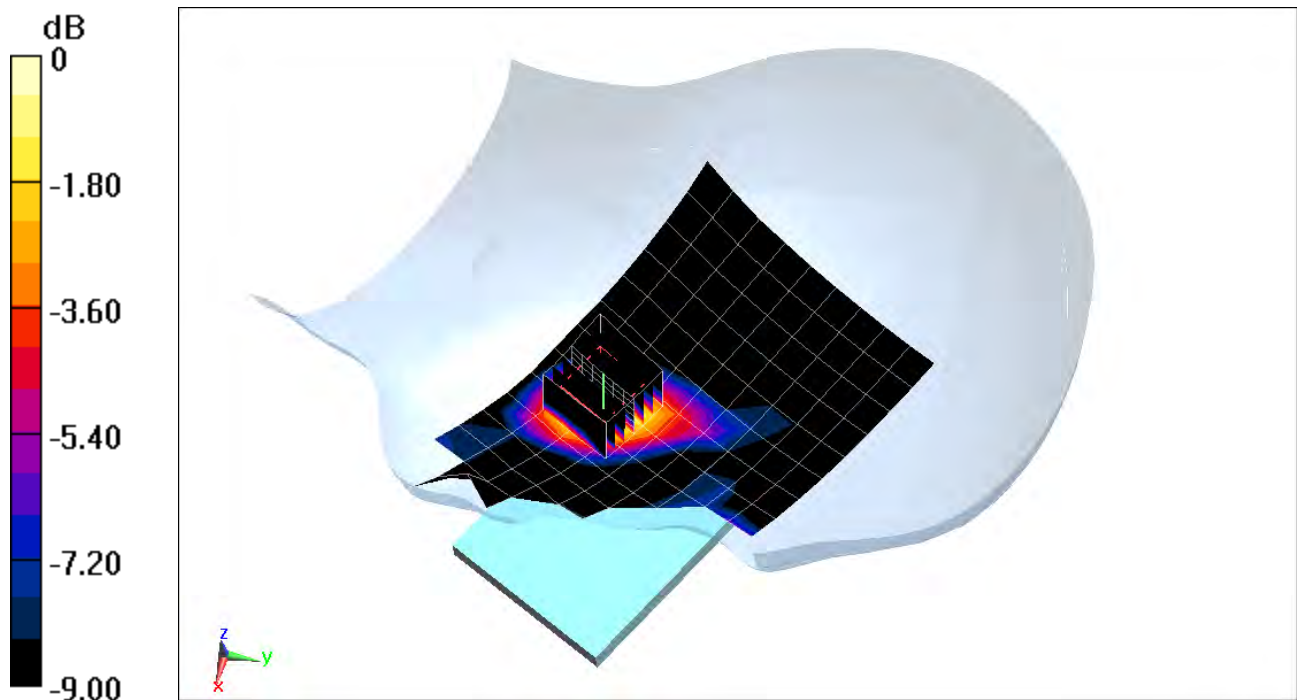
Area Scan (10x17x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 5.687 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0920 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.049 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0743 W/kg = -11.29 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCV41; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0335B

Communication System: UID 0, _IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450MHz Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2412 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.805 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.611$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 02-13-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.9°C; Tissue Temp: 20.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(7.23, 7.23, 7.23) @ 2412 MHz; Calibrated: 6/25/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/18/2018

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, Antenna1, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Right Head, Cheek, Ch 1, 1 Mbps

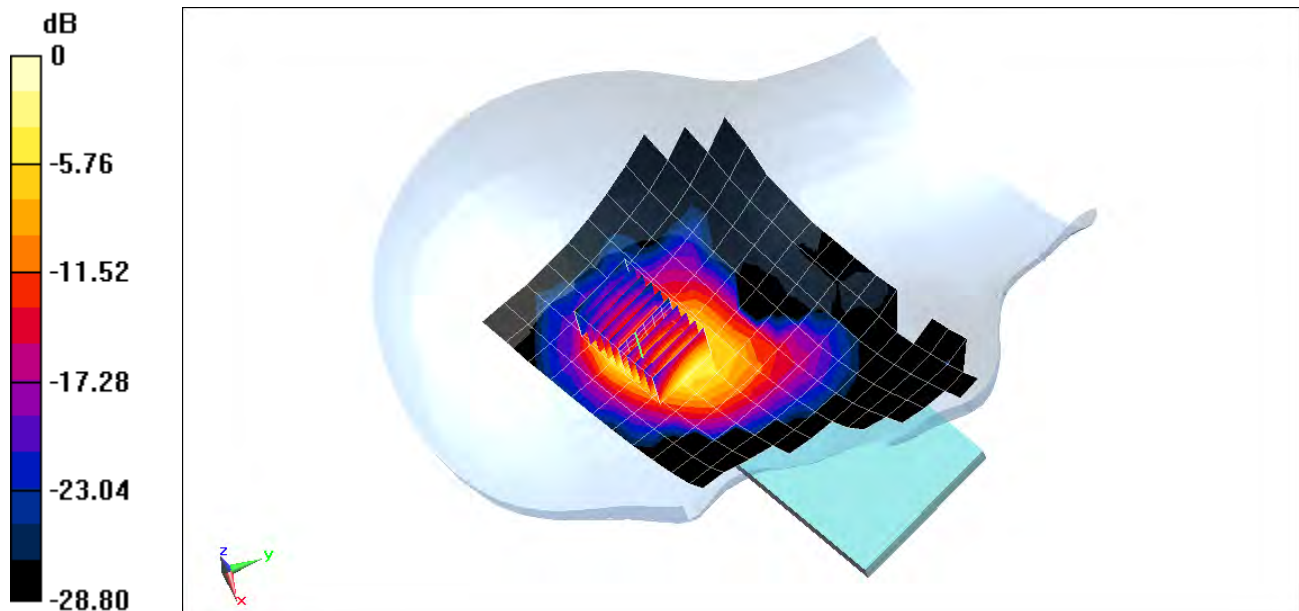
Area Scan (11x18x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x10x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 6.461 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.49 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.655 W/kg



0 dB = 1.13 W/kg = 0.53 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCV41; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0335B

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11ac 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5775 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5GHz Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 5775 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.2 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 34.688$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 02-25-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(4.82, 4.82, 4.82) @ 5775 MHz; Calibrated: 6/25/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/18/2018

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11ac, Antenna 1, U-NII-3, 80 MHz Bandwidth,
Right Head, Tilt, Ch 155, 29.3 Mbps**

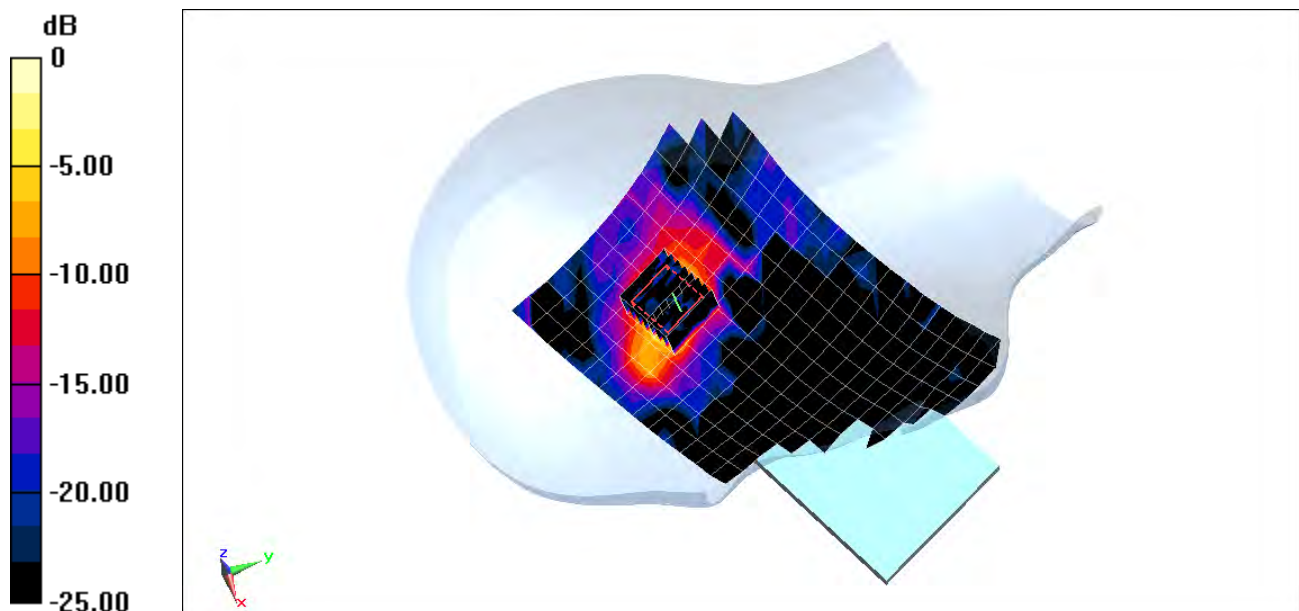
Area Scan (13x23x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 2.378 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.56 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.210 W/kg



0 dB = 0.585 W/kg = -2.33 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCV41; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0335B

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.289

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2441$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.839$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.986$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 03-04-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 19.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(6.46, 6.46, 6.46) @ 2441 MHz; Calibrated: 1/25/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 8/22/2018

Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

Mode: Bluetooth, Right Head, Cheek, Ch 39, 1Mbps

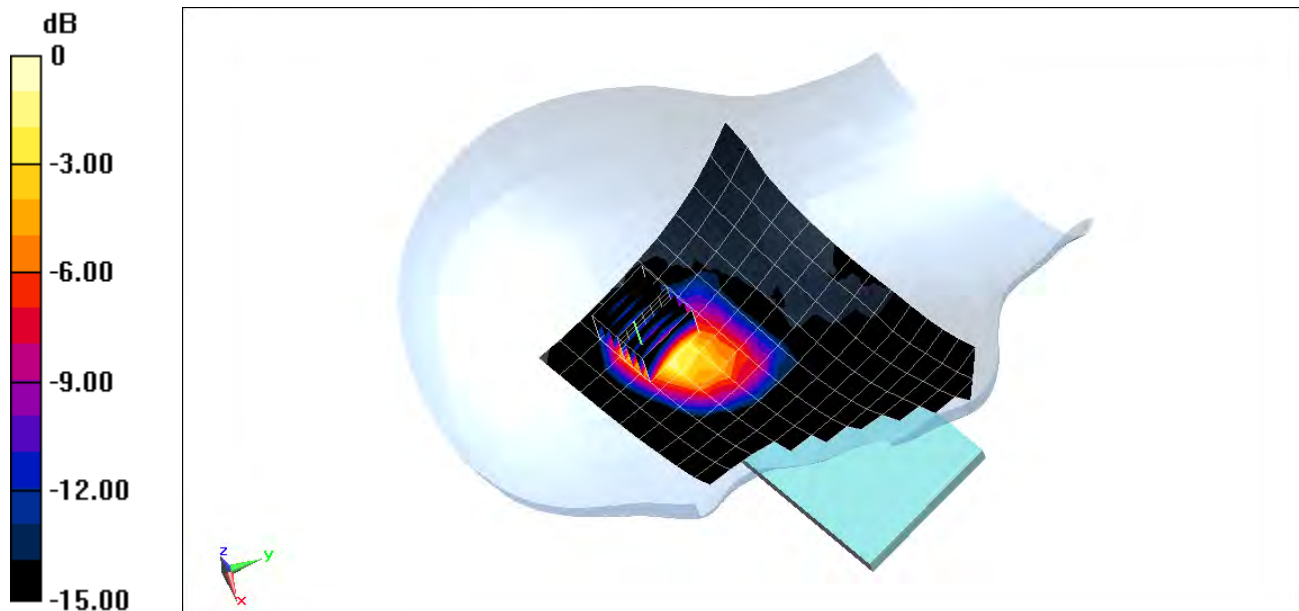
Area Scan (11x19x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 13.20 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.853 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.388 W/kg



0 dB = 0.627 W/kg = -2.03 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCV41; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0225B

Communication System: UID 0, GSM; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.986 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.254$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 02-25-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.4°C; Tissue Temp: 20.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(10.17, 10.17, 10.17) @ 836.6 MHz; Calibrated: 4/18/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/11/2018

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

Mode: GSM 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

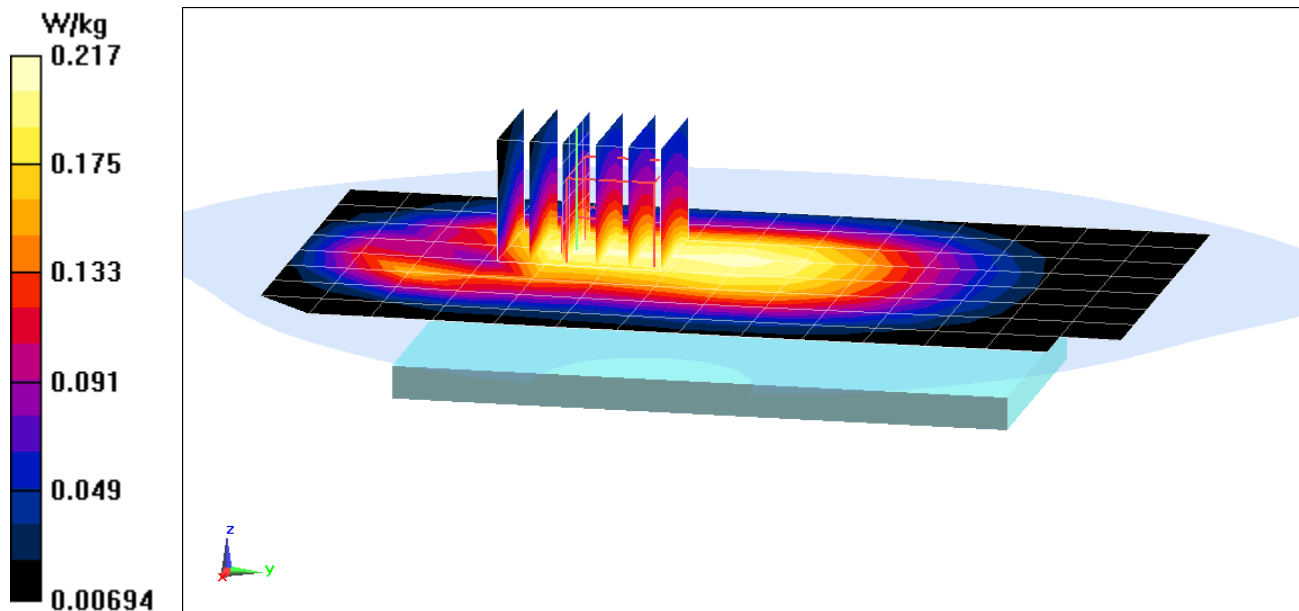
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 13.63 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.238 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.177 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCV41; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0225B

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 3 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.76

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.986 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.254$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-25-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.4°C; Tissue Temp: 20.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(10.17, 10.17, 10.17) @ 836.6 MHz; Calibrated: 4/18/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/11/2018

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

Mode: GPRS 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 3 Tx Slots

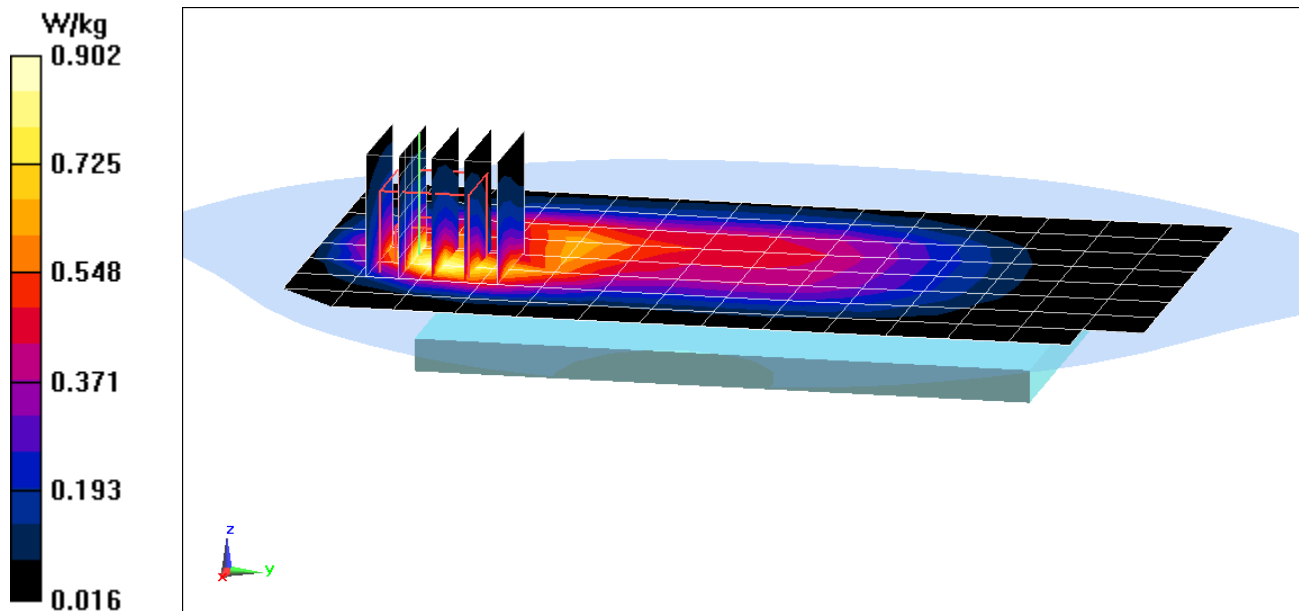
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 25.08 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.08 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.591 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCV41; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0228B

Communication System: UID 0, GSM; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.54 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.674$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 02-20-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 1/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/15/2019

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

Mode: GSM 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

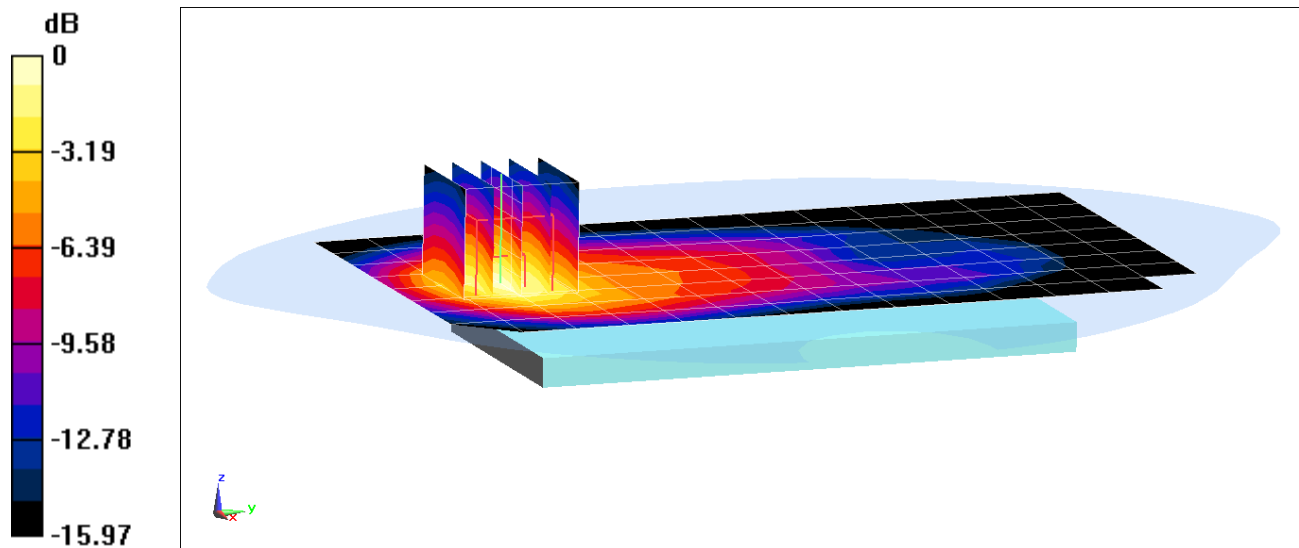
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 14.80 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.503 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.306 W/kg



0 dB = 0.436 W/kg = -3.61 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCV41; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0228B

Communication System: UID 0, _GSM GPRS; 3 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.76

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.54 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.674$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-20-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 1/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/15/2019

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch, 3 Tx Slots

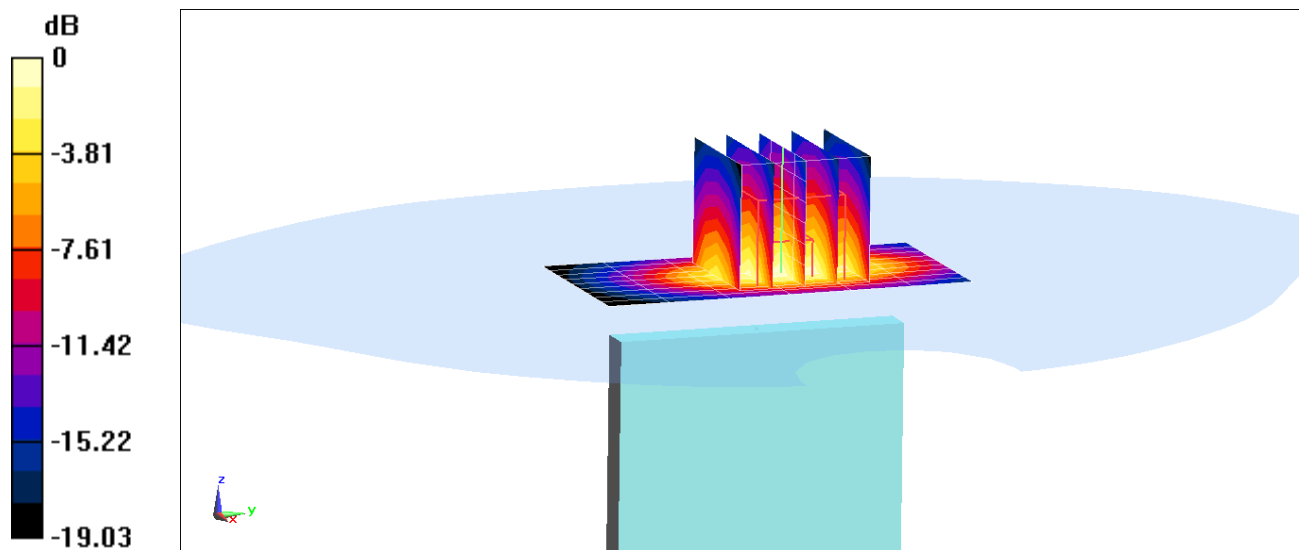
Area Scan (10x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 28.14 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.94 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.09 W/kg



0 dB = 1.65 W/kg = 2.17 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCV41; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0231B

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.983 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.369$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 02-22-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.8°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(10.17, 10.17, 10.17) @ 836.6 MHz; Calibrated: 4/18/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/11/2018

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

Mode: UMTS 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

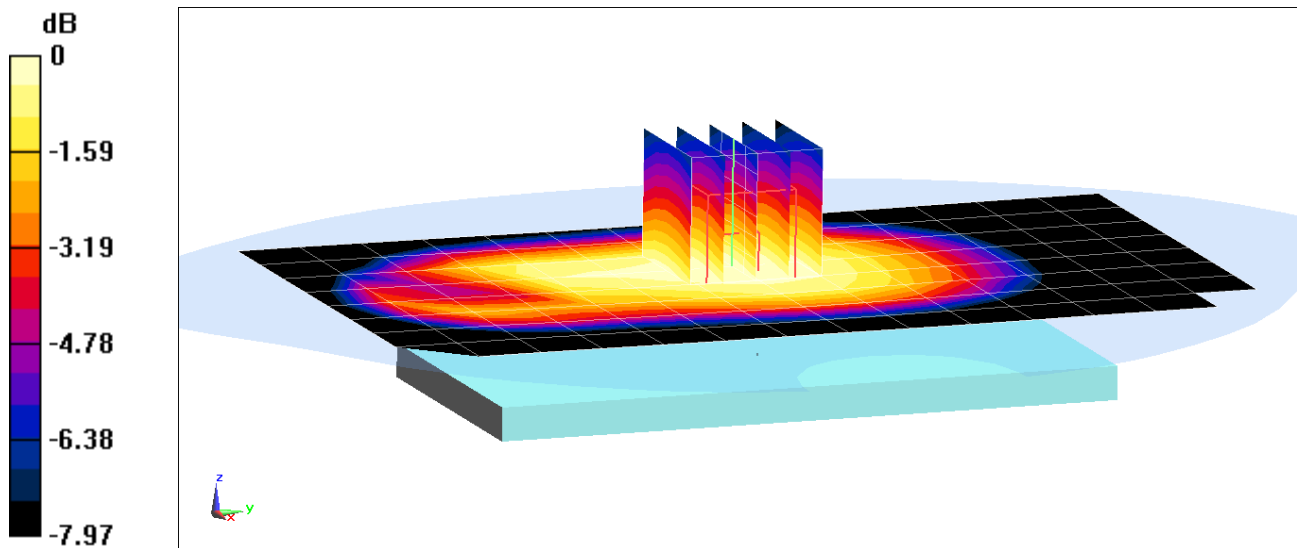
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 18.66 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.443 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.332 W/kg



0 dB = 0.402 W/kg = -3.96 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCV41; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0231B

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.983 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.369$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-22-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.8°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(10.17, 10.17, 10.17) @ 836.6 MHz; Calibrated: 4/18/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/11/2018

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

Mode: UMTS 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

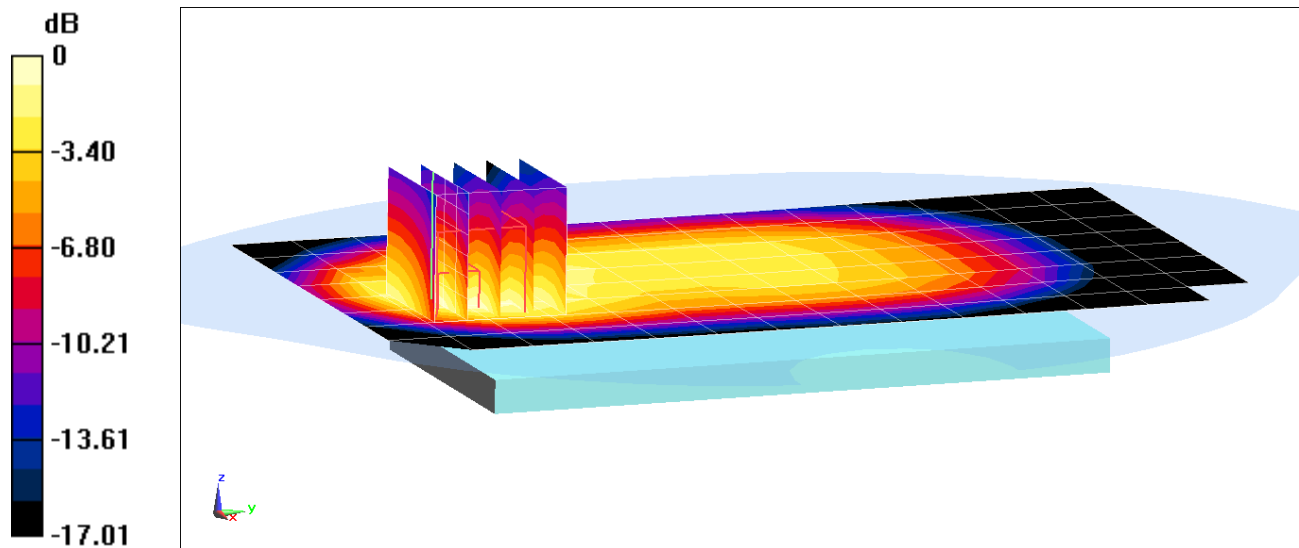
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 21.06 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.825 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.459 W/kg



0 dB = 0.685 W/kg = -1.64 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCV41; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0221B

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 707.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.931 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.947$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 02-25-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.8°C; Tissue Temp: 19.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(8.34, 8.34, 8.34) @ 707.5 MHz; Calibrated: 1/25/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 8/22/2018

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: LTE Band 12, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

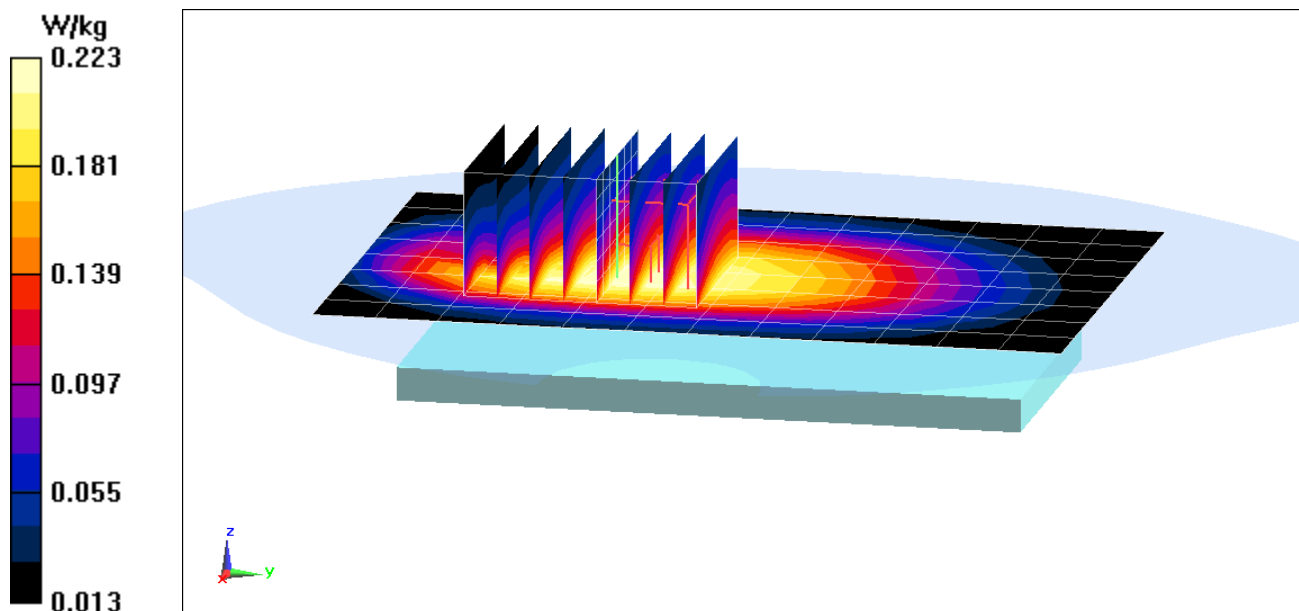
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (7x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.09 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.247 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.181 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCV41; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0221B

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 707.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.949$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.297$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-28-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 20.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(8.34, 8.34, 8.34) @ 707.5 MHz; Calibrated: 1/25/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 8/22/2018

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: LTE Band 12, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

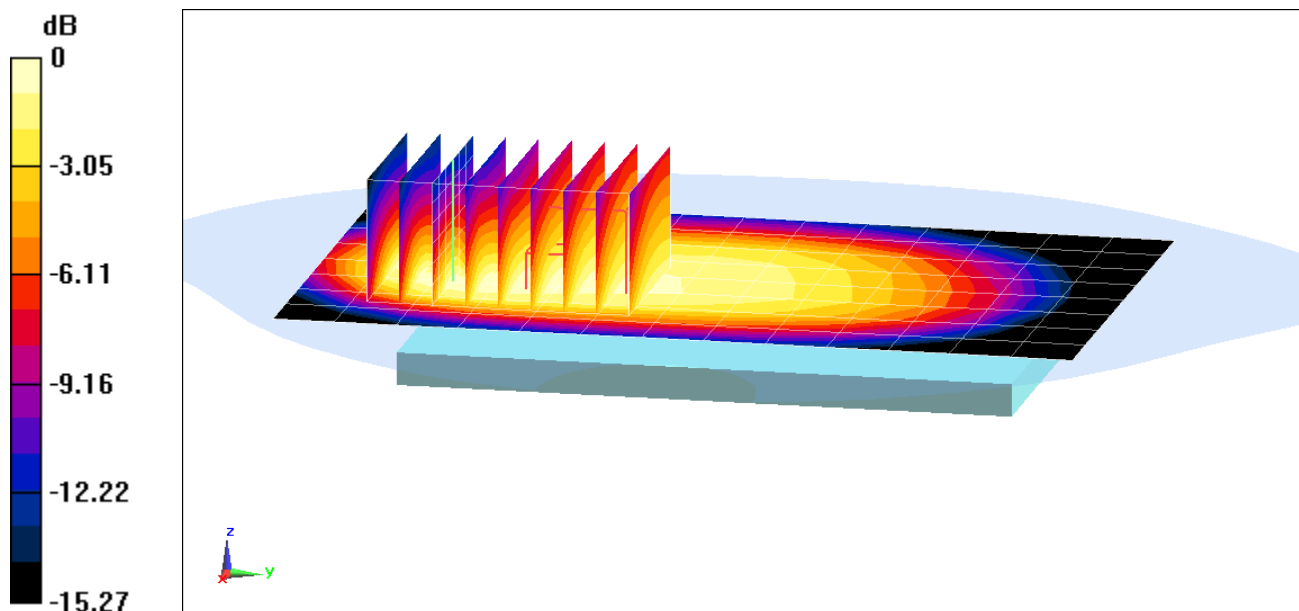
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (7x9x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.78 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.380 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.222 W/kg



0 dB = 0.302 W/kg = -5.20 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCV41; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0221B

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 782 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.954 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.76$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 02-25-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.8°C; Tissue Temp: 19.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(8.34, 8.34, 8.34) @ 782 MHz; Calibrated: 1/25/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 8/22/2018

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: LTE Band 13, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset**

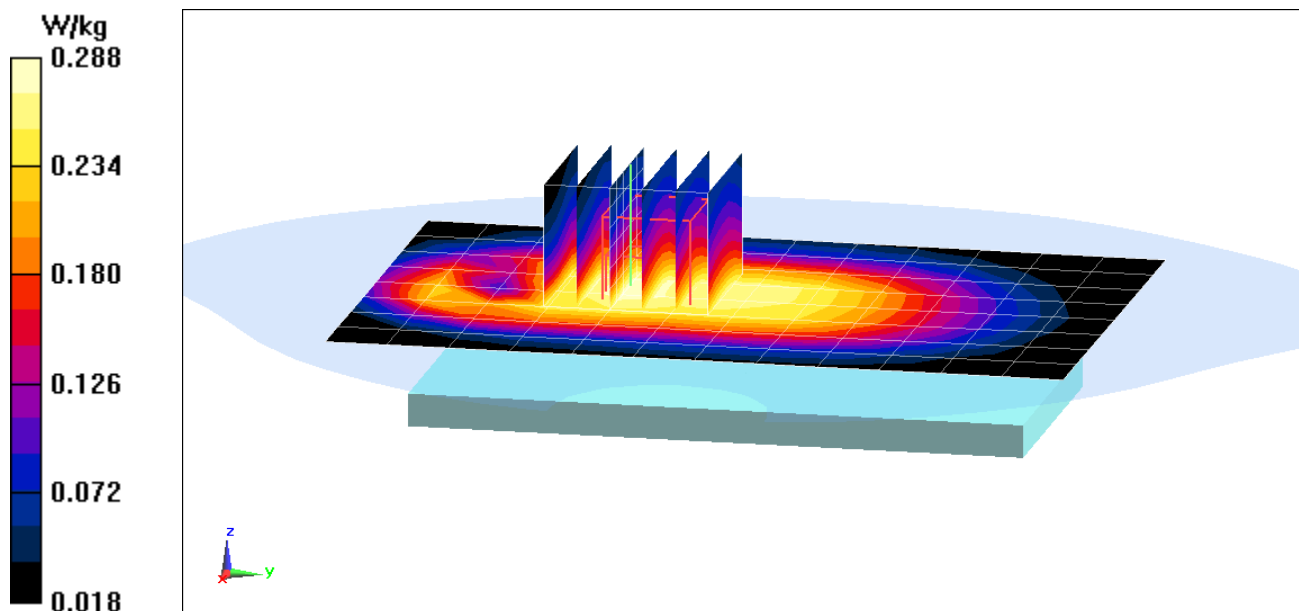
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 15.89 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.321 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.234 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCV41; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0225B

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 782 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.979 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.05$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-28-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 20.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(8.34, 8.34, 8.34) @ 782 MHz; Calibrated: 1/25/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 8/22/2018

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: LTE Band 13, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset**

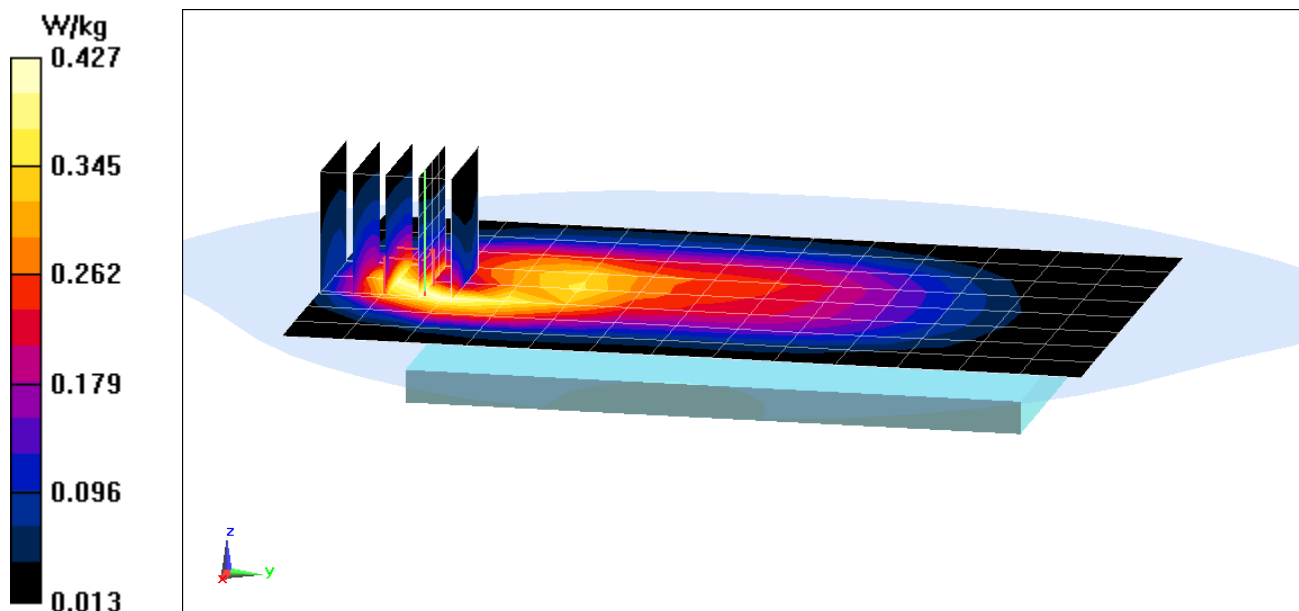
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.79 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.554 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.292 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCV41; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0225B

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.969$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 54.574$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 02-28-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(10.17, 10.17, 10.17) @ 836.5 MHz; Calibrated: 4/18/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/11/2018

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

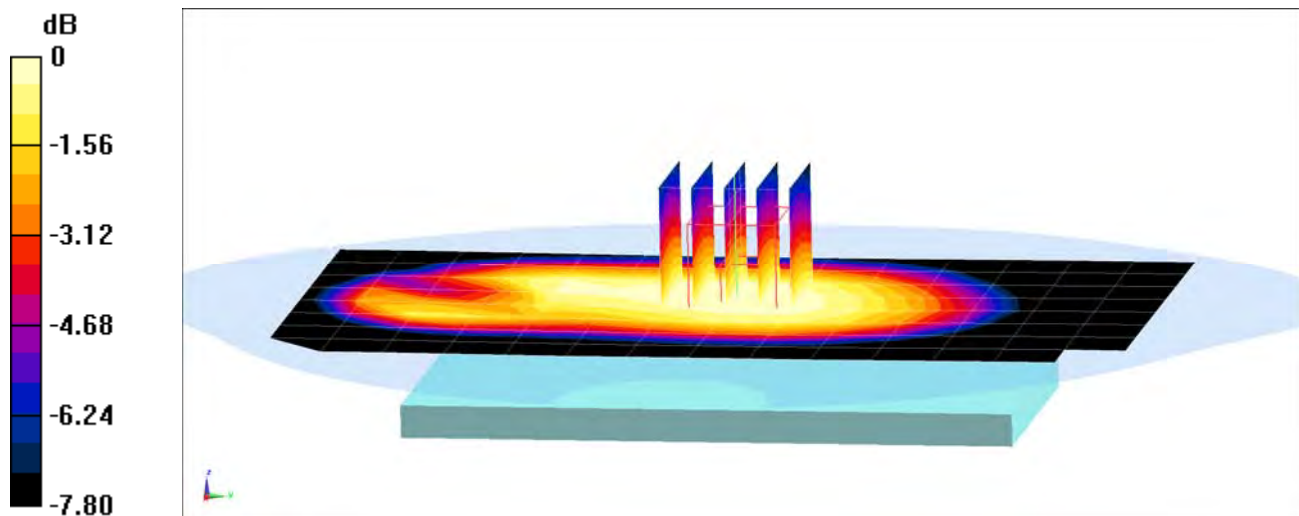
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 13.89 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.241 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.182 W/kg



0 dB = 0.221 W/kg = -6.56 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCV41; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0225B

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.969 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.574$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-28-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(10.17, 10.17, 10.17) @ 836.5 MHz; Calibrated: 4/18/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/11/2018

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch,
10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

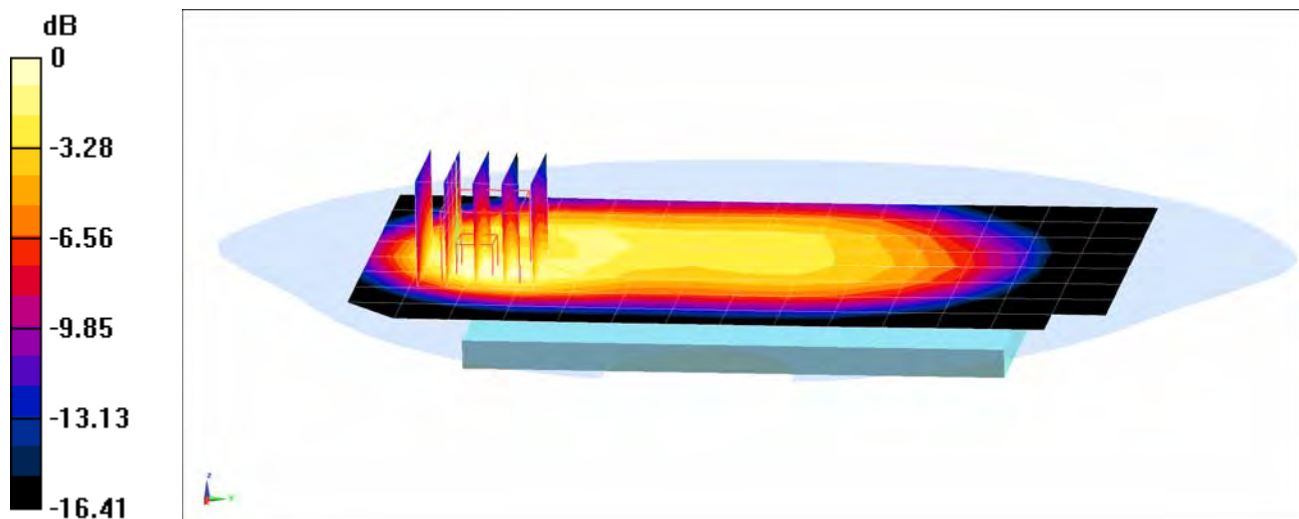
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 18.19 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.528 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.298 W/kg



0 dB = 0.433 W/kg = -3.64 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCV41; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0225B

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 41; Frequency: 2593 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Medium: 2450 MHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2593 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.142 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.062$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 02-20-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.6°C; Tissue Temp: 20.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(7.4, 7.4, 7.4) @ 2593 MHz; Calibrated: 8/23/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 10/3/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1630

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

Mode: LTE Band 41 ULCA, Body SAR, Back side,
PCC: 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, Ch 40620 1 RB, 0 RB Offset
SCC: 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, CH 40422, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset

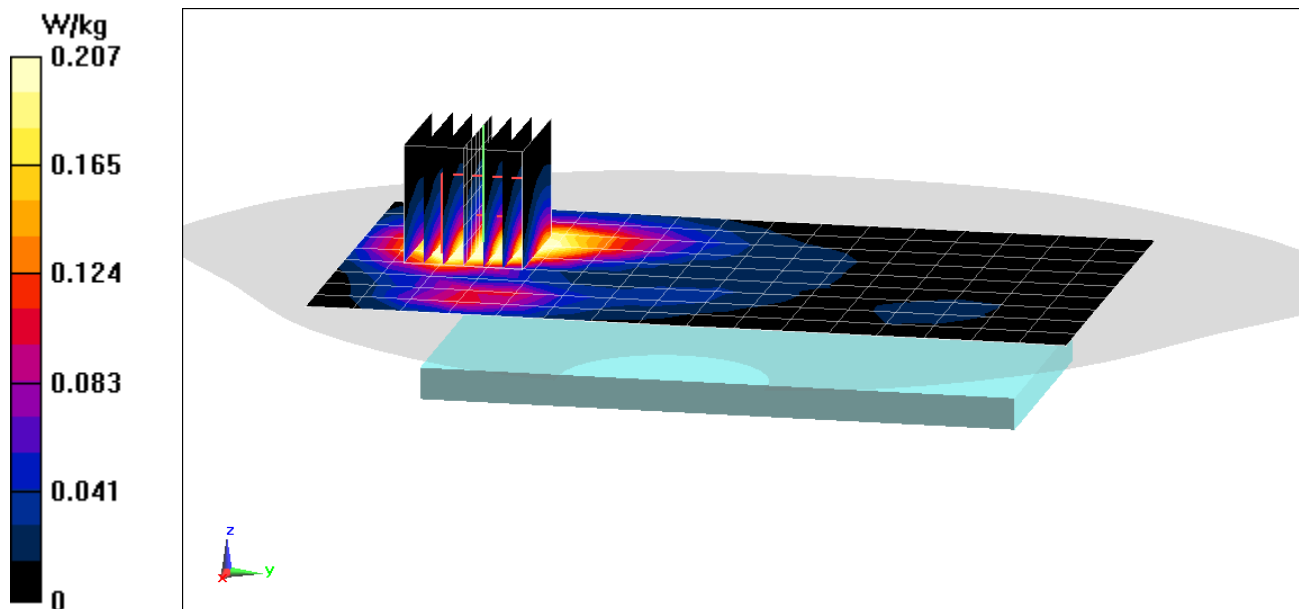
Area Scan (10x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (8x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.714 V/m; Power Drift = -0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.259 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.136 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCV41; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0225B

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 41; Frequency: 2593 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Medium: 2450 MHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2593 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.142 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.062$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-20-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.6°C; Tissue Temp: 20.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(7.4, 7.4, 7.4) @ 2593 MHz; Calibrated: 8/23/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 10/3/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1630

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: LTE Band 41, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch,
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 50 RB, 50 RB Offset**

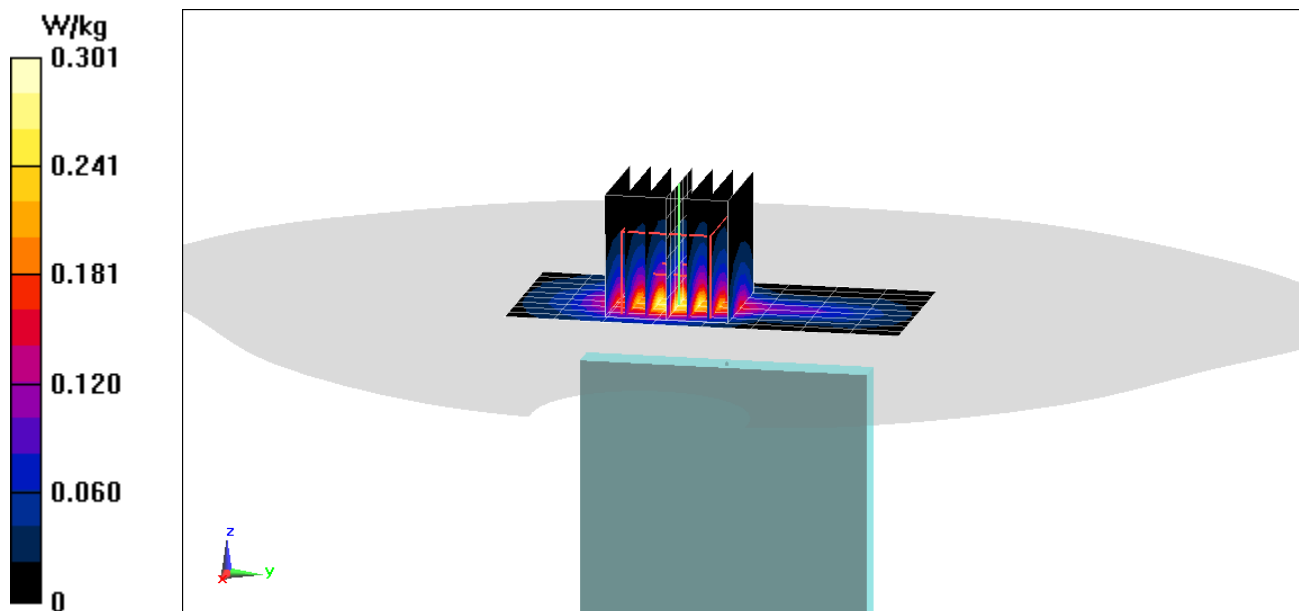
Area Scan (10x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 9.908 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.372 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.188 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCV41; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0340B

Communication System: UID 0, _IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 MHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2412 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.972 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.35$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 02-20-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.6°C; Tissue Temp: 20.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(7.57, 7.57, 7.57) @ 2412 MHz; Calibrated: 8/23/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 10/3/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1630

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, Antenna 1, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR, Ch 01, 1 Mbps, Back Side

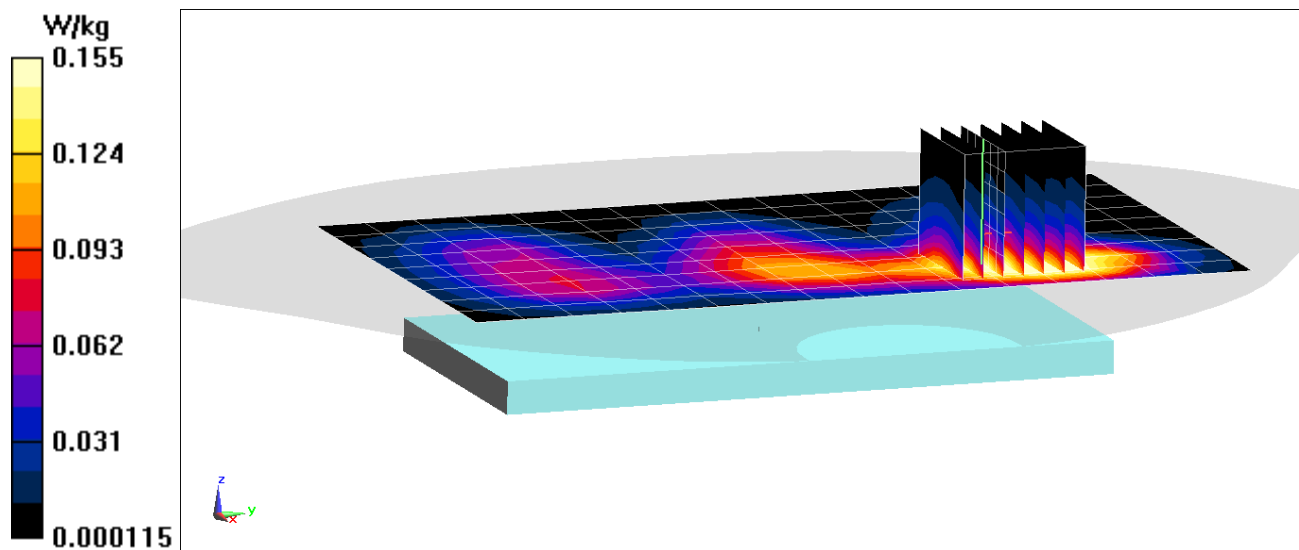
Area Scan (10x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.395 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.192 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.101 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCV41; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0340B

Communication System: UID 0, _IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 MHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2412 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.972 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.35$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-20-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.6°C; Tissue Temp: 20.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(7.57, 7.57, 7.57) @ 2412 MHz; Calibrated: 8/23/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 10/3/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1630

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b Antenna 2, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR, Ch 01, 1 Mbps, Top Edge

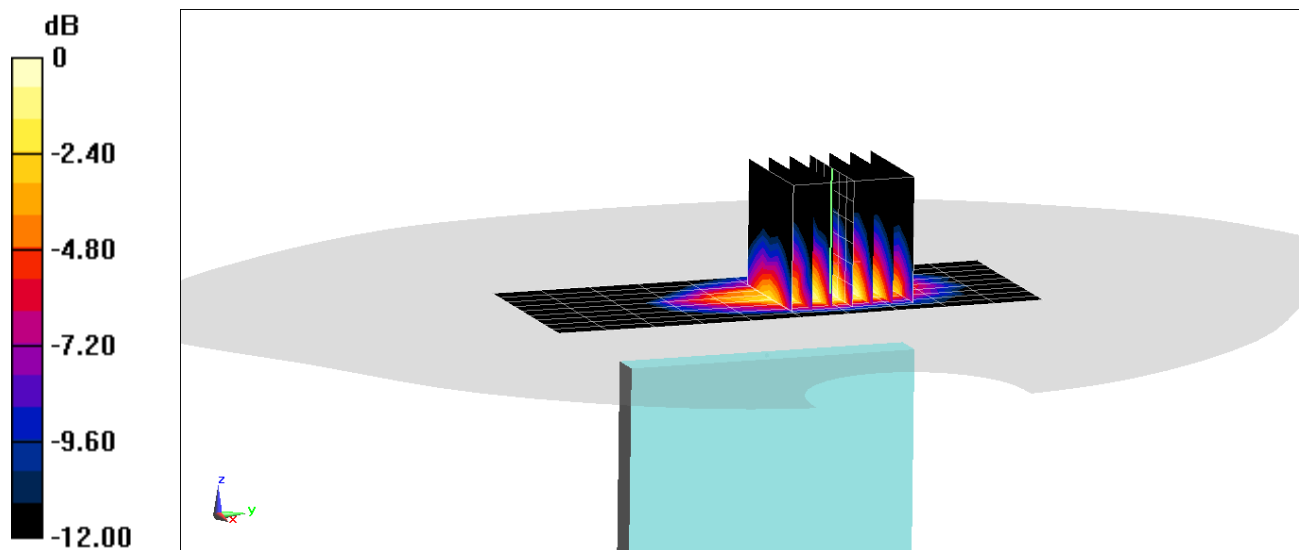
Area Scan (10x11x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 11.09 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.534 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.266 W/kg



0 dB = 0.431 W/kg = -3.66 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCV41; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0340B

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5300 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.531 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 47.697$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 02-13-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 20.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(4.48, 4.48, 4.48) @ 5300 MHz; Calibrated: 8/23/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 10/3/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1630

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11a, Antenna 2, UNII-2A, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
Body SAR, Ch 60, 6 Mbps, Back Side**

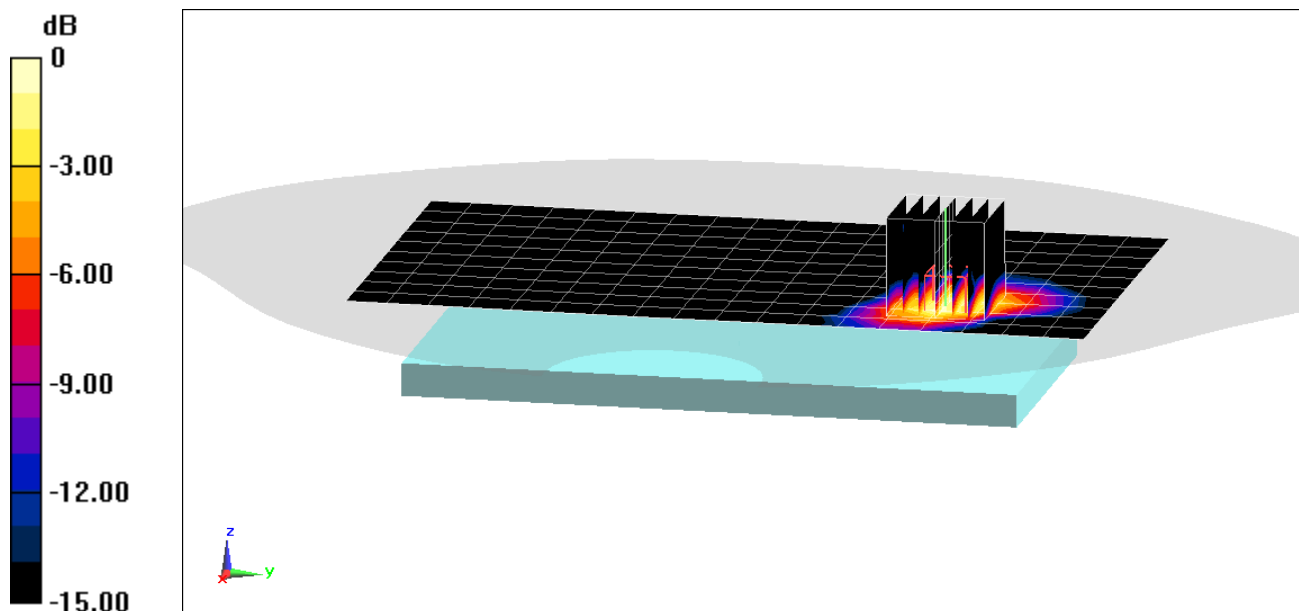
Area Scan (11x19x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 6.630 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.743 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.201 W/kg



0 dB = 0.486 W/kg = -3.13 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCV41; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0340B

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5785 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5785 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.262 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.757$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-13-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 20.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(4.18, 4.18, 4.18) @ 5785 MHz; Calibrated: 8/23/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 10/3/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1630

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11a, Antenna 2, UNII-3, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
Body SAR, Ch 157, 6 Mbps, Back Side**

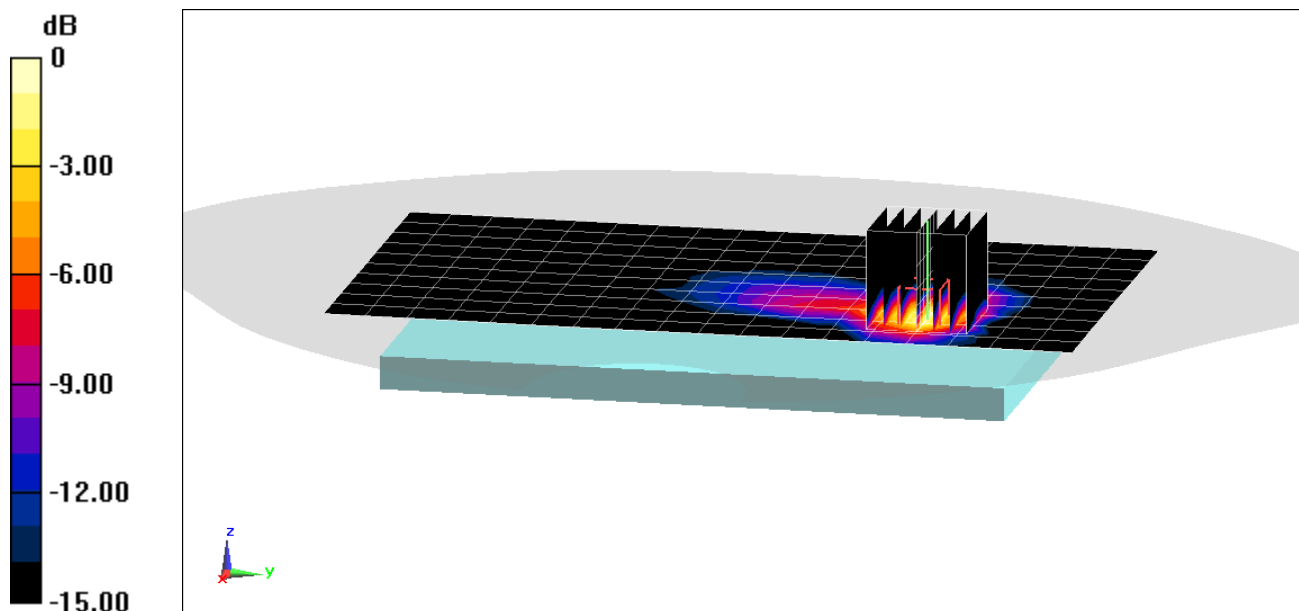
Area Scan (11x19x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 6.843 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.19 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.262 W/kg



0 dB = 0.689 W/kg = -1.62 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCV41; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0340B

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.289

Medium: 2450 MHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2441 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.3$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 02-20-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.6°C; Tissue Temp: 20.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(7.57, 7.57, 7.57) @ 2441 MHz; Calibrated: 8/23/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 10/3/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1630

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

Mode: Bluetooth, Body SAR, Ch 39, 1 Mbps, Back Side

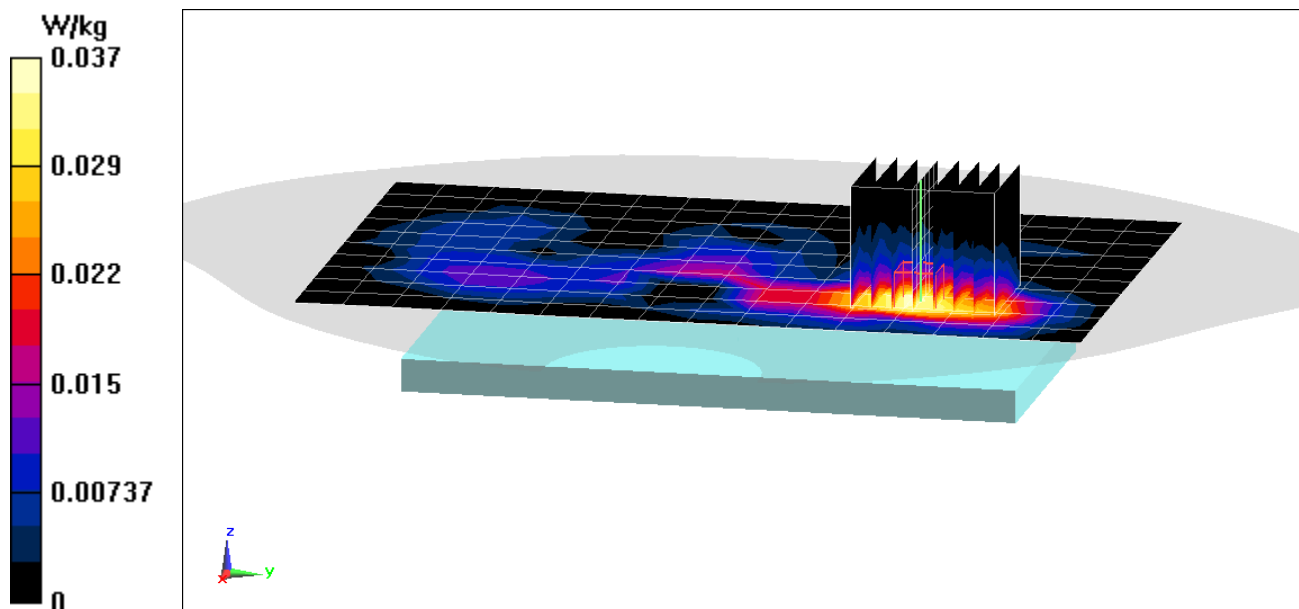
Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 3.366 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0470 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.023 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCV41; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0340B

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.289

Medium: 2450 MHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2441 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.3$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-20-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.6°C; Tissue Temp: 20.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(7.57, 7.57, 7.57) @ 2441 MHz; Calibrated: 8/23/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 10/3/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1630

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

Mode: Bluetooth, Body SAR, Ch 39, 1 Mbps, Front Side

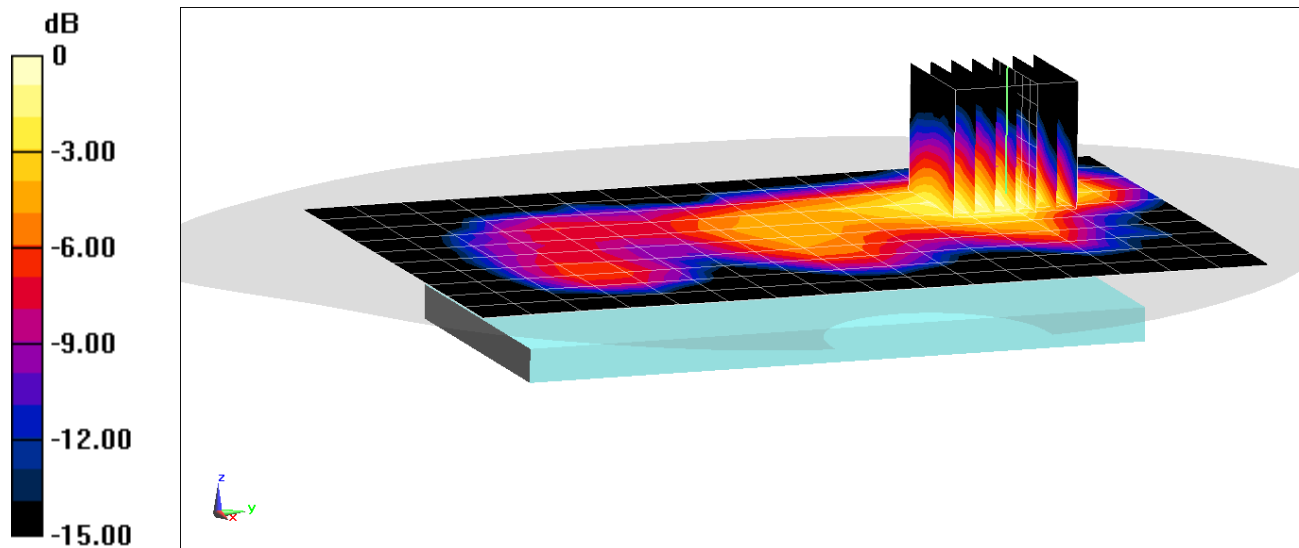
Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 5.904 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.127 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.066 W/kg



0 dB = 0.101 W/kg = -9.96 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCV41; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0228B

Communication System: UID 0, _GSM GPRS; 3 Tx slots; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.76

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1850.2 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.508 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.764$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 02-20-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37) @ 1850.2 MHz; Calibrated: 1/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/15/2019

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Phablet SAR, Back side, Low.ch, 3 Tx Slots

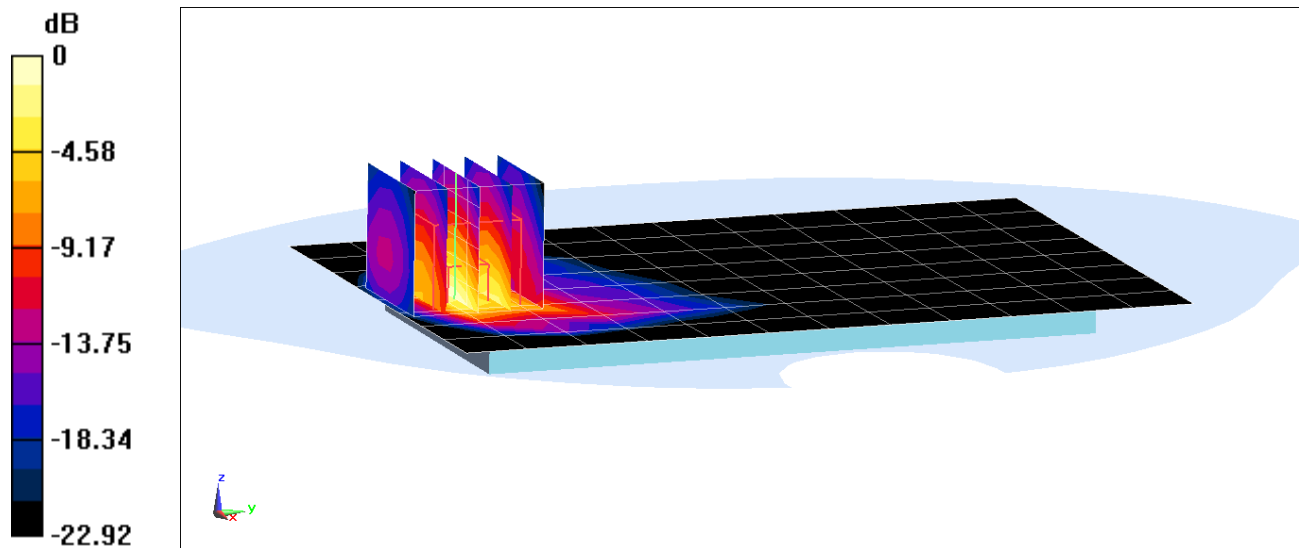
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 54.80 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 8.45 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 1.8 W/kg



0 dB = 6.62 W/kg = 8.21 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCV41; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0225B

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 41; Frequency: 2593 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Medium: 2450 MHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2593 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.142 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.062$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 02-20-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.6°C; Tissue Temp: 20.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(7.4, 7.4, 7.4) @ 2593 MHz; Calibrated: 8/23/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 10/3/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1630

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

Mode: LTE Band 41, ULCA, Phablet SAR, Bottom Edge

PCC: 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, Ch, 40620, 50 RB, 0 RB Offset

SCC: 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, Ch, 40422, 50 RB, 50 RB Offset

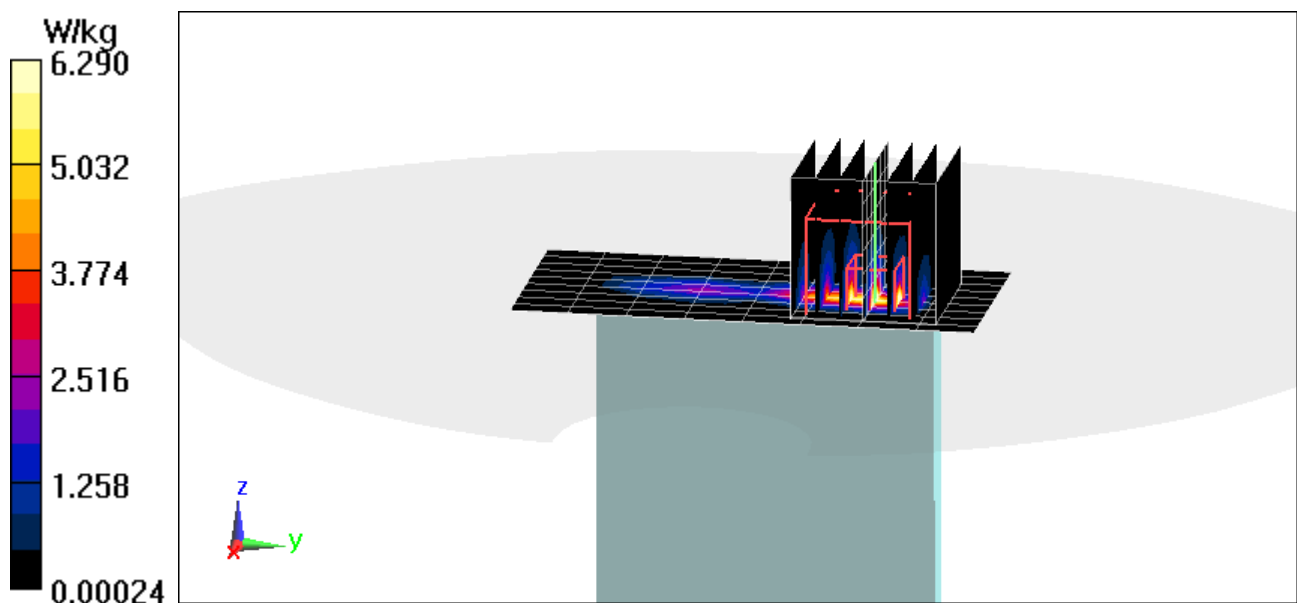
Area Scan (10x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 49.77 V/m; Power Drift = -0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.6 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 1.2 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSCV41; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 0340B

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11n 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5260 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5260 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.468 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 47.943$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 02-22-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 20.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(4.48, 4.48, 4.48) @ 5260 MHz; Calibrated: 8/23/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 10/3/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1630

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11n, U-NII-2A, MIMO, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
Phablet SAR, Ch 52, 13 Mbps, Back Side**

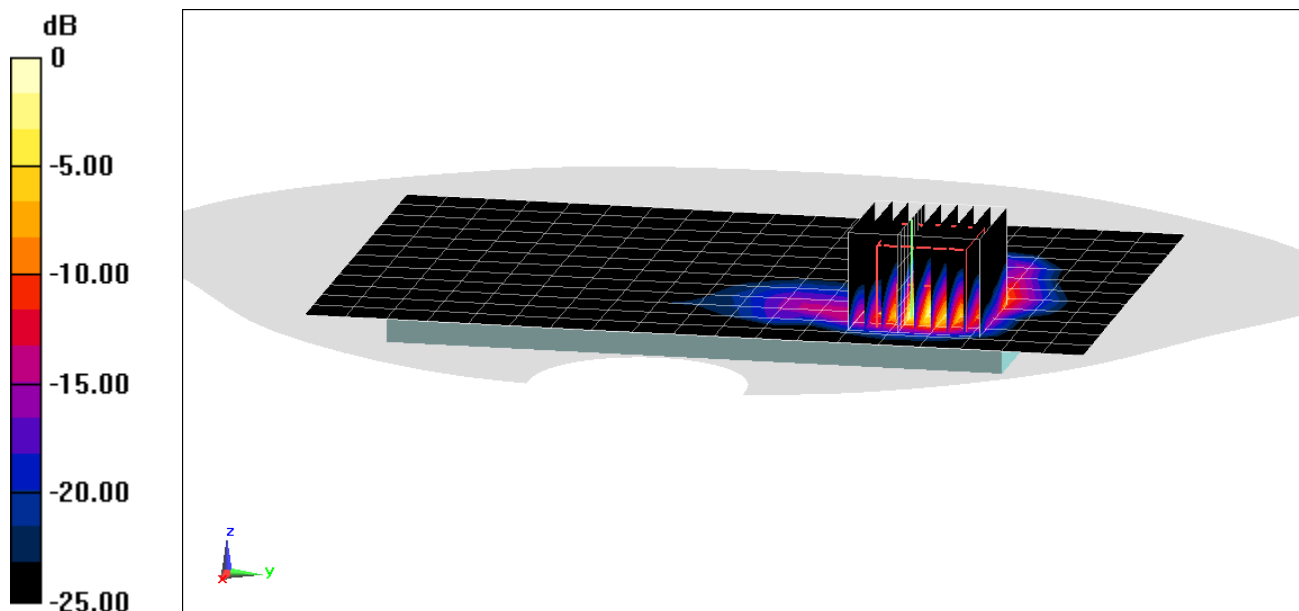
Area Scan (13x20x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (9x9x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 50.78 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 85.6 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.26 W/kg



APPENDIX B: SYSTEM VERIFICATION

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1054

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.883 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.413$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 02-18-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.7°C; Tissue Temp: 20.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(10.13, 10.13, 10.13) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 7/20/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2018

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

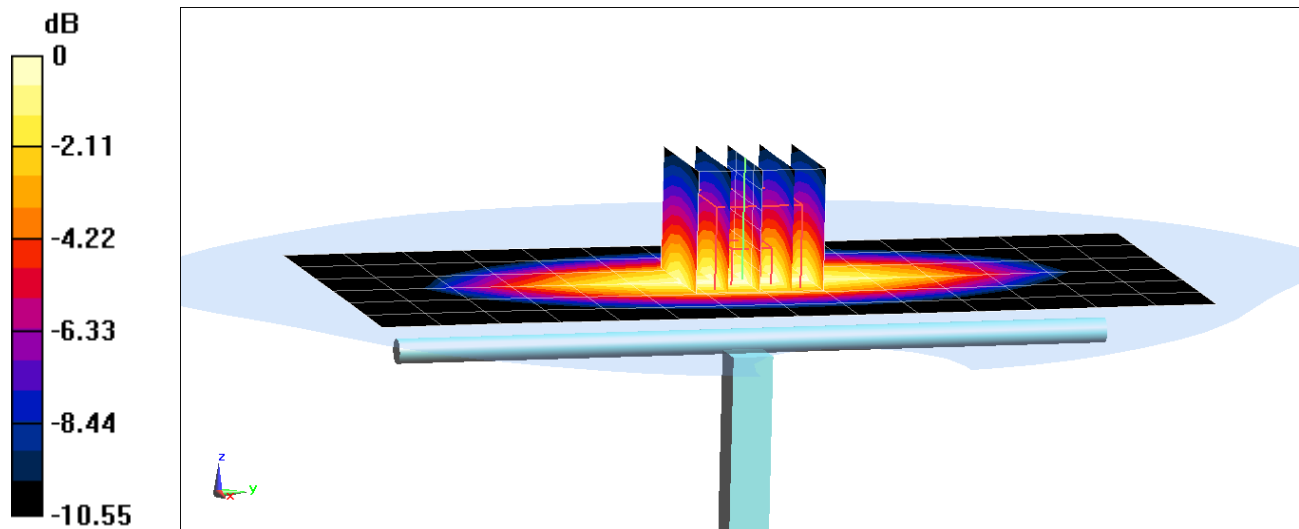
Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.41 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.61 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -3.82%



0 dB = 2.15 W/kg = 3.32 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d133

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.881 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.523$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 02-11-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 20.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(9.81, 9.81, 9.81) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 7/20/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2018

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

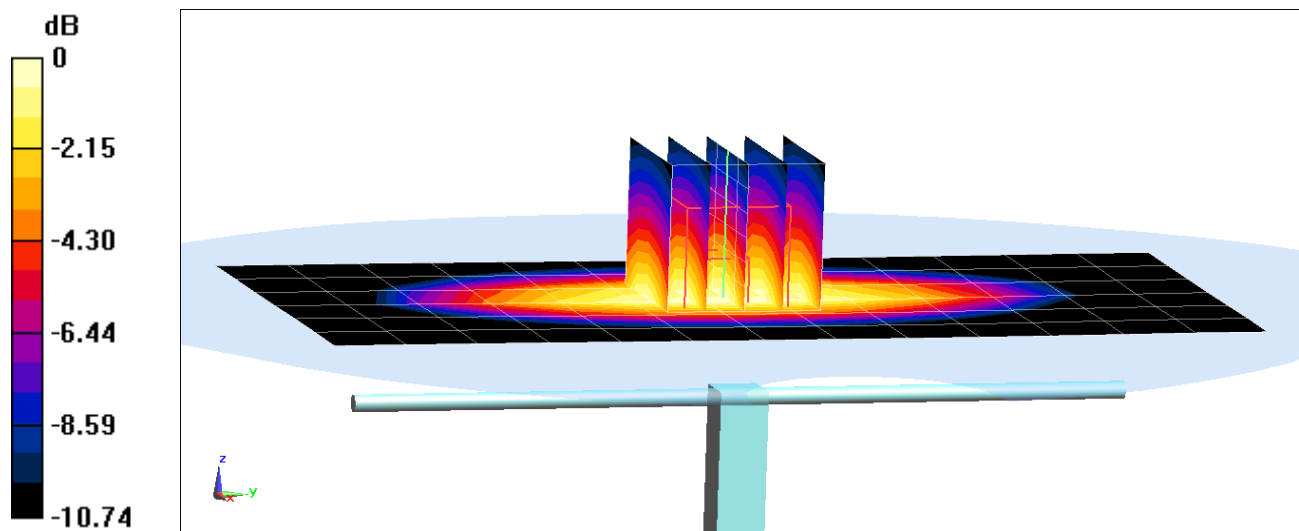
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.88 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.91 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 1.27%



0 dB = 2.55 W/kg = 4.07 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d133

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.92 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.219$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 02-13-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.2°C; Tissue Temp: 21.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(9.81, 9.81, 9.81) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 7/20/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2018

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

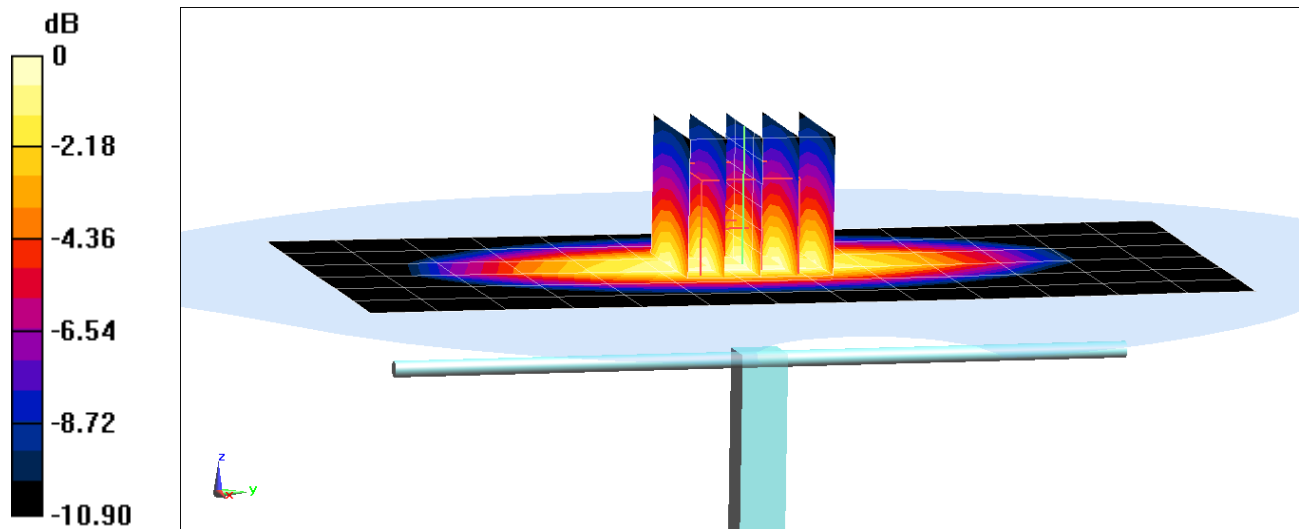
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.01 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.98 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 4.98%



0 dB = 2.65 W/kg = 4.23 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d080

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.458 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.097$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-28-2019; Ambient Temp: 23.8°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8 C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(8.16, 8.16, 8.16) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 7/20/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/11/2018

Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

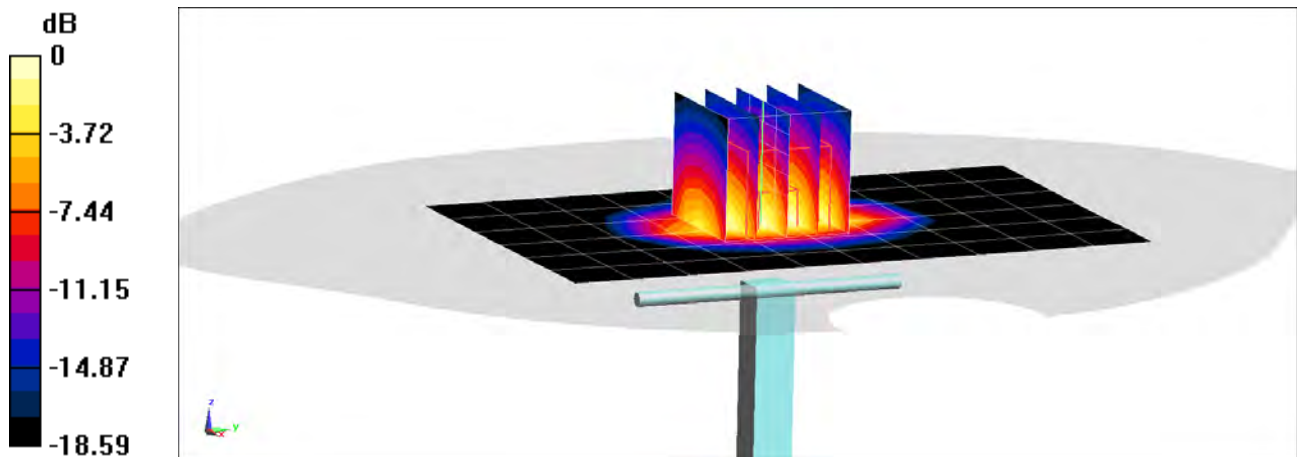
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.24 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.02 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 1.01%



0 dB = 6.10 W/kg = 7.85 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 797

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450MHz Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.836 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.552$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-13-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.9°C; Tissue Temp: 20.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(7.23, 7.23, 7.23) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 6/25/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/18/2018

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

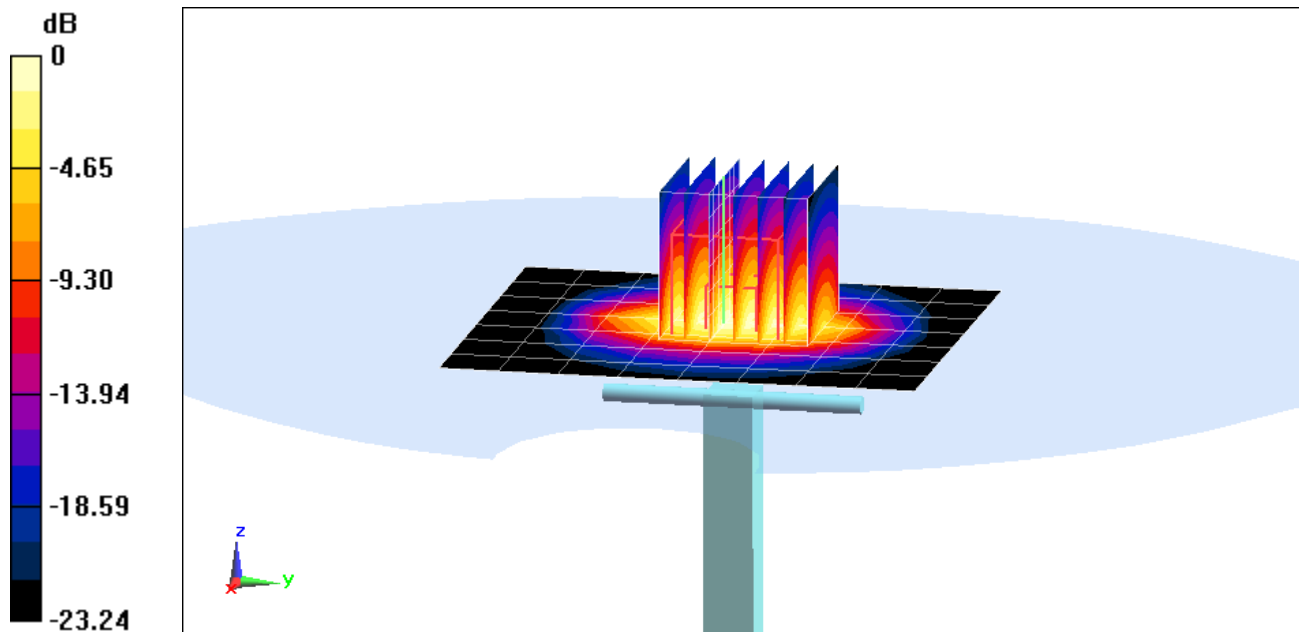
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.51 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 4.55%



0 dB = 9.13 W/kg = 9.60 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 981

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.847 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.97$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 03-04-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 19.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(6.46, 6.46, 6.46) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 1/25/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 8/22/2018

Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

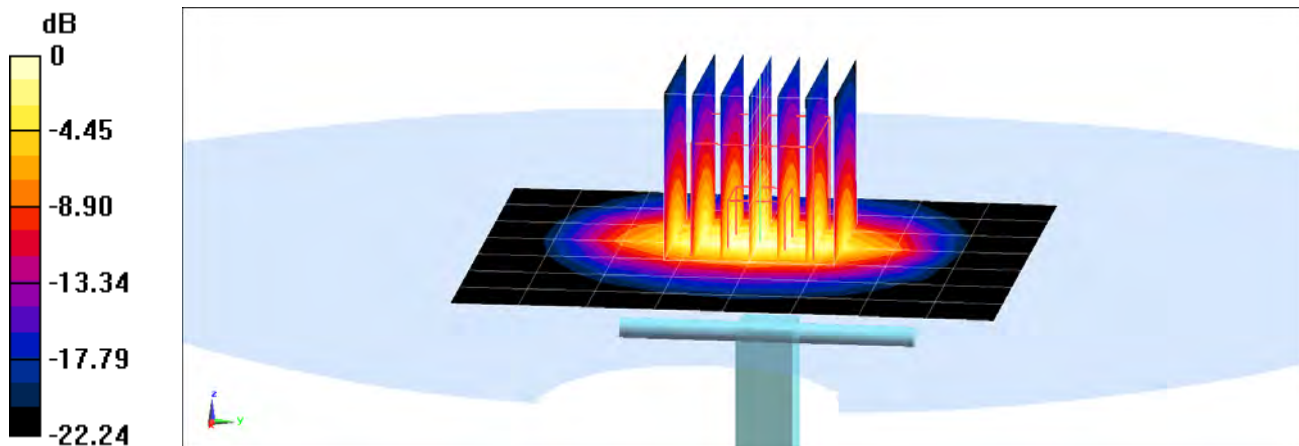
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.29 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 1.15%



0 dB = 9.06 W/kg = 9.57 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1004

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 2600 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.976 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.711$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 03-04-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 19.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(6.25, 6.25, 6.25) @ 2600 MHz; Calibrated: 1/25/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 8/22/2018

Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

2600 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

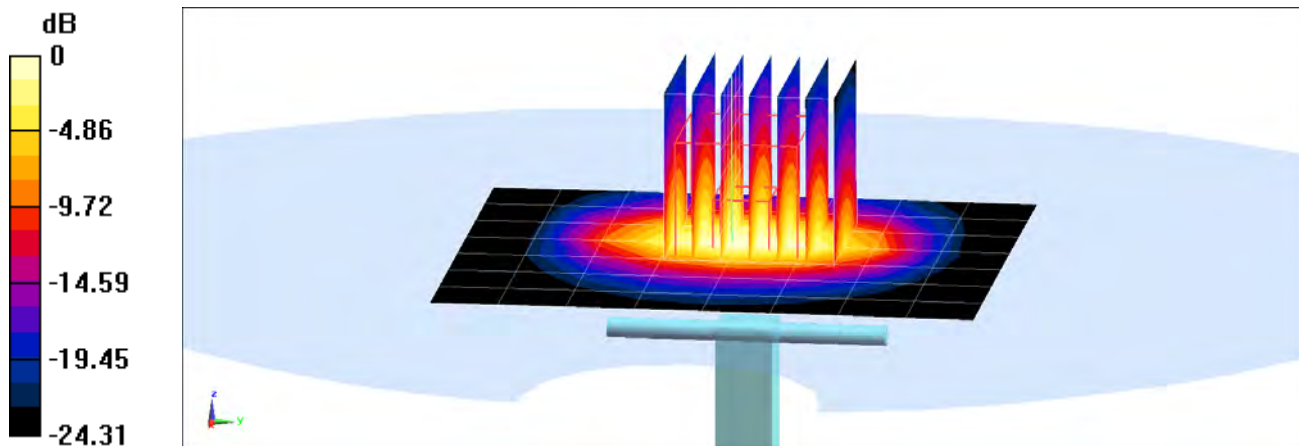
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 12.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.9 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 5.55%



0 dB = 10.1 W/kg = 10.04 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5GHz Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 5250 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 4.589 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 35.596$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-25-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(5.2, 5.2, 5.2) @ 5250 MHz; Calibrated: 6/25/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/18/2018

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

5250 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

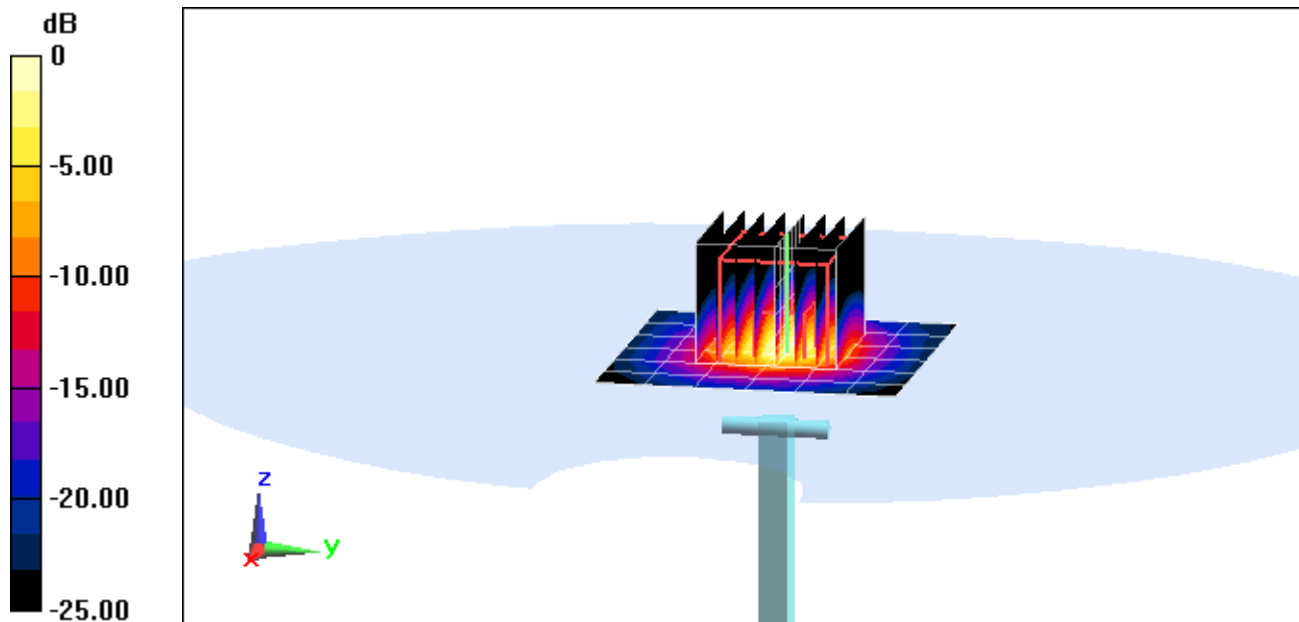
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.79 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -3.93%



0 dB = 9.26 W/kg = 9.67 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5GHz Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5600 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 4.996 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 34.982$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-25-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(4.77, 4.77, 4.77) @ 5600 MHz; Calibrated: 6/25/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/18/2018

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

5600 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

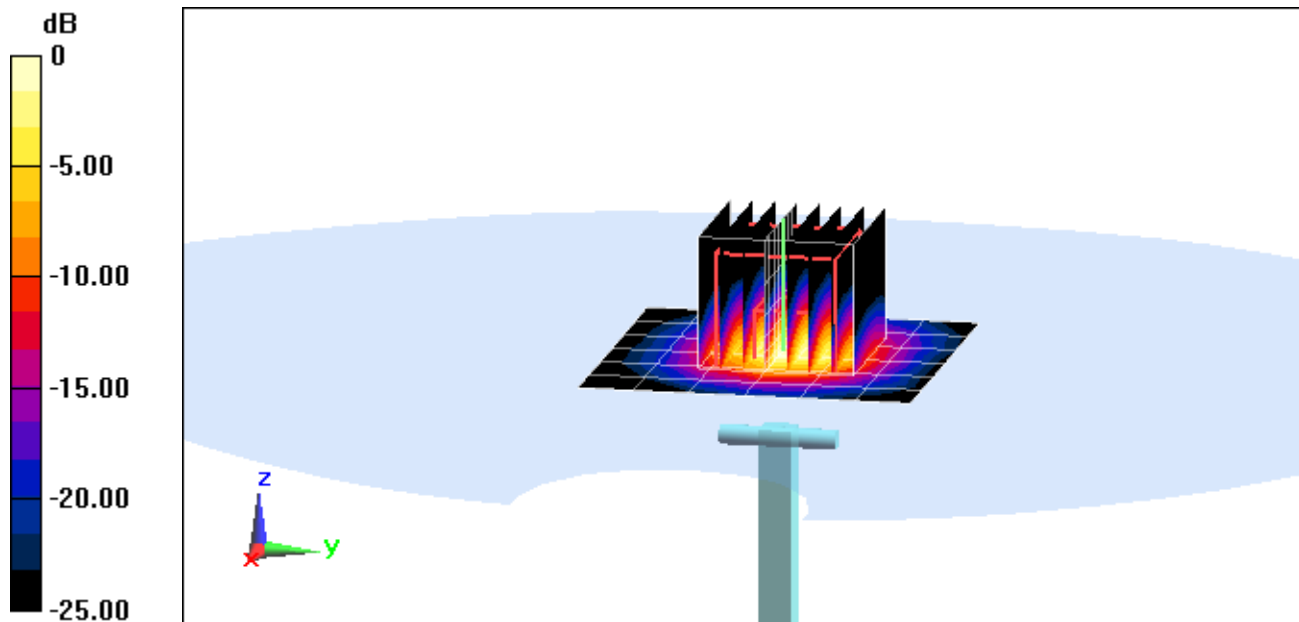
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.05 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -3.11%



0 dB = 10.2 W/kg = 10.09 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5GHz Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 5750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.169 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 34.721$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-25-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(4.82, 4.82, 4.82) @ 5750 MHz; Calibrated: 6/25/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/18/2018

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

5750 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

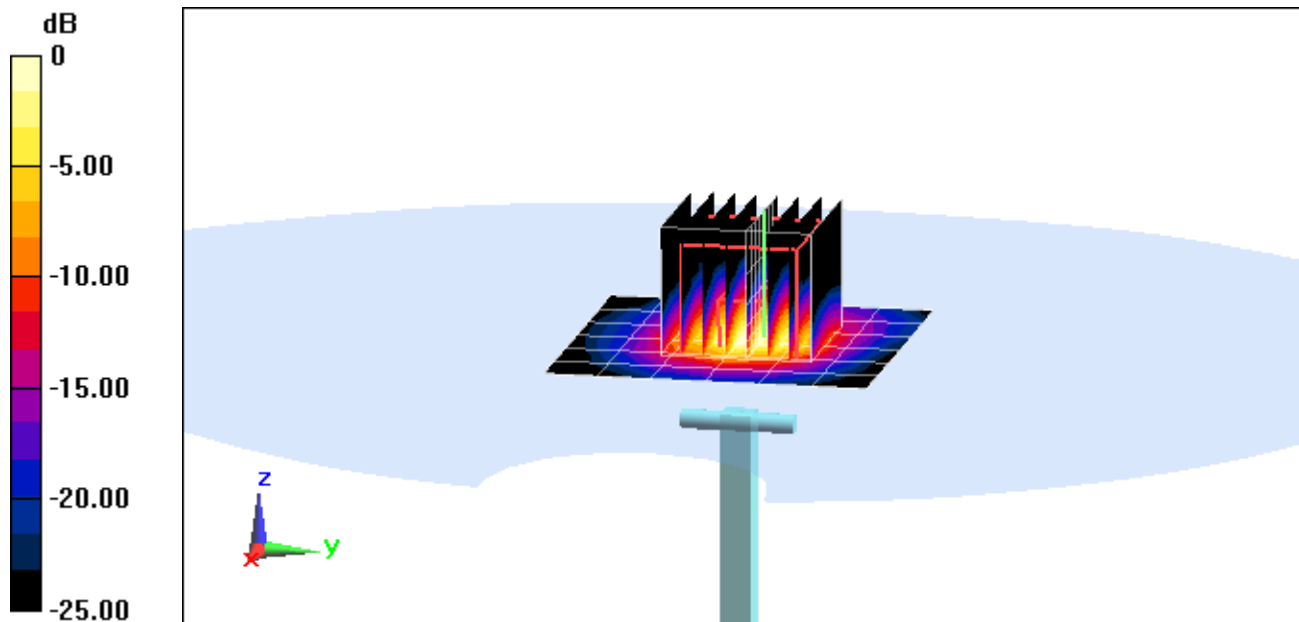
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.85 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -2.65%



0 dB = 9.38 W/kg = 9.72 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1003

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.946 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.85$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 02-25-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.8°C; Tissue Temp: 19.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(8.34, 8.34, 8.34) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 1/25/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 8/22/2018

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

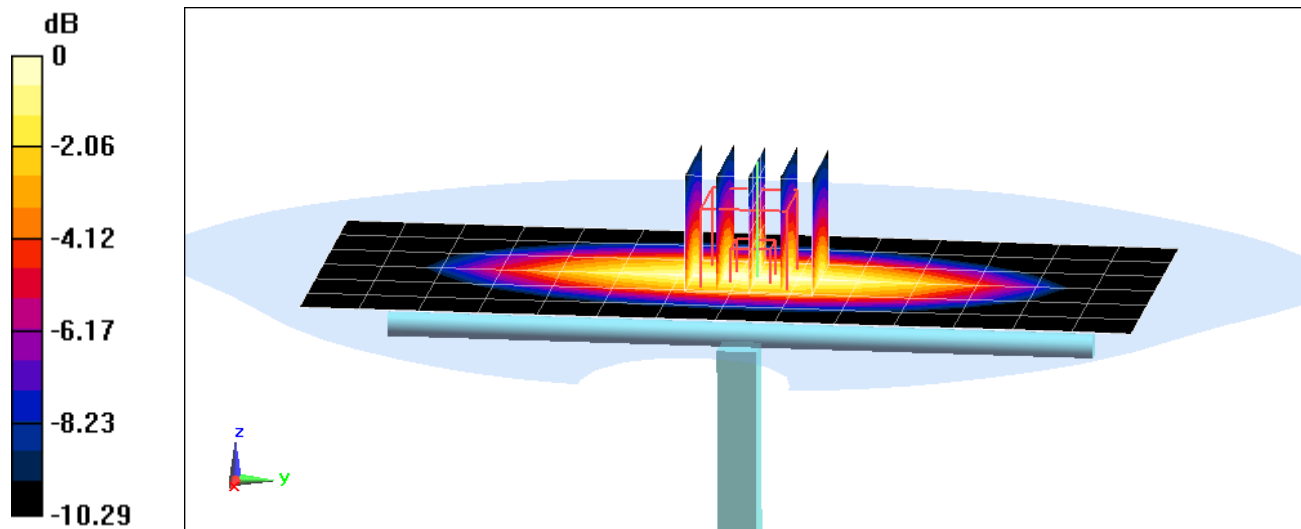
Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.63 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.73 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 0.82%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1003

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.968 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.174$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 02-28-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 20.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(8.34, 8.34, 8.34) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 1/25/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1450; Calibrated: 8/22/2018

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

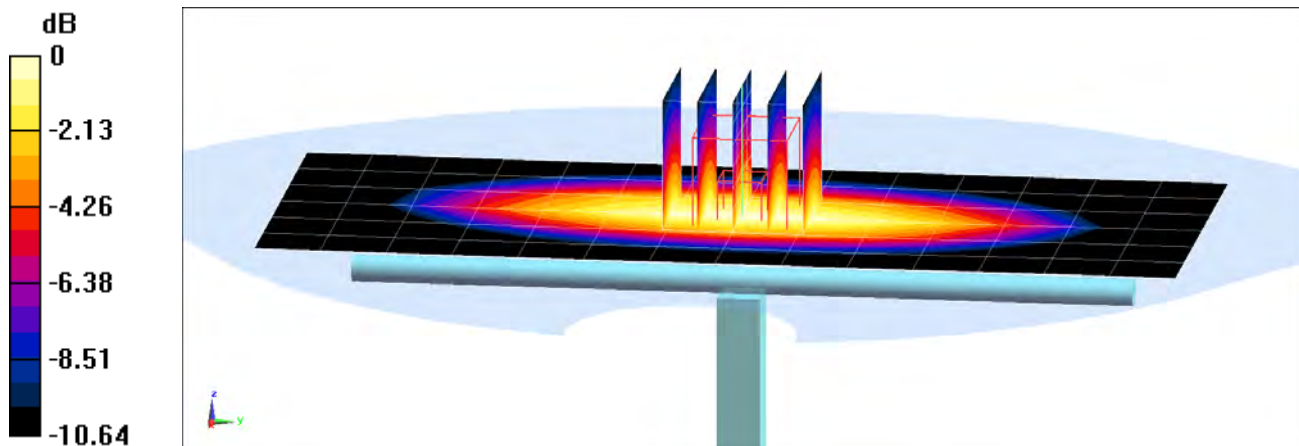
Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.71 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.67 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -2.68%



0 dB = 2.31 W/kg = 3.64 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d047

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.981 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.391$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 02-22-2012; Ambient Temp: 21.8°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(10.17, 10.17, 10.17) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 4/18/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/11/2018

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

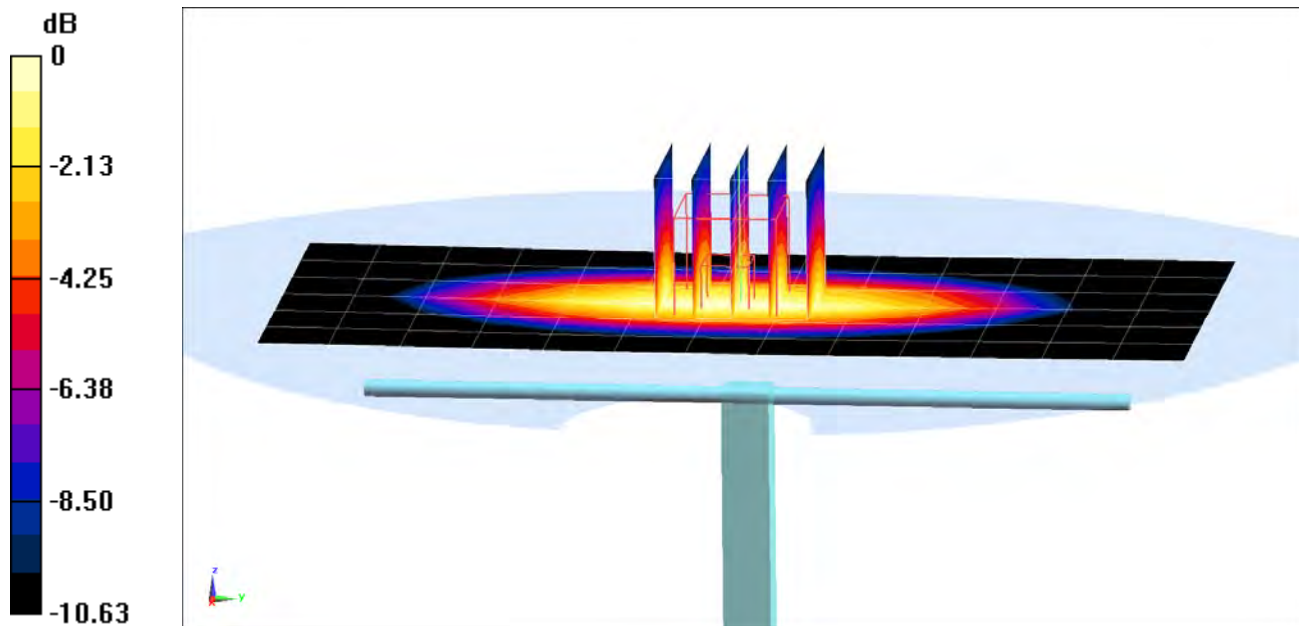
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.06 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.99 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 2.47%



0 dB = 2.67 W/kg = 4.27 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d047

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.984 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.264$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 02-25-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.4°C; Tissue Temp: 20.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(10.17, 10.17, 10.17) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 4/18/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/11/2018

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

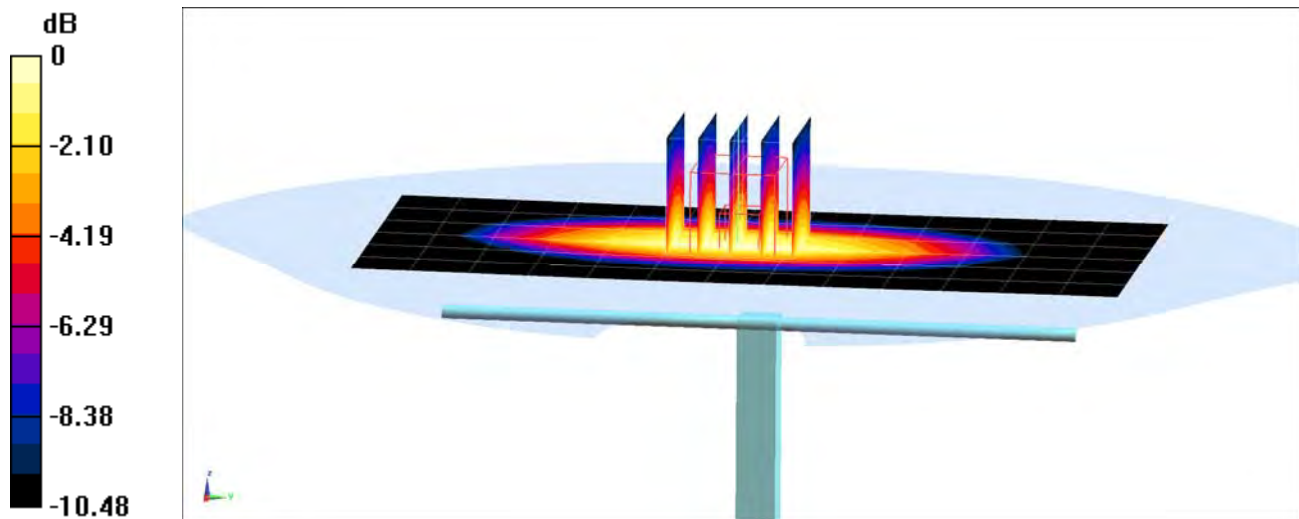
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.09 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.07 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 6.59%



0 dB = 2.74 W/kg = 4.38 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d047

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.968 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.591$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 02-28-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(10.17, 10.17, 10.17) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 4/18/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/11/2018

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

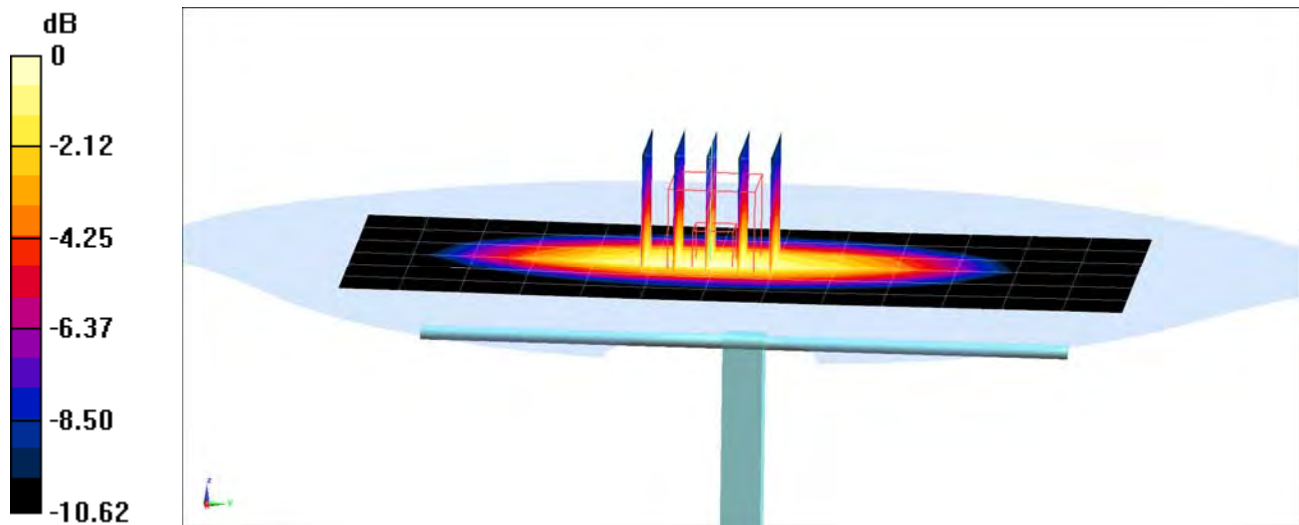
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.12 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.05 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 5.56%



0 dB = 2.76 W/kg = 4.41 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.562 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.582$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-20-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 1/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/15/2019

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

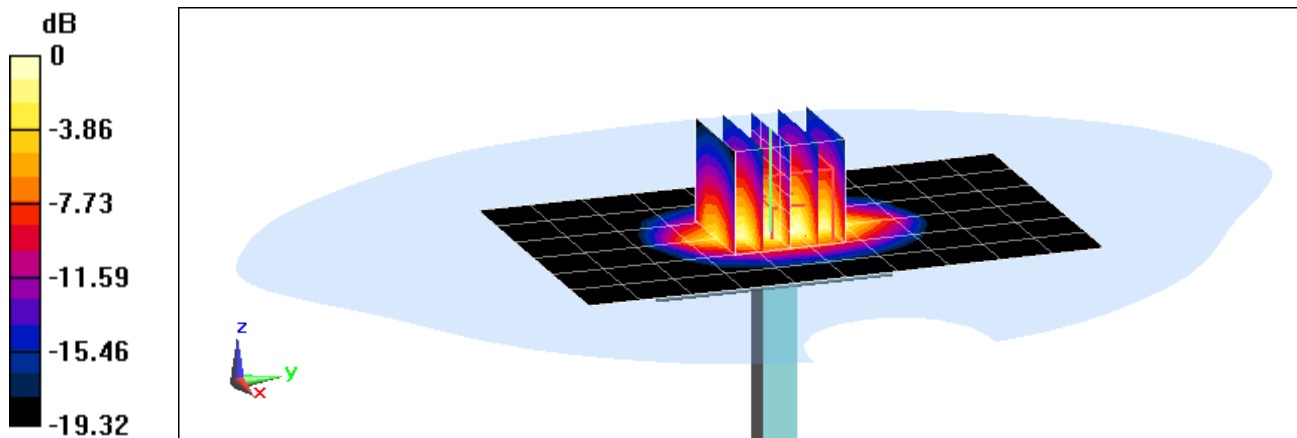
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.88 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.14 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 6.60%; Deviation(10 g) = 3.38%



0 dB = 6.49 W/kg = 8.12 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.565 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.316$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 03-05-2019; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 20.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 1/24/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/15/2019

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

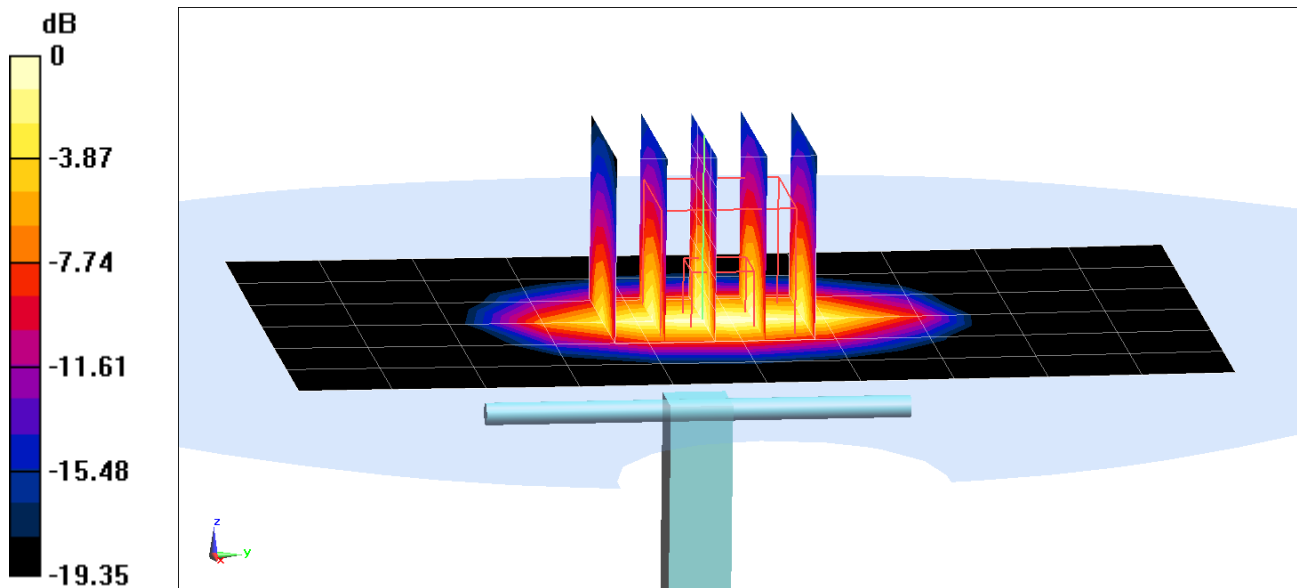
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.83 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.21 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 6.85%



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 981

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 MHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.009 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.284$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-20-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.6°C; Tissue Temp: 20.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(7.57, 7.57, 7.57) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 8/23/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 10/3/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1630

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

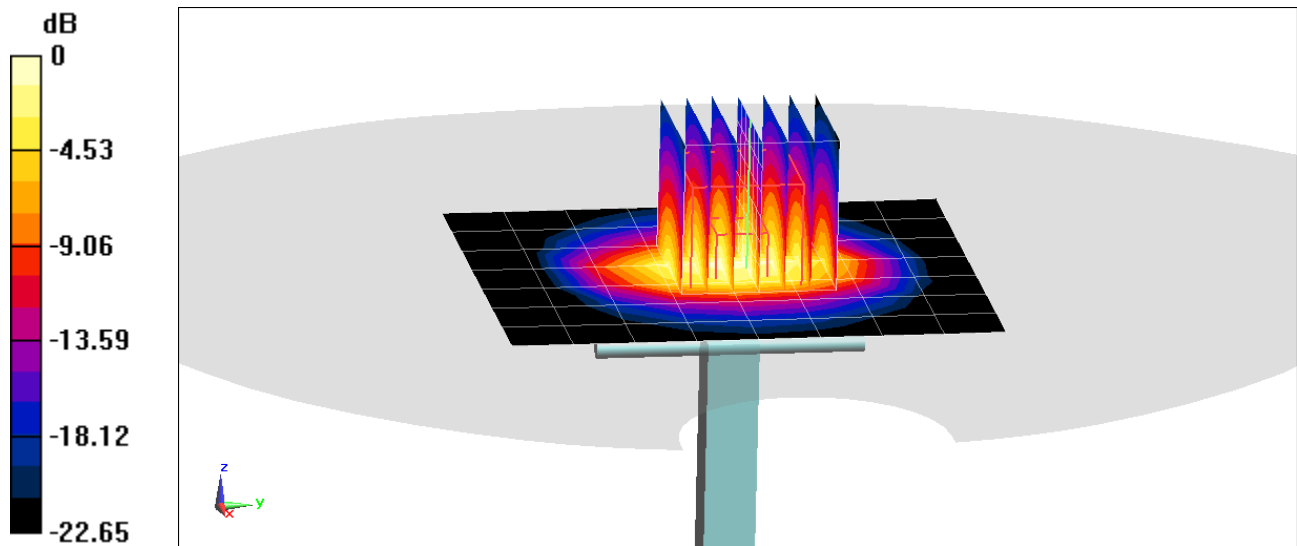
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.11 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 0.39%



0 dB = 8.52 W/kg = 9.30 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1004

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 MHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2600$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.148$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.051$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-20-2019; Ambient Temp: 20.6°C; Tissue Temp: 20.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(7.4, 7.4, 7.4) @ 2600 MHz; Calibrated: 8/23/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 10/3/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1630

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

2600 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

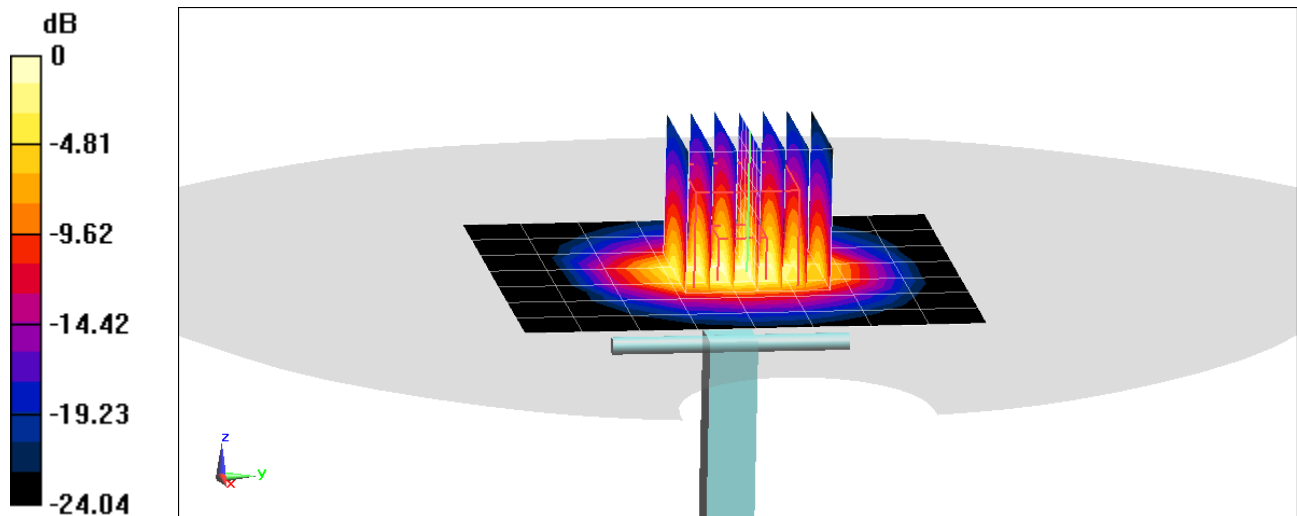
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.32 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.36 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -2.92%; Deviation(10 g) = -4.45%



0 dB = 9.09 W/kg = 9.59 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 5250 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.467 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 47.778$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-13-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 20.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(4.48, 4.48, 4.48) @ 5250 MHz; Calibrated: 8/23/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 10/3/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1630

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

5250 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

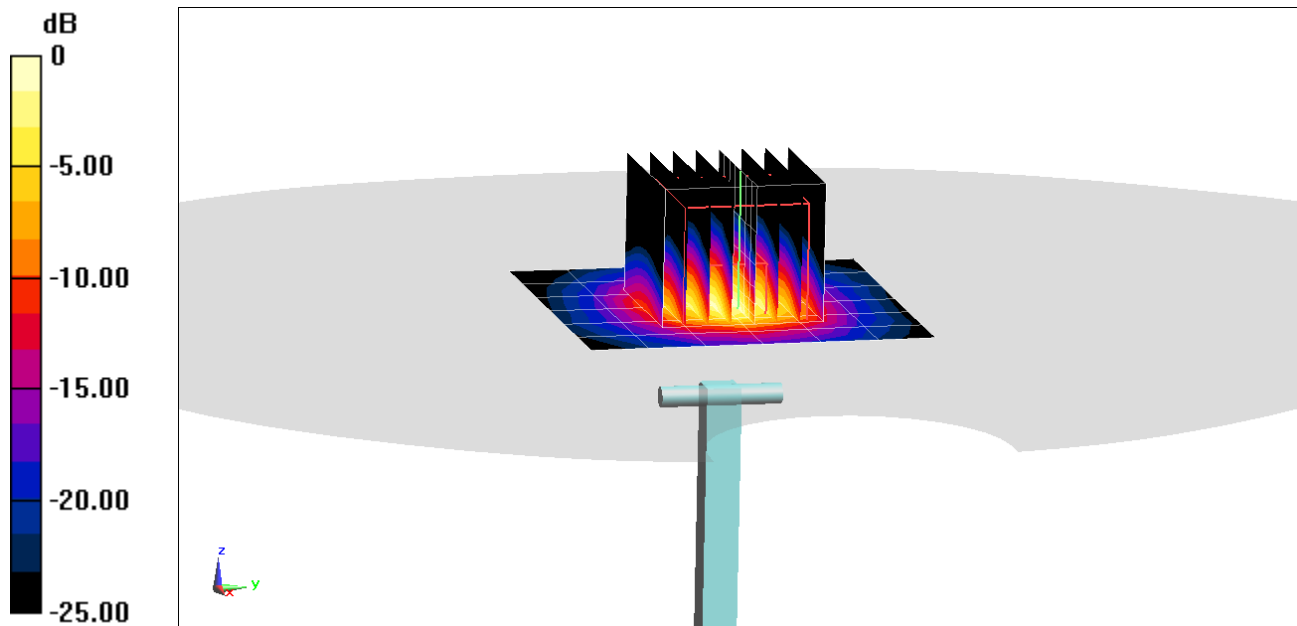
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.87 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 0.52%



0 dB = 9.52 W/kg = 9.79 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5600 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.97 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 47.126$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-13-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 20.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(4, 4, 4) @ 5600 MHz; Calibrated: 8/23/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 10/3/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1630

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

5600 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

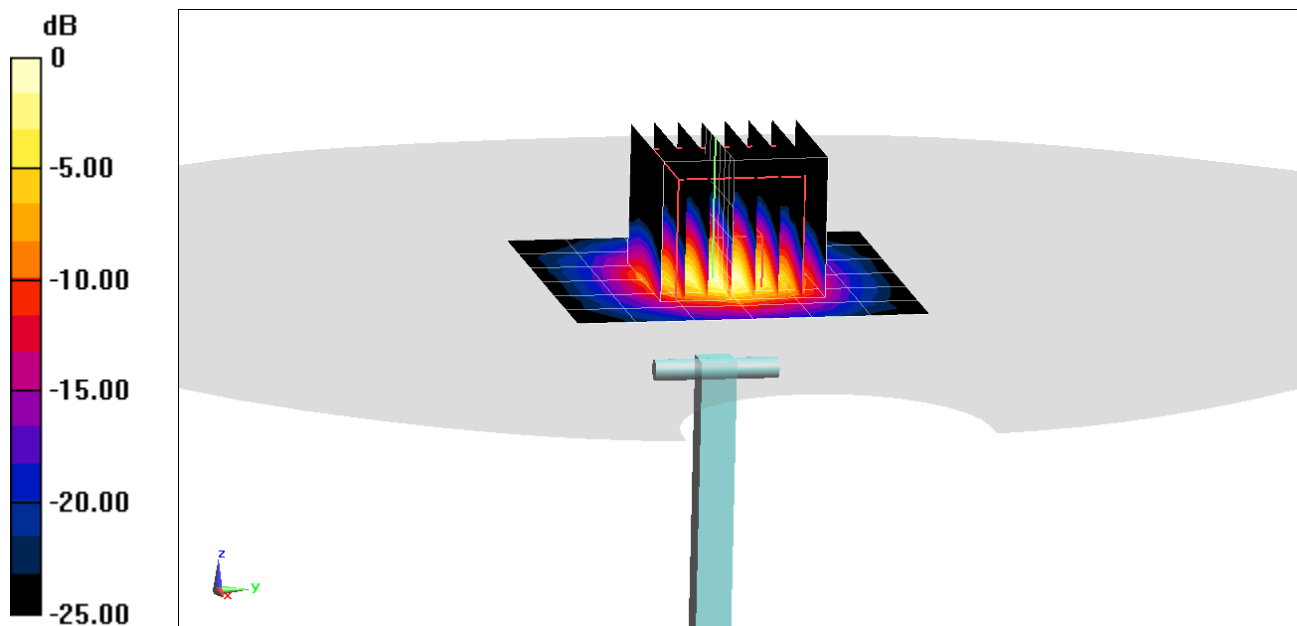
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.97 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 0.25%



0 dB = 9.56 W/kg = 9.80 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 5750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.189 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.808$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-13-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 20.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(4.18, 4.18, 4.18) @ 5750 MHz; Calibrated: 8/23/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 10/3/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1630

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

5750 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

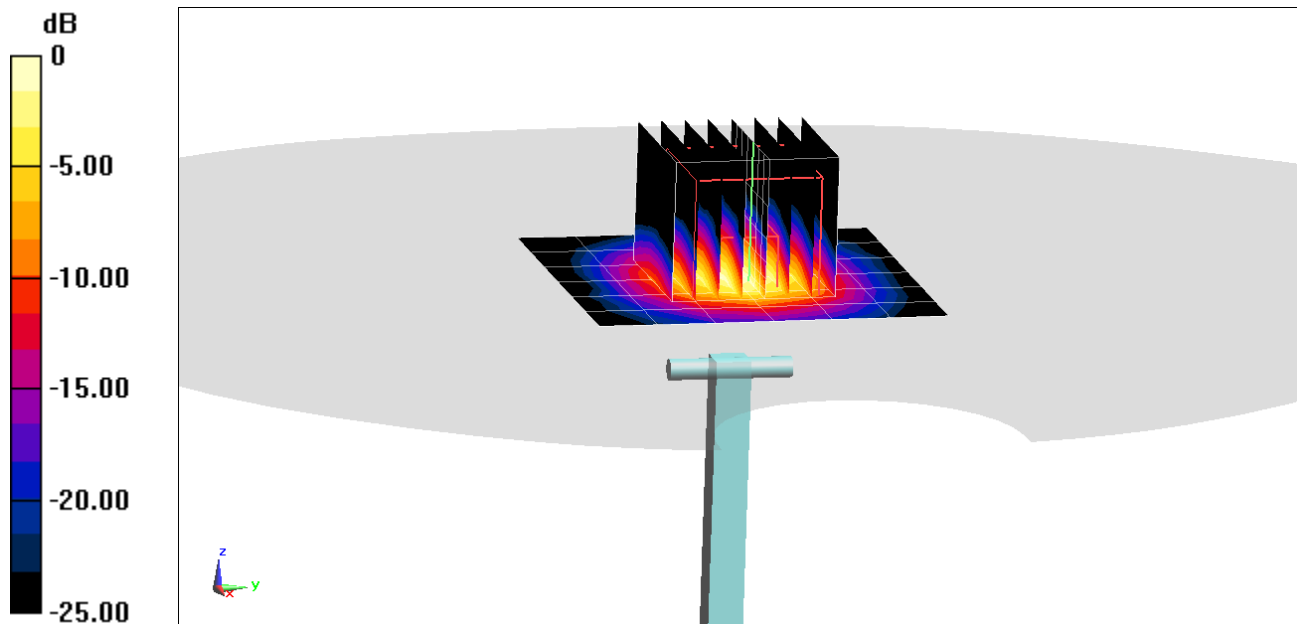
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.5 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -8.02%



0 dB = 8.99 W/kg = 9.54 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 5250 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.459 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 47.961$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-22-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 20.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(4.48, 4.48, 4.48) @ 5250 MHz; Calibrated: 8/23/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 10/3/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1630

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

5250 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

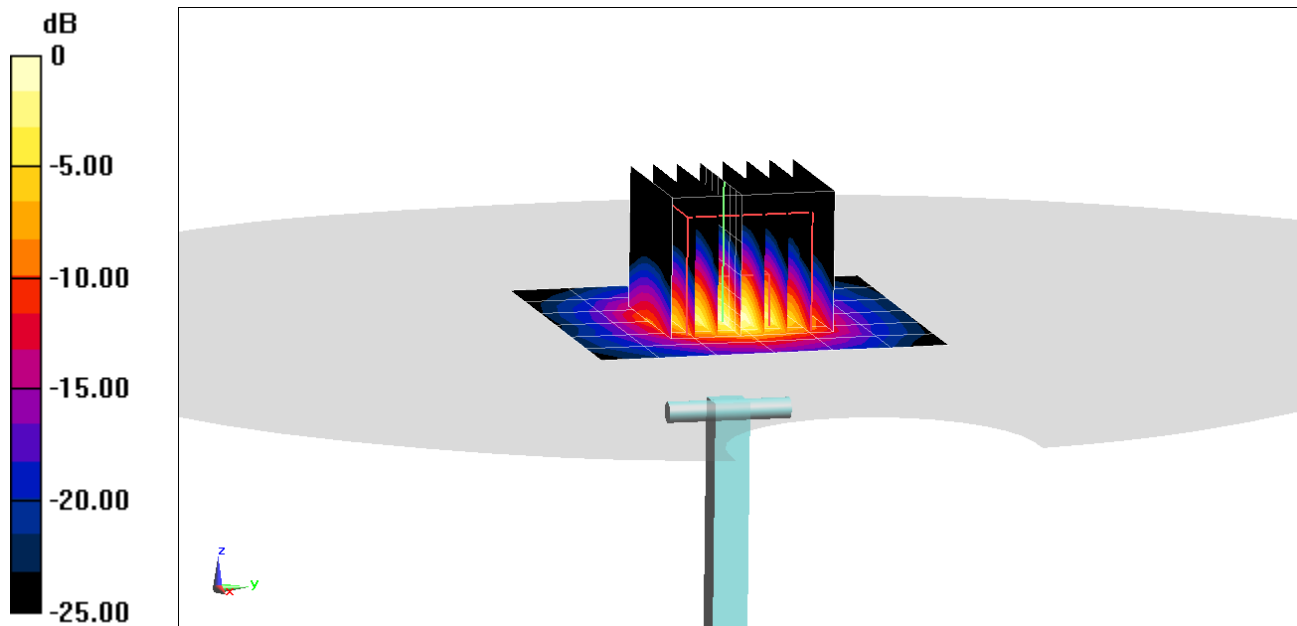
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 14.8 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 1.01 W/kg

Deviation(10 g) = -6.48%



0 dB = 8.70 W/kg = 9.40 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5600 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.942 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 47.297$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-22-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 20.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(4, 4, 4) @ 5600 MHz; Calibrated: 8/23/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 10/3/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1630

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

5600 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

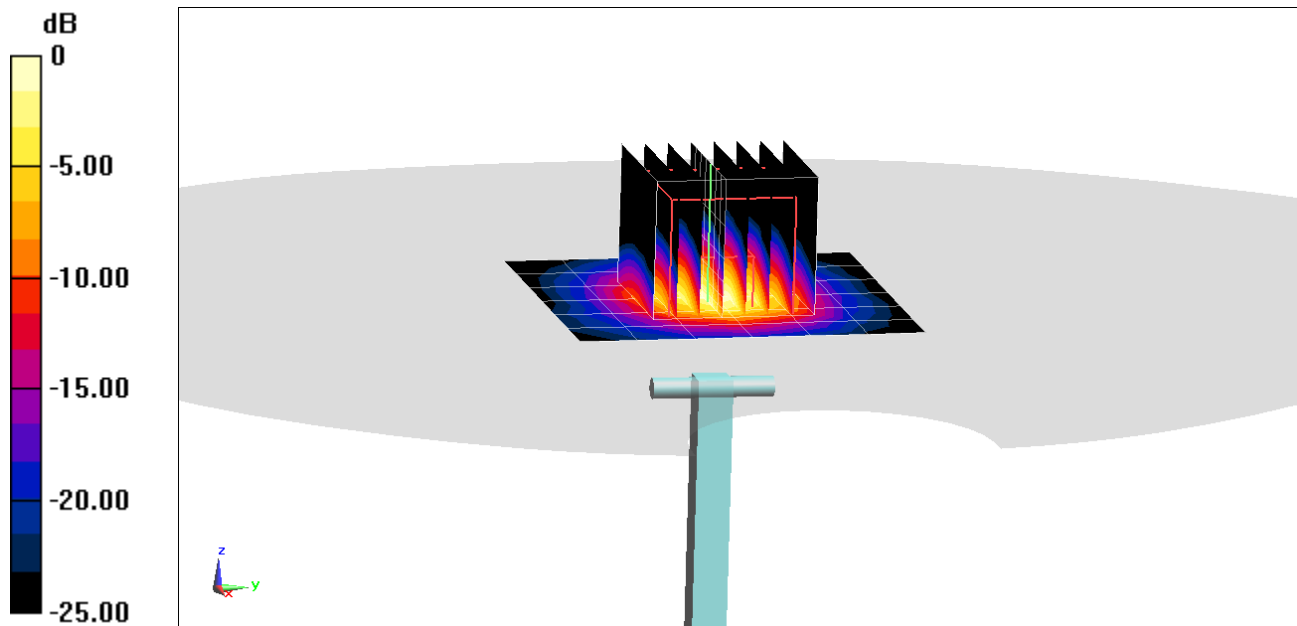
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.6 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 1.05 W/kg

Deviation(10 g) = -5.41%



0 dB = 9.49 W/kg = 9.77 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 5750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.19 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.977$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 02-22-2019; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 20.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7308; ConvF(4.18, 4.18, 4.18) @ 5750 MHz; Calibrated: 8/23/2018

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 10/3/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1630

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7450)

5750 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

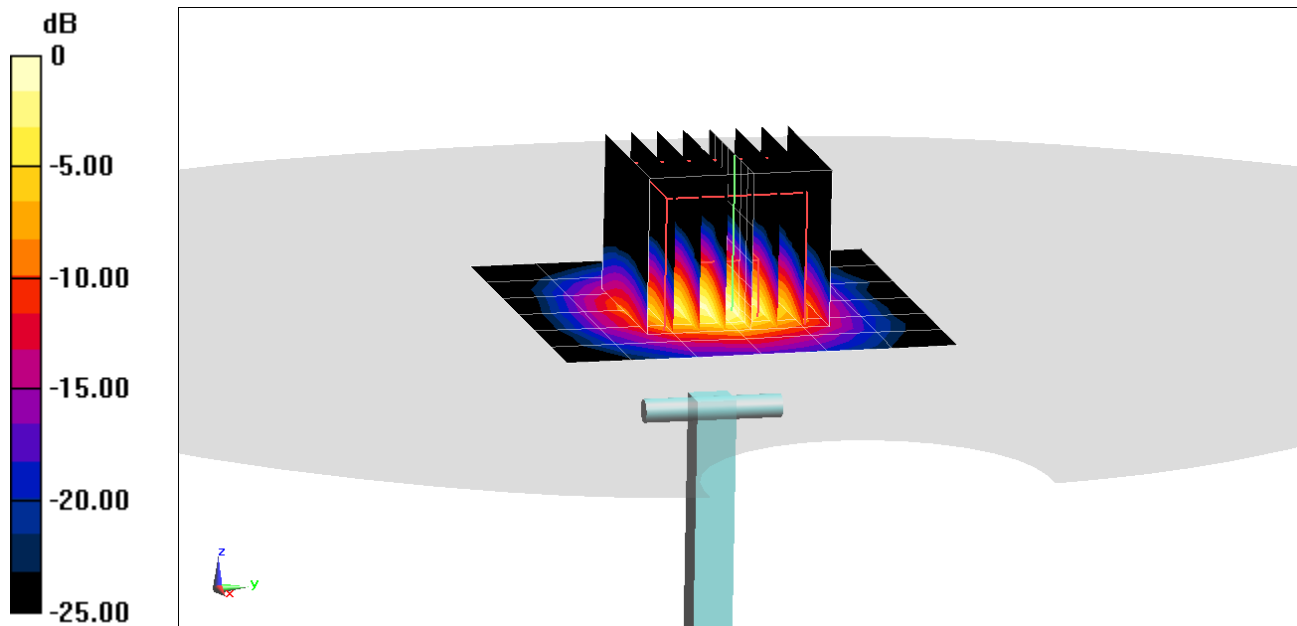
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.8 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 1 W/kg

Deviation(10 g) = -5.66%



0 dB = 9.28 W/kg = 9.68 dBW/kg

APPENDIX C: PROBE CALIBRATION



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D750V3-1054_Mar17**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D750V3 - SN:1054**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

BNV ✓

03-27-2017

Calibration date: **March 07, 2017**

BNV ✓

04-04-2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20K)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16)	Dec-17
DAE4	SN: 601	04-Jan-17 (No. DAE4-601_Jan17)	Jan-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (In house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-16 (In house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (In house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (In house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (In house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (In house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-17

Calibrated by: **Johannes Kurikka** Name: **Johannes Kurikka** Function: **Laboratory Technician**

Signature

J. Kurikka

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Name: **Katja Pokovic** Function: **Technical Manager**

K. Pokovic

Issued: March 14, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	750 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.9	0.89 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	40.9 $\pm$ 6 %	0.91 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.37 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.40 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.60 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.5	0.96 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	54.6 $\pm$ 6 %	0.99 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.21 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.61 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.45 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.68 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.7 Ω - 0.7 j Ω
Return Loss	- 26.8 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.7 Ω - 3.6 j Ω
Return Loss	- 28.7 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.033 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	November 08, 2011

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 07.03.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1054

Communication System: UID 0 - CW ; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.91 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.9$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.17, 10.17, 10.17); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.01.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

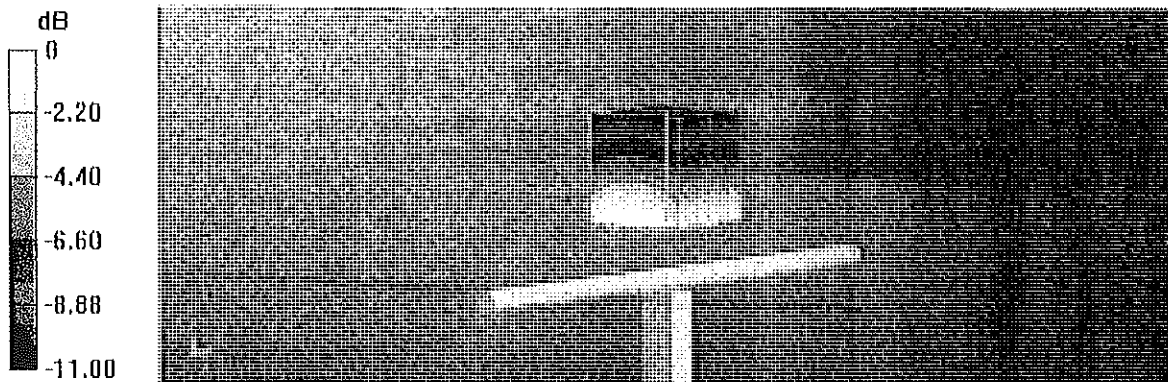
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 59.71 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.21 W/kg

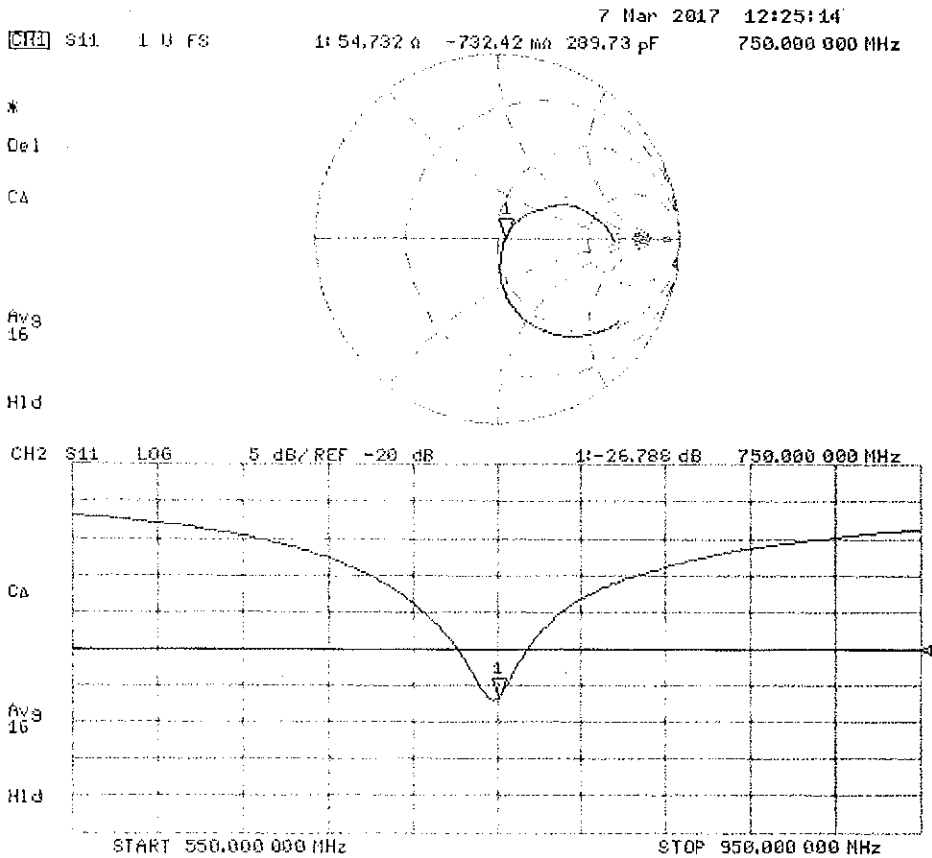
SAR(1 g) = 2.14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.4 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.85 W/kg



0 dB = 2.85 W/kg = 4.55 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 07.03.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1054

Communication System: UID 0 - CW ; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.99 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.6$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.99, 9.99, 9.99); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.01.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

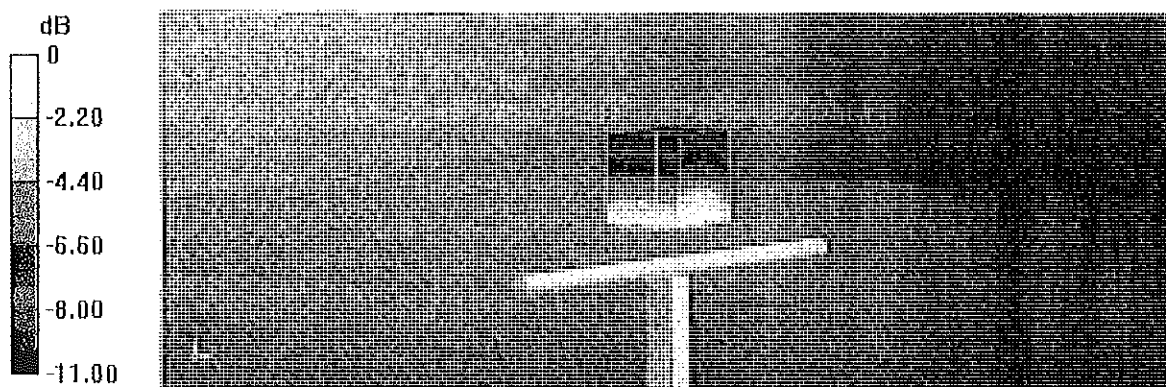
Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 57.88 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.31 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.21 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.45 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.94 W/kg



0 dB = 2.94 W/kg = 4.68 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

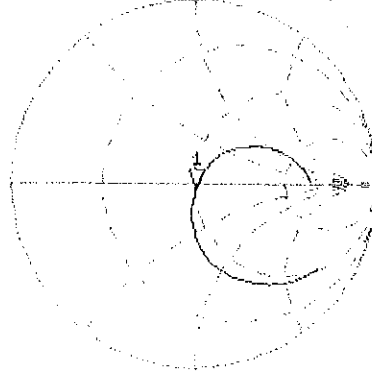
7 Mar 2017 11:51:37
 CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 50.666 Ω -3.6309 Ω 58.445 pF 750.000 000 MHz

*
 Da1

CA

Avg
 16

H1d

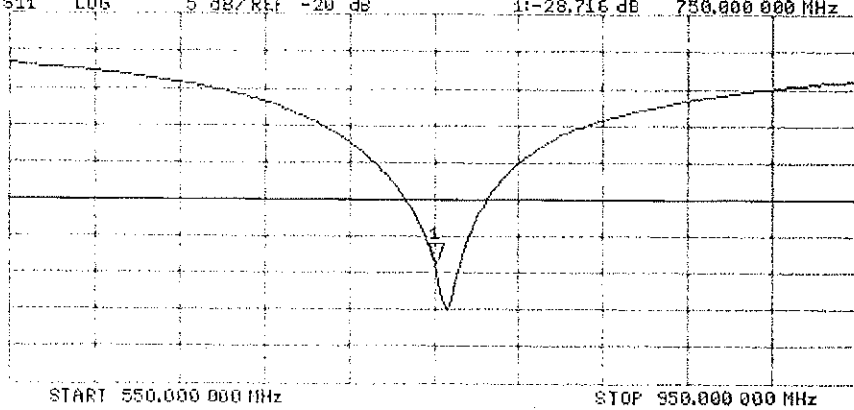


CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1: -28.716 dB 750.000 000 MHz

CA

Avg
 16

H1d



Certification of Calibration

Object: D750V3 – SN:1054

Calibration procedure(s): Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Extended Calibration date: March 07, 2018

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 750 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	8/3/2017	Annual	8/3/2018	MY40000670
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	1/24/2018	Annual	1/24/2019	MY47420651
Amplifier Research	1551G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	3/2/2018	Annual	3/2/2019	1207364
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	10/16/2017	Annual	10/16/2018	1126066
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/22/2017	Annual	10/22/2018	1328004
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	6/1/2017	Annual	6/1/2018	MY53401181
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench 5/16", 8" lbs	1/22/2018	Annual	1/22/2019	N/A
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	7/13/2017	Annual	7/13/2018	1322
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	6/21/2017	Annual	6/21/2018	1333
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	7/17/2017	Annual	7/17/2018	7410
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	9/18/2017	Annual	9/18/2018	3287

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ ($k=2$)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halfoster	Test Engineer	<i>BRODIE HALFOSTER</i>
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	<i>KOK</i>

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

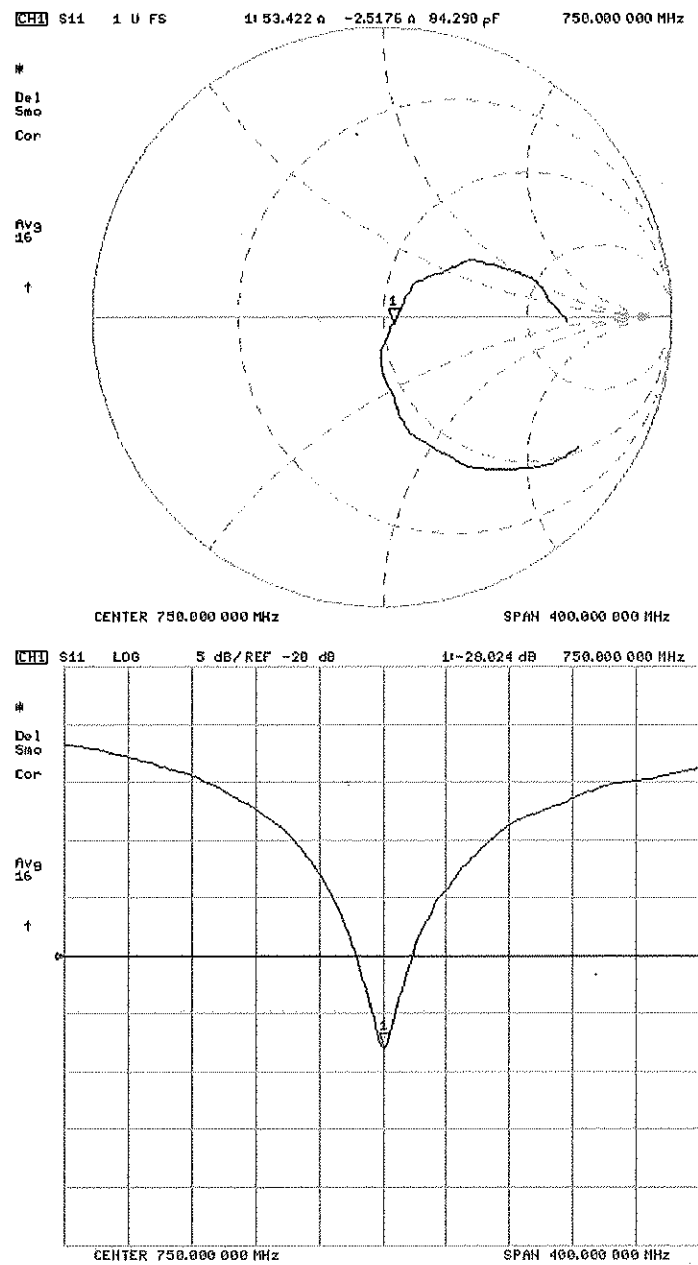
1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

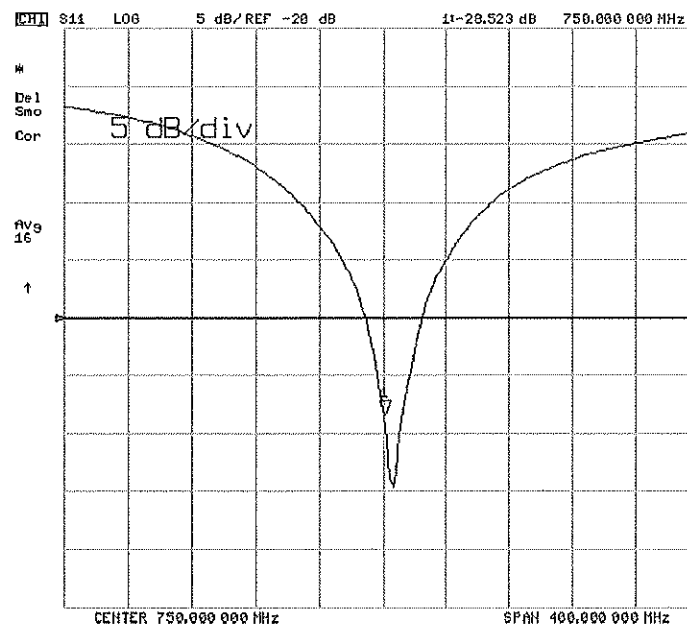
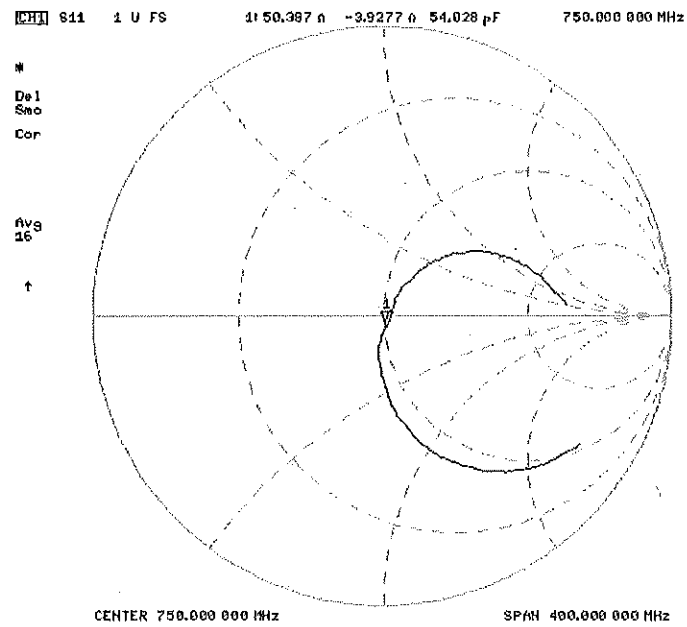
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
3/7/2017	3/7/2018	1.033	1.67	1.70	1.55%	1.10	1.11	0.91%	54.7	53.4	1.3	-0.7	-2.5	1.8	-26.8	-28.0	-4.50%	PASS

Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
3/7/2017	3/7/2018	1.033	1.72	1.70	-1.38%	1.14	1.12	-1.41%	50.7	50.4	0.3	-3.6	-3.9	0.3	-28.7	-28.5	0.60%	PASS

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D835V2-4d133_Oct18**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D835V2 - SN:4d133**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v10**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

BN ✓
10/30/2018

Calibration date: **October 19, 2018**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	04-Oct-18 (No. DAE4-601_Oct18)	Oct-19

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-19

Calibrated by: **Manu Seitz** **Function** **Laboratory Technician** **Signature**

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** **Technical Manager**

Issued: October 22, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.2
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	40.6 $\pm$ 6 %	0.91 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.39 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.43 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.54 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.10 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	54.9 $\pm$ 6 %	0.98 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.46 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.75 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.61 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.40 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.6 Ω - 2.4 j Ω
Return Loss	- 32.2 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	45.0 Ω - 6.7 j Ω
Return Loss	- 21.1 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.397 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	July 22, 2011

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 19.10.2018

Test Laboratory: The name of your organization

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d133

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.91 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.6$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.9, 9.9, 9.9) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

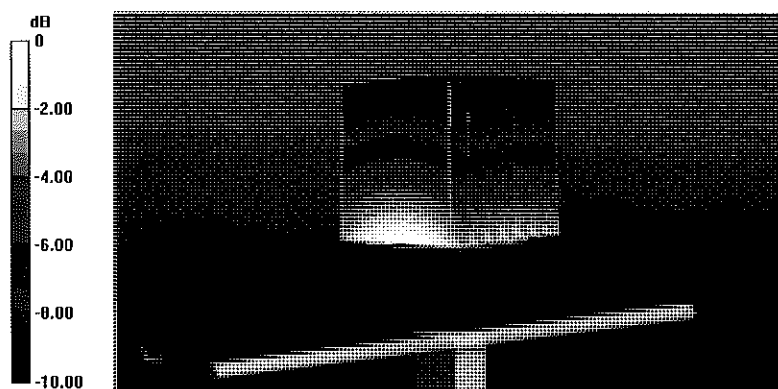
Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 63.02 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.68 W/kg

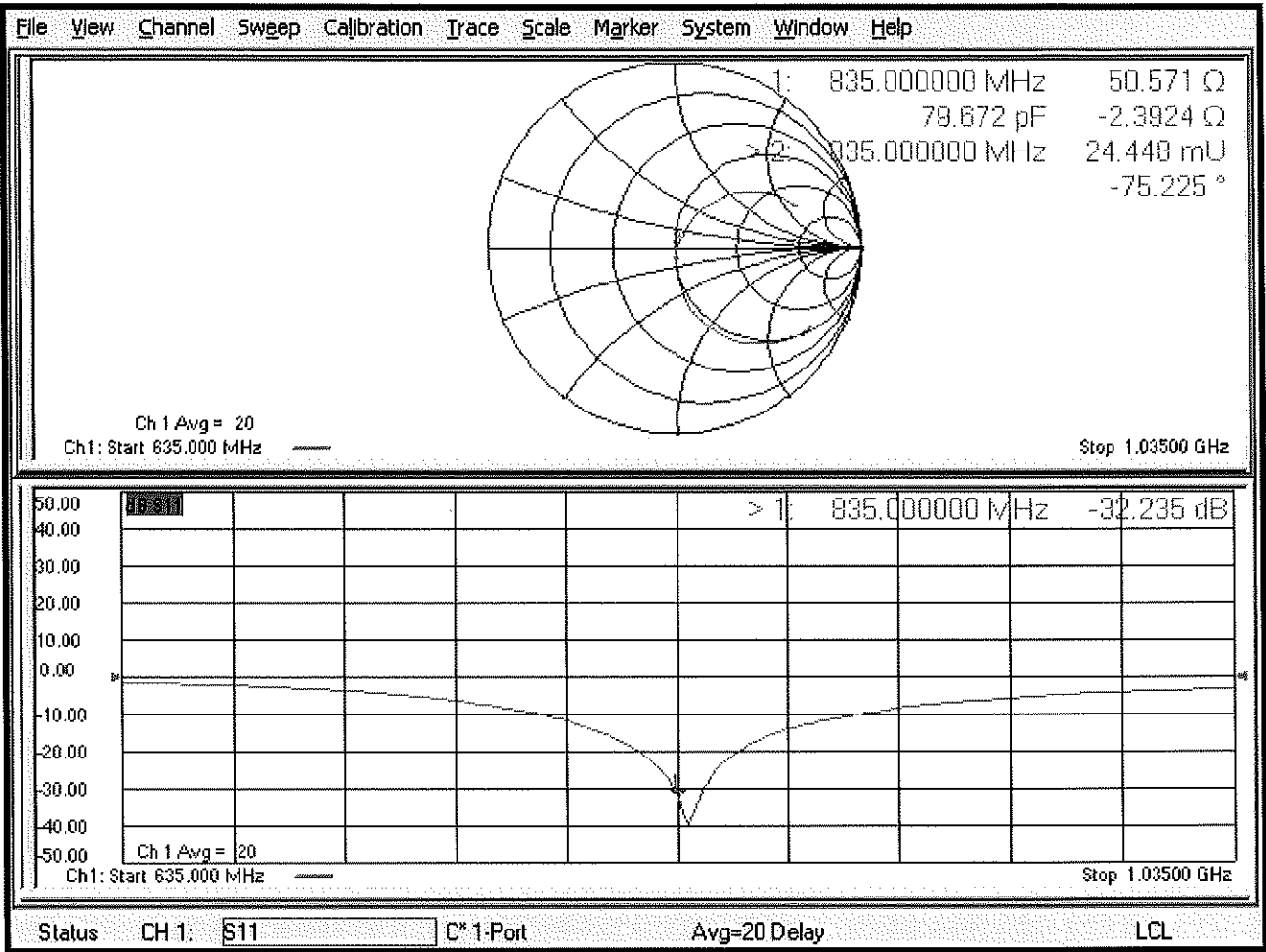
SAR(1 g) = 2.39 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.54 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.24 W/kg



0 dB = 3.24 W/kg = 5.11 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 19.10.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d133

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.98 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.9$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.05, 10.05, 10.05) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

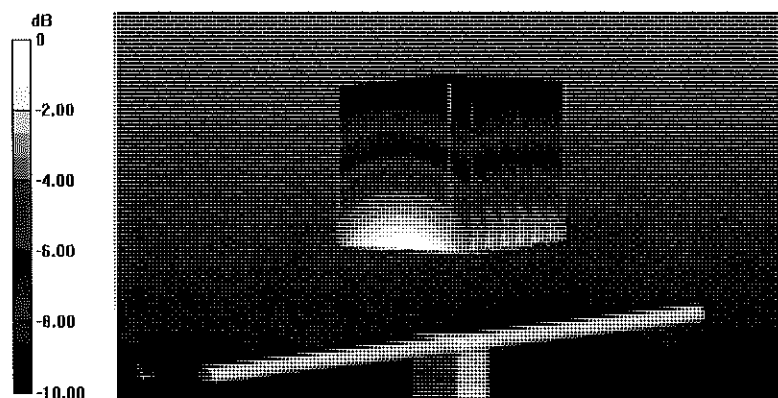
Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 61.61 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.69 W/kg

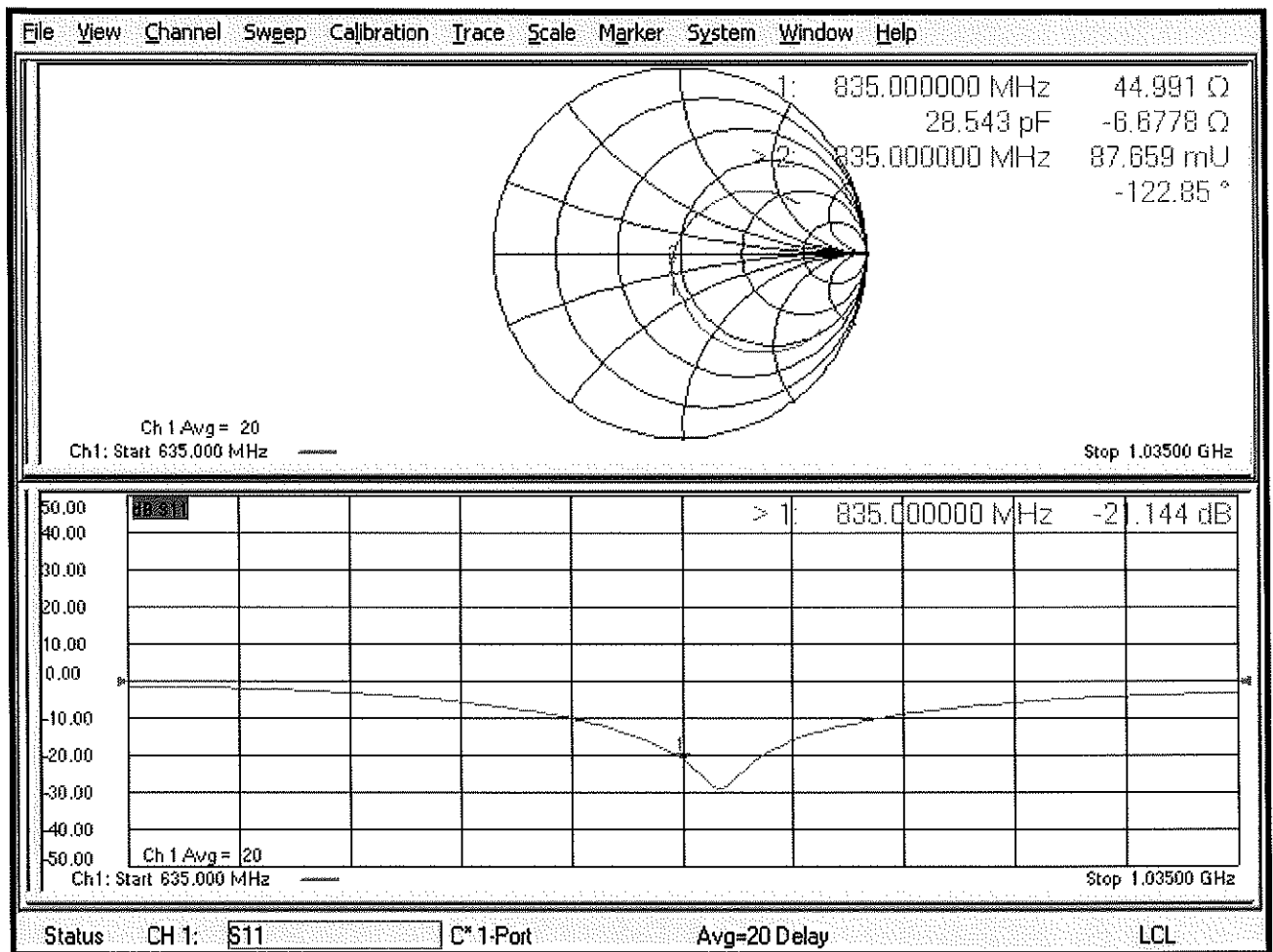
SAR(1 g) = 2.46 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.61 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.28 W/kg



0 dB = 3.28 W/kg = 5.16 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D1900V2-5d080_Oct18**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D1900V2 - SN:5d080**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v10
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz**

Calibration date: **October 23, 2018**

*BN ✓
10-30-2018*

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	04-Oct-18 (No. DAE4-601_Oct18)	Oct-19
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-19

Calibrated by: **Jeton Kastrati** Function: **Laboratory Technician** Signature: *[Signature]*

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Technical Manager

Issued: October 23, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.2
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	40.3 $\pm$ 6 %	1.40 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.93 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.8 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.18 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.7 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	52.9 $\pm$ 6 %	1.47 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.62 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.2 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.09 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.6 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	52.5 Ω + 7.9 j Ω
Return Loss	- 21.8 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.1 Ω + 8.1 j Ω
Return Loss	- 21.5 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.193 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	June 28, 2006

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 23.10.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d080

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.4$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.3$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.18, 8.18, 8.18) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

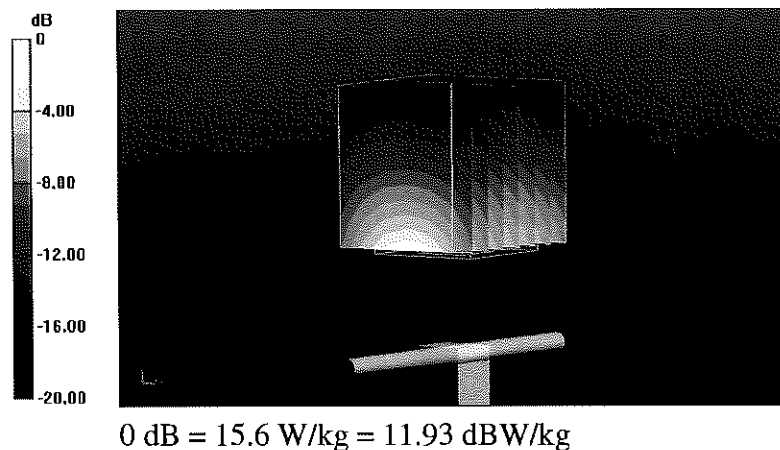
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 110.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

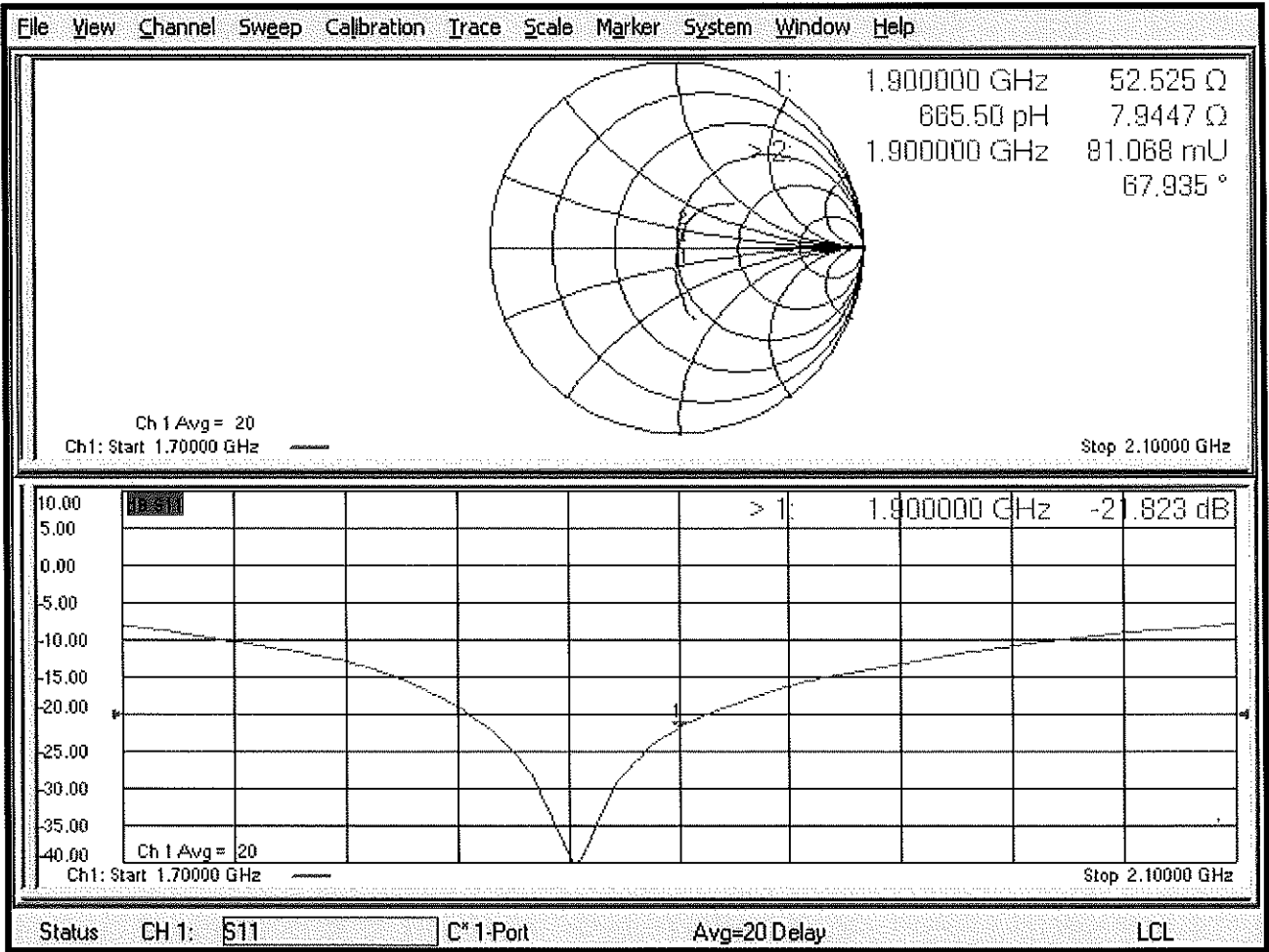
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.93 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.18 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.6 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 23.10.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d080

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.47$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.15, 8.15, 8.15) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

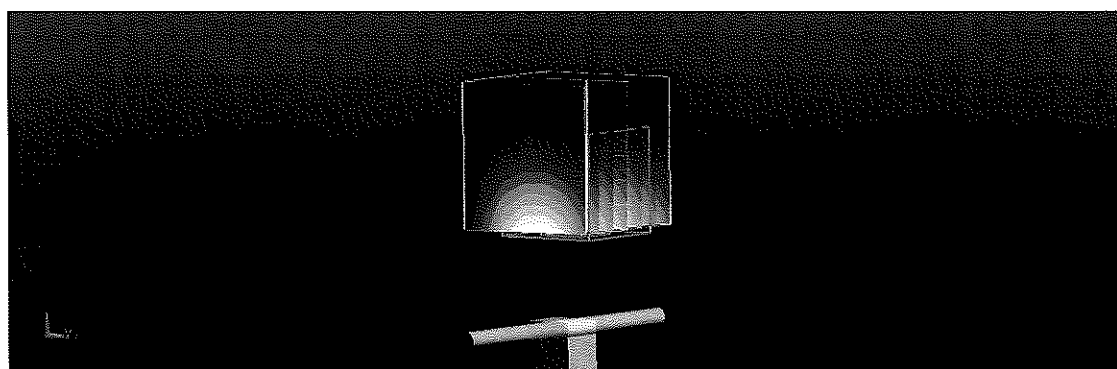
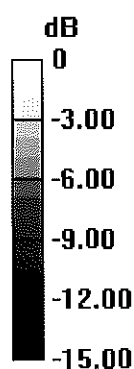
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 99.86 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.3 W/kg

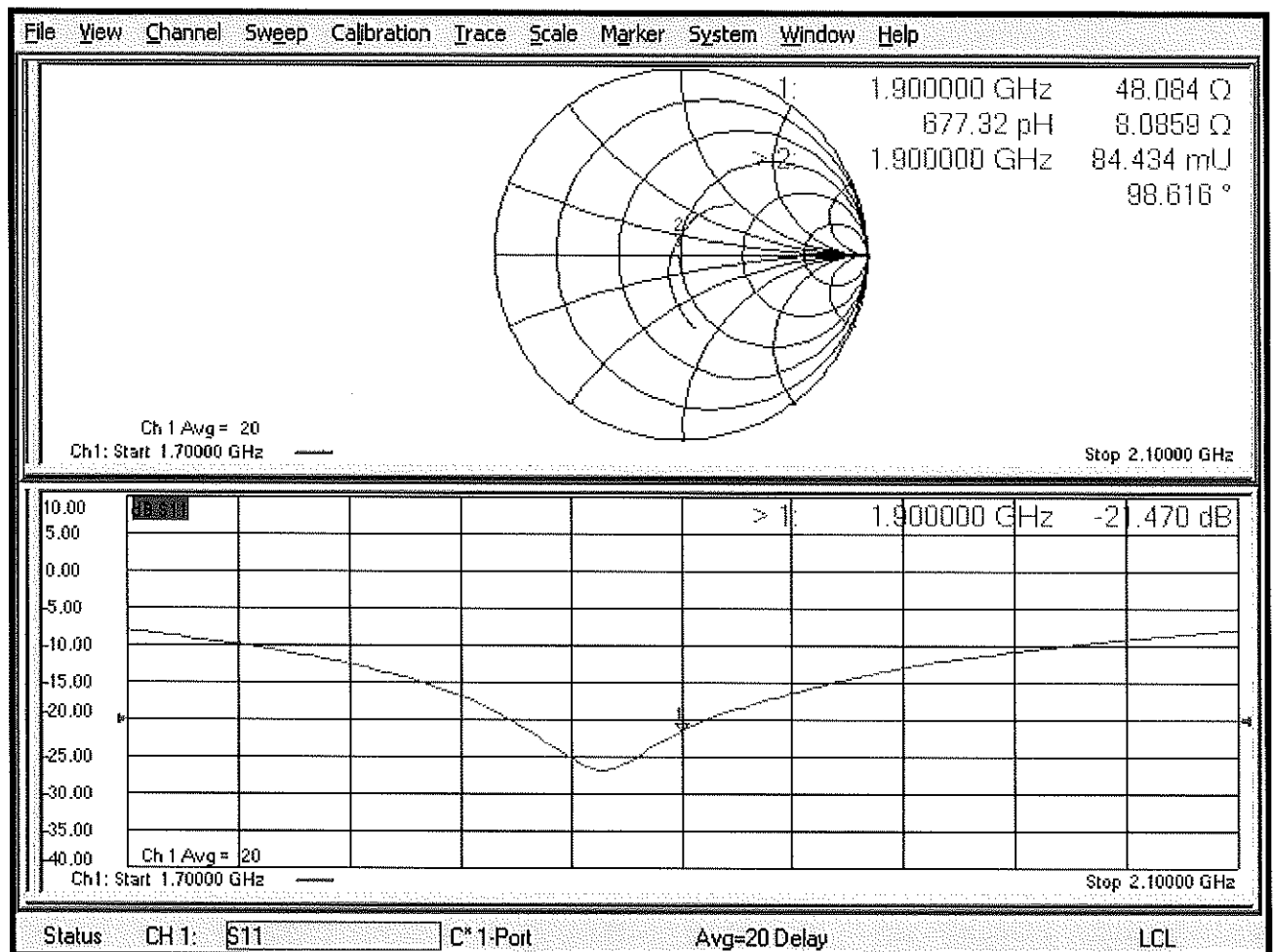
SAR(1 g) = 9.62 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.09 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.1 W/kg



0 dB = 14.1 W/kg = 11.49 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D2450V2-797_Sep17**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D2450V2 - SN:797**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9**
 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **September 11, 2017**

SCV
10/03/2017
Extended PMV
9/20/2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 08327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-May-17 (No. EX3-7349_May17)	May-18
DAE4	SN: 601	28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)	Mar-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-08	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17

Calibrated by: **Michael Weber** Name: **Michael Weber** Function: **Laboratory Technician**

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Name: **Katja Pokovic** Function: **Technical Manager**

Signature

Issued: September 11, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	37.8 $\pm$ 6 %	1.86 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.5 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	52.7 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.28 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.8 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	51.9 $\pm$ 6 %	2.04 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.1 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	51.1 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.2 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$53.8 \Omega + 7.4 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 21.9 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$49.7 \Omega + 9.1 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 20.9 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.152 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	January 24, 2006

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 11.09.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 797

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.86$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.12, 8.12, 8.12); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

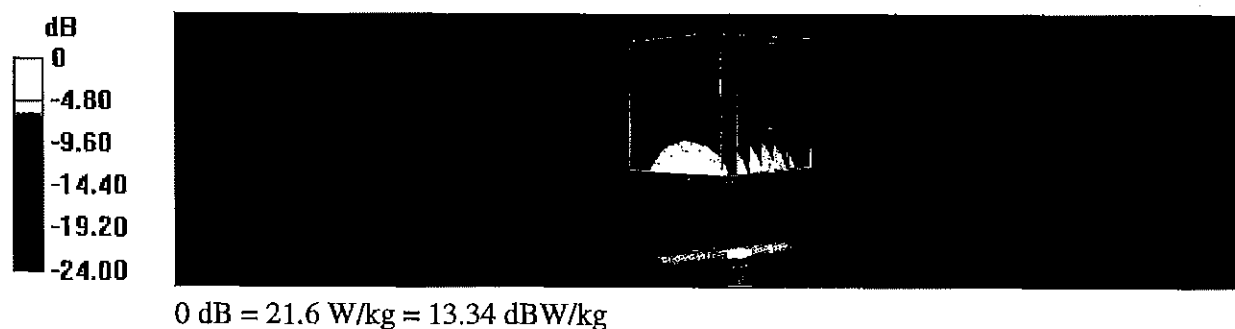
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 113.5 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.5 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.28 W/kg

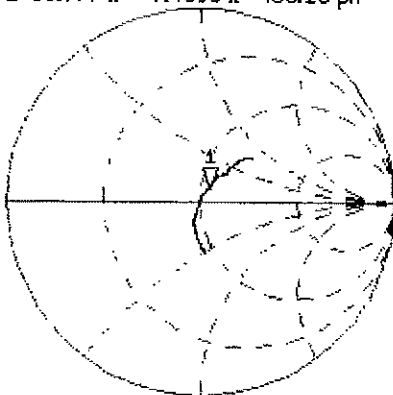
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.6 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

11 Sep 2017 11:52:57
 CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 53.777 Ω 7.4395 Ω 483.28 μ H 2 450.000 000 MHz

*
 Del
 CA



Avg
 16

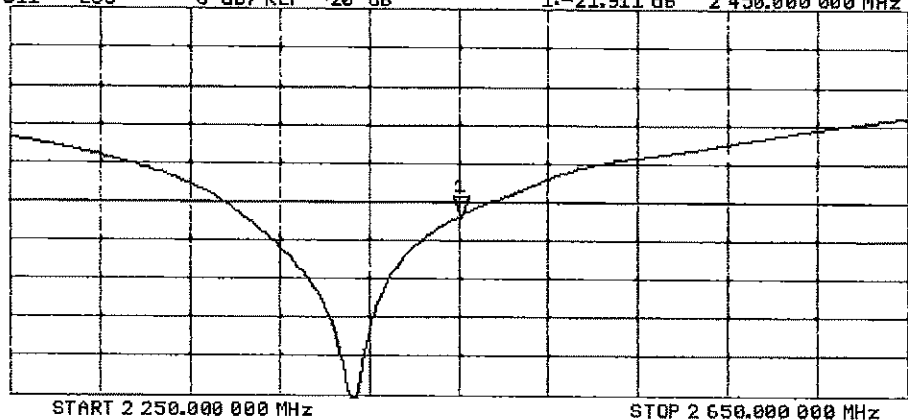
H1d

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1: -21.911 dB 2 450.000 000 MHz

CA

Avg
 16

H1d



START 2 250.000 000 MHz

STOP 2 650.000 000 MHz

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 11.09.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 797

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.04$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.1, 8.1, 8.1); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAB4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

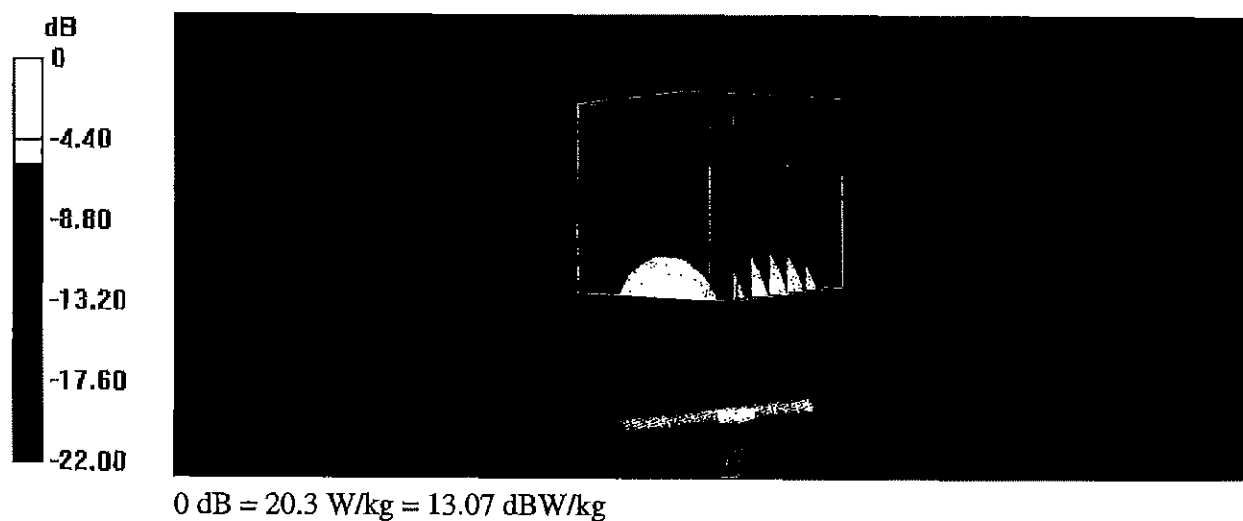
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 105.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.14 W/kg

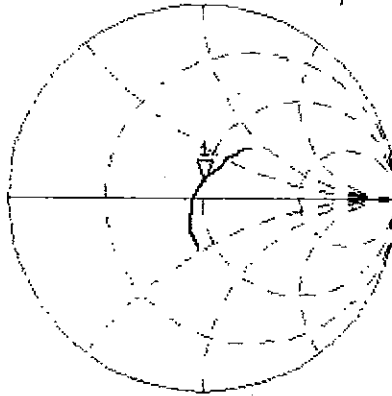
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.3 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

11 Sep 2017 11:52:10
 CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 49.725 Ω 9.0703 Ω 589.22 pH 2 450.000 000 MHz

 Del
 CA



Avg
 16

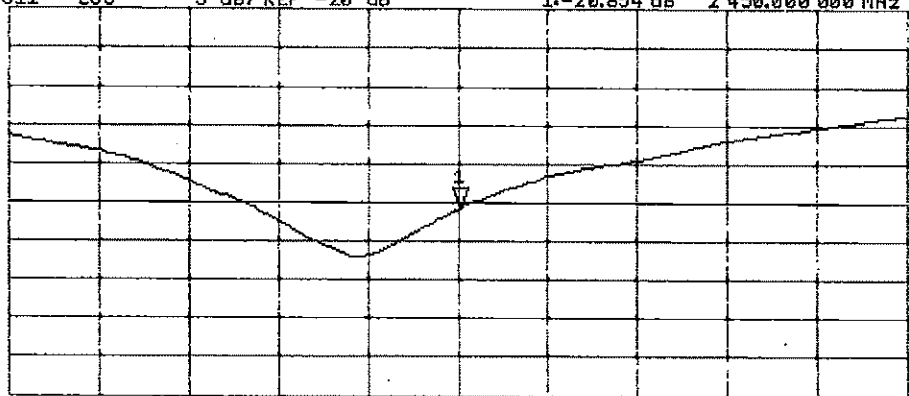
H1d

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1: -20.854 dB 2 450.000 000 MHz

CA

Avg
 16

H1d



START 2 250.000 000 MHz

STOP 2 650.000 000 MHz

Certification of Calibration

Object: D2450V2 – SN: 797

Calibration procedure(s): Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Extended Calibration date: September 11, 2018

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 2450 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	3/31/2017	Biennial	3/31/2019	170232394
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	5/2/2017	Biennial	5/2/2019	170330156
Amplifier Research	1551G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Keysight	772D	Dual Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	MY52180215
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	6/4/2018	Annual	6/4/2019	MY53401181
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Vector Network Analyzer	8/30/2018	Annual	8/30/2019	MY40003841
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	5/15/2018	Annual	5/15/2019	1070
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	7/20/2018	Annual	7/20/2019	7410
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	7/11/2018	Annual	7/11/2019	1322
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/13/2018	Annual	3/13/2019	3319
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/7/2018	Annual	3/7/2019	1368
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	3/2/2018	Annual	3/2/2019	1207364
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	3/2/2018	Annual	3/2/2019	1339018
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/22/2017	Annual	10/22/2018	1328004
Agilent	NS182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	4/18/2018	Annual	4/18/2019	MY47420800
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	7/11/2018	Annual	7/11/2019	N/A
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Narda	4014C-6	4 - 8 GHz SMA 6 dB Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path.

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halfoster	Team Lead Engineer	<i>BRODIE HALFOSTER</i>
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	<i>KOK</i>

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

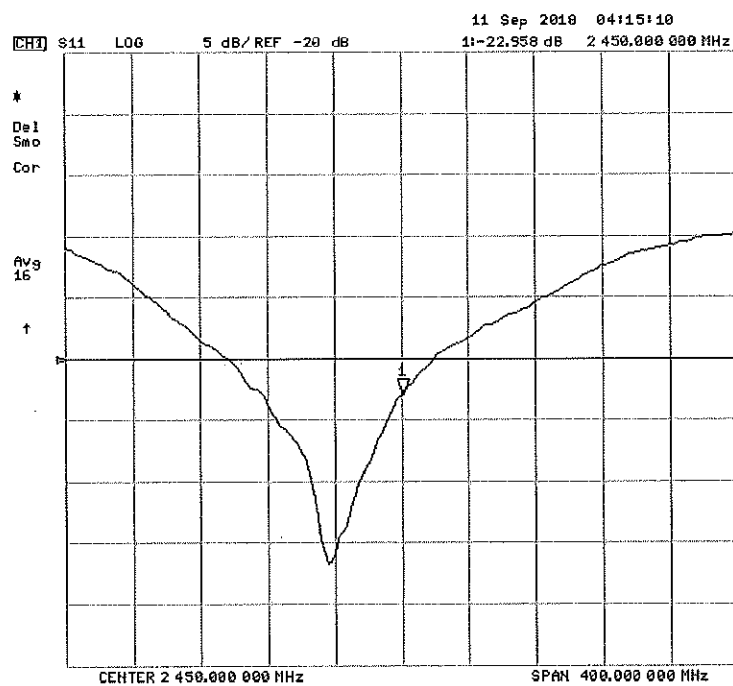
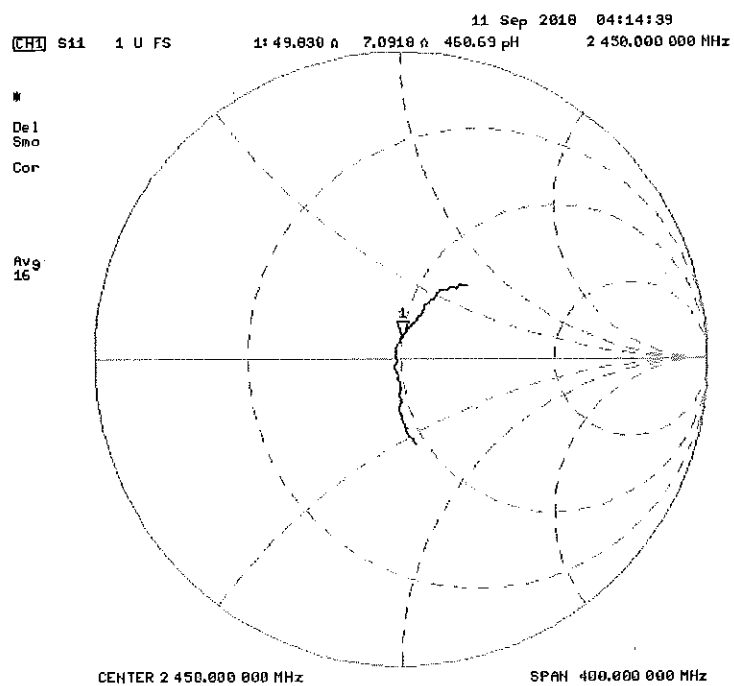
1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
9/11/2017	9/11/2018	1.152	5.27	5.52	4.74%	2.48	2.54	2.42%	53.8	49.8	4	7.4	7.1	0.3	-21.9	-23	-4.80%	PASS

Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 20.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
9/11/2017	9/11/2018	1.152	5.11	5.17	1.17%	2.42	2.37	-2.07%	49.7	49.8	0.1	9.1	7.2	1.9	-20.9	-22.6	-8.20%	PASS

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Object:

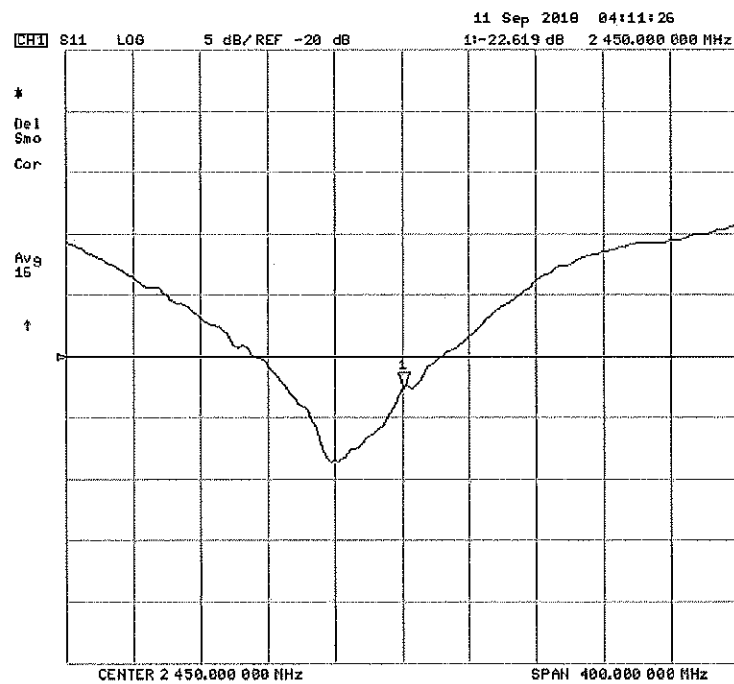
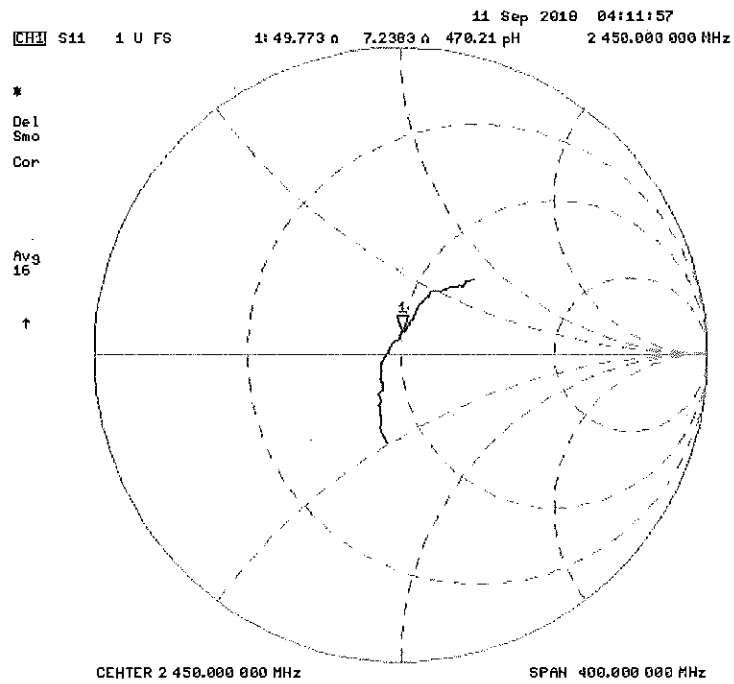
D2450V2 -- SN: 797

Date Issued:

09/11/2018

Page 3 of 4

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D2450V2-981_Aug18**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D2450V2 - SN:981**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v10**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **August 16, 2018**

BN ✓
 09-26/2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18

Calibrated by: **Leif Klysner** Name
 Function: **Laboratory Technician**

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Name
 Function: **Technical Manager**

Signature

Leif Klysner

Katja Pokovic

Issued: August 23, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.1
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5.0 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	37.7 $\pm$ 6 %	1.86 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.4 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	52.3 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.20 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.4 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	51.8 $\pm$ 6 %	2.02 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.0 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	50.9 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.11 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.2 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.0 Ω + 2.3 j Ω
Return Loss	- 25.6 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.2 Ω + 4.7 j Ω
Return Loss	- 26.6 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.162 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	December 30, 2014

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1 and 3.

Phantom	SAM Head Phantom	For usage with cSAR3DV2-R/L
---------	------------------	-----------------------------

SAR result with SAM Head (Top)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.6 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	54.0 W/kg $\pm$ 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.33 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	25.2 W/kg $\pm$ 16.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Mouth)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.6 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	54.0 W/kg $\pm$ 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.35 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	25.3 W/kg $\pm$ 16.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Neck)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.9 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	51.2 W/kg $\pm$ 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.11 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.4 W/kg $\pm$ 16.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Ear)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	8.74 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	34.7 W/kg $\pm$ 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.40 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	17.5 W/kg $\pm$ 16.9 % (k=2)

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 13.08.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:981

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.86$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.7$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.88, 7.88, 7.88) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

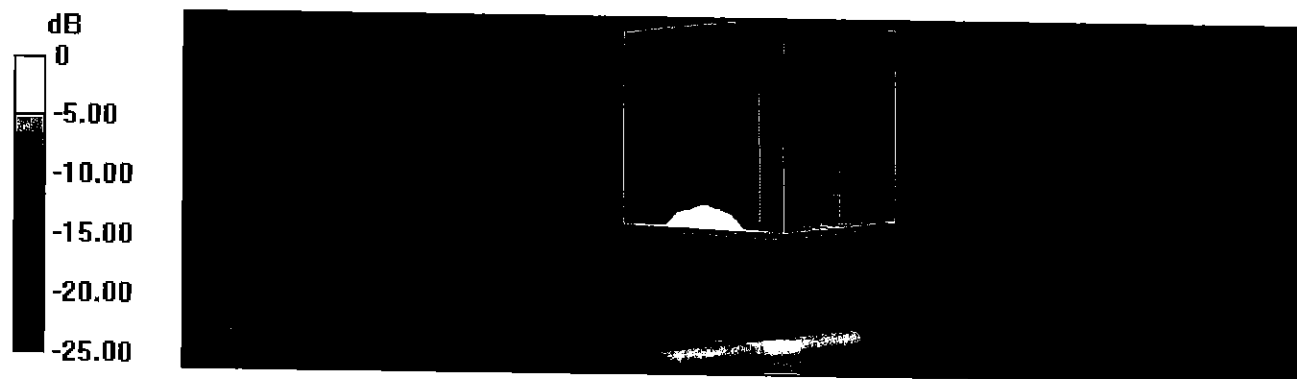
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 116.6 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.7 W/kg

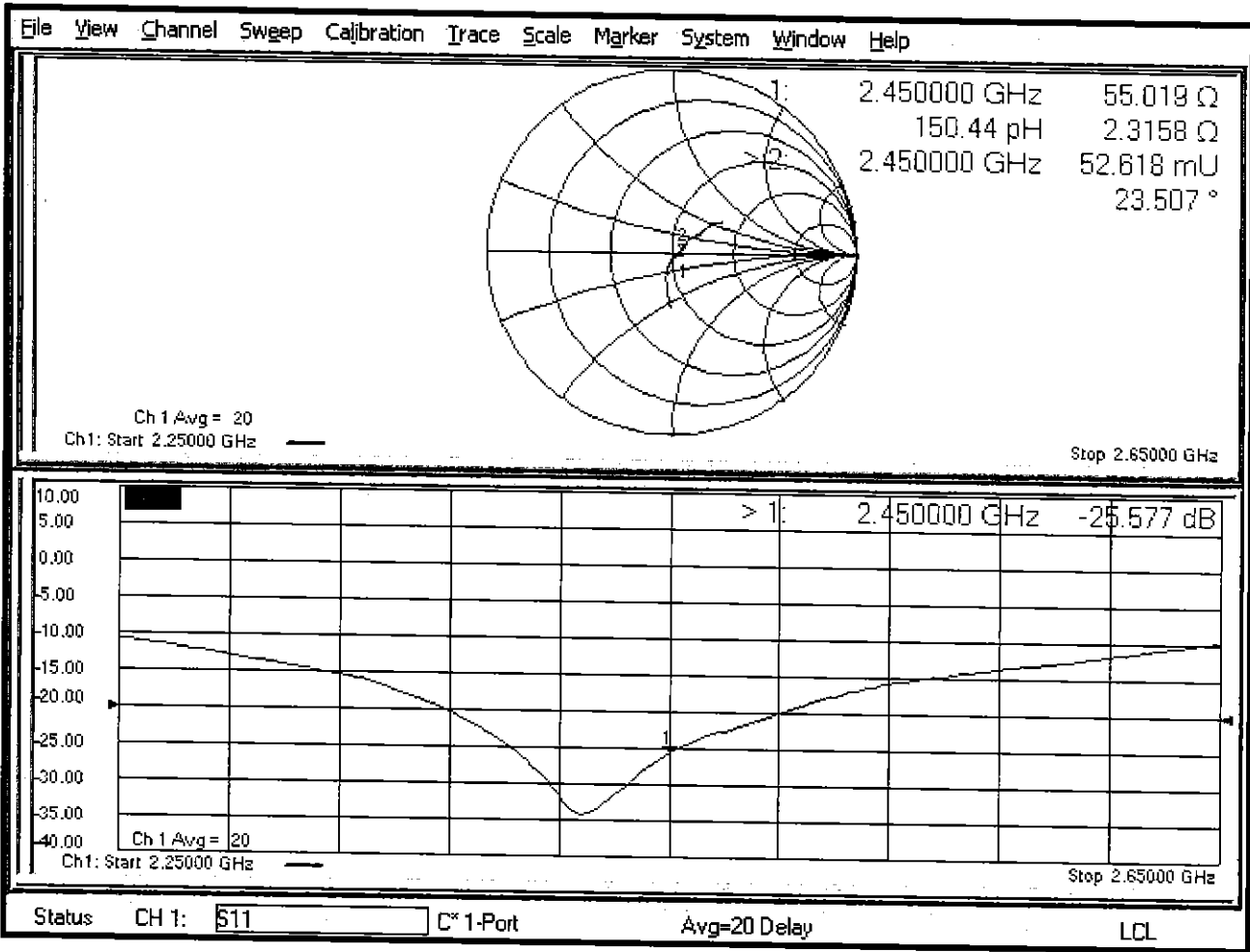
SAR(1 g) = 13.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.2 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.1 W/kg



0 dB = 22.1 W/kg = 13.44 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 13.08.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:981

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.02$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.01, 8.01, 8.01) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

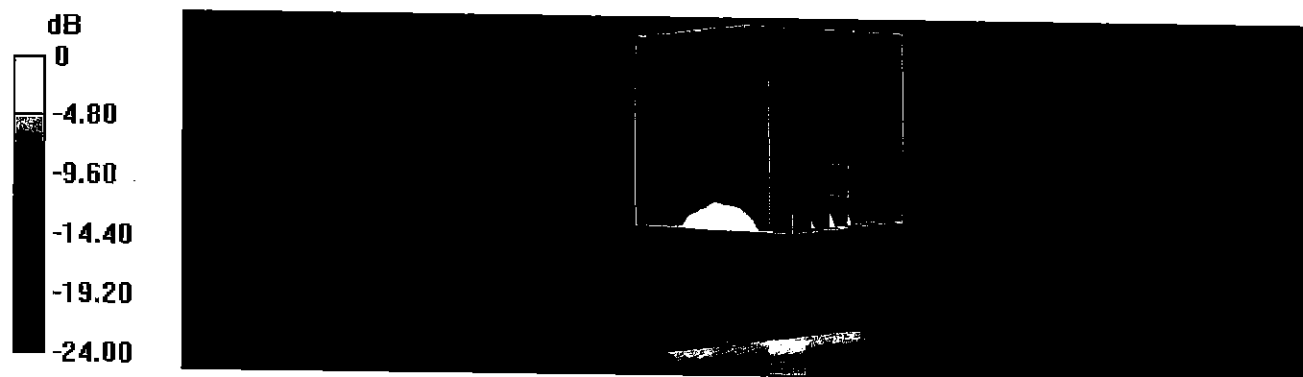
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 107.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.3 W/kg

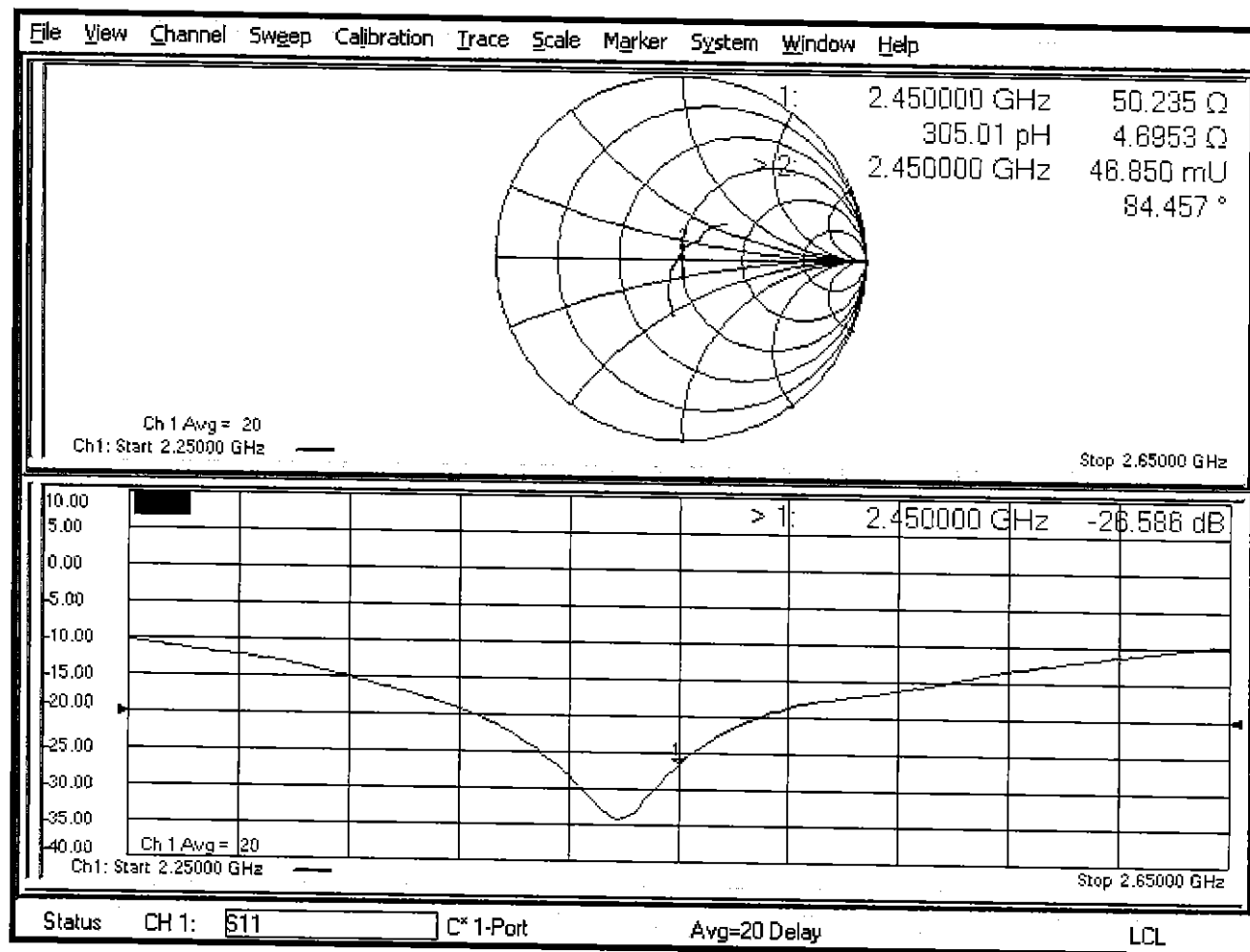
SAR(1 g) = 13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.11 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.7 W/kg



0 dB = 20.7 W/kg = 13.16 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for SAM Head

Date: 16.08.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:981

Communication System: UID 0 - CW ; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.85$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.2$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.88, 7.88, 7.88) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: SAM Head
- DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7439)

SAM Head Top/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 116.2 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.6 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.33 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.0 W/kg

SAM Head Mouth/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 116.9 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.6 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.35 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.7 W/kg

SAM Head Neck/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 112.0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 24.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 12.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.11 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.5 W/kg

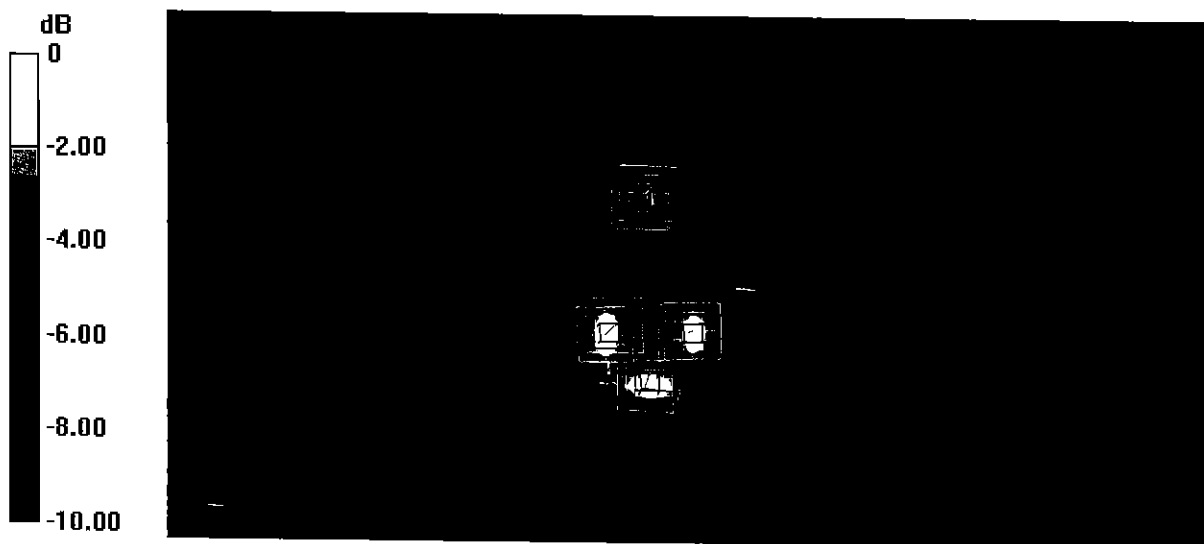
SAM Head Ear/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 91.03 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.74 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.4 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.5 W/kg



0 dB = 22.0 W/kg = 13.42 dBW/kg



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D2600V2-1004_Apr18**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D2600V2 - SN:1004**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v10**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

BN ✓
05-01-2018

Calibration date: **April 11, 2018**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18

Calibrated by: **Michael Weber** **Laboratory Technician**

Signature

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** **Technical Manager**

Issued: April 12, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2600 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.0	1.96 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	37.8 $\pm$ 6 %	2.03 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	14.3 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	55.9 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.35 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	25.1 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.5	2.16 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	52.1 $\pm$ 6 %	2.19 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.8 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	54.8 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.20 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.7 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.7 Ω - 5.7 j Ω
Return Loss	- 24.1 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.0 Ω - 3.8 j Ω
Return Loss	- 24.9 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.149 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	December 23, 2006

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 11.04.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2 - SN: 1004

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2600$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.03$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 37.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.7, 7.7, 7.7); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

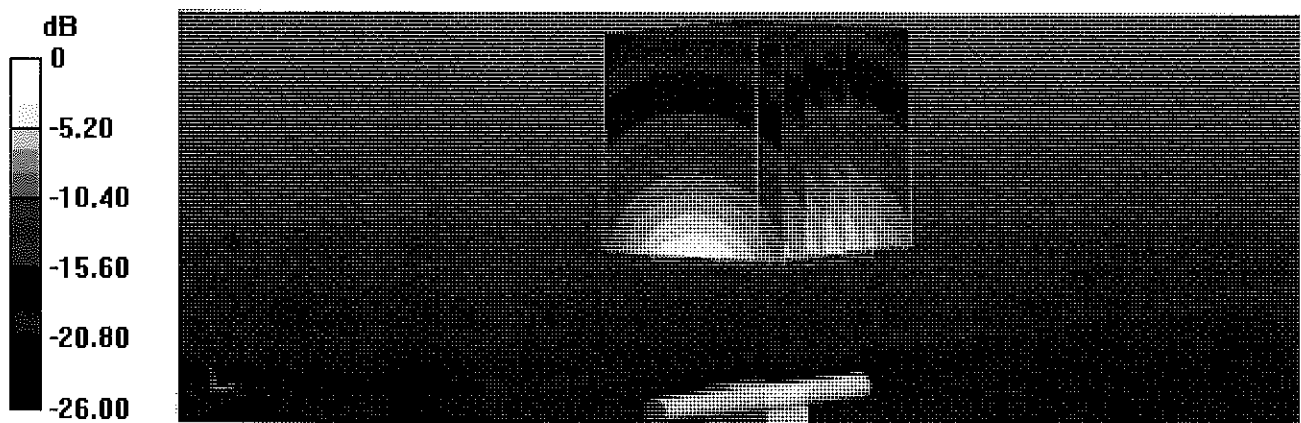
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 118.5 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 14.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.35 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 23.9 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

11 Apr 2018 11:25:16
 [CH1] S11 1 U FS 1: 47.721 Ω -5.6836 Ω 10.770 pF 2 500.000 000 MHz

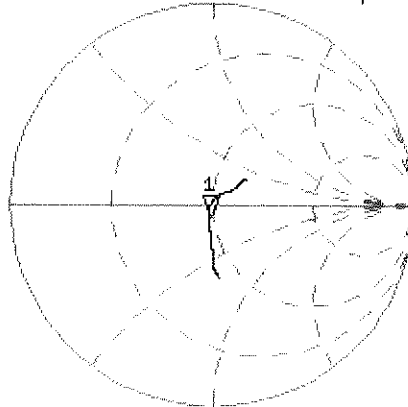
*

De1

CA

Avg
16

H1d

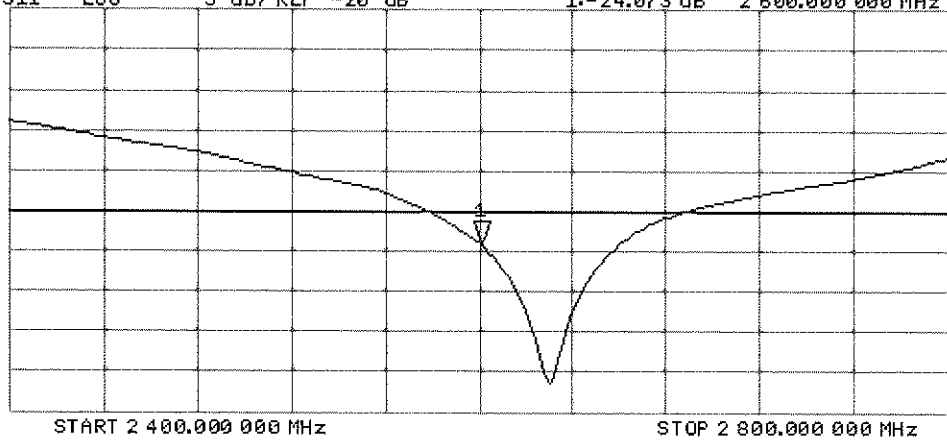


CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1:-24.073 dB 2 500.000 000 MHz

CA

Avg
16

H1d



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 11.04.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2 - SN: 1004

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2600$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.19$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.81, 7.81, 7.81); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

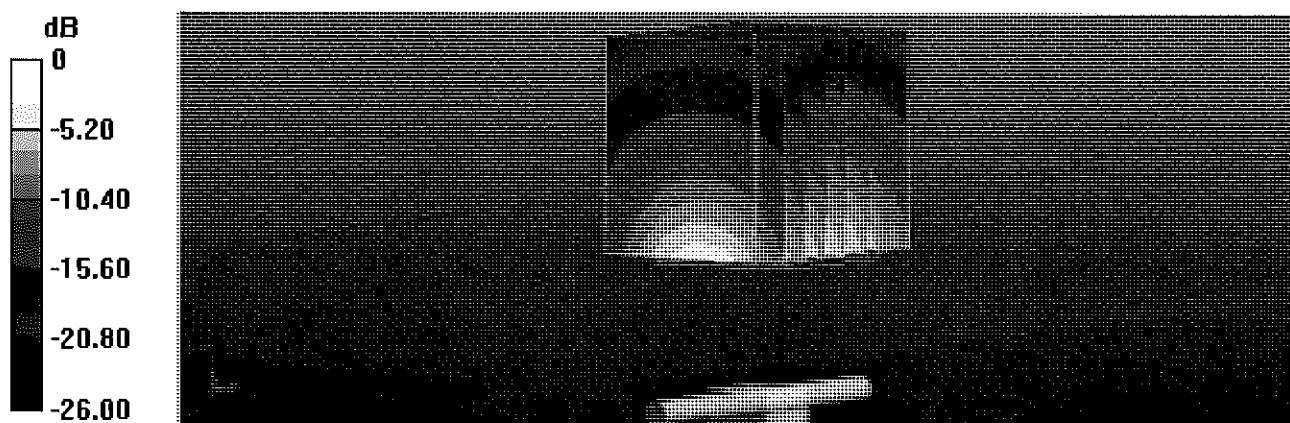
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 108.5 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.2 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.9 W/kg

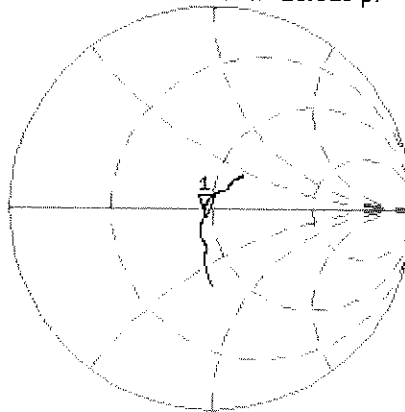


0 dB = 22.9 W/kg = 13.60 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

CH1 S11 1 U FS 11 Apr 2018 11:24:36
 1: 46.039 Ω -3.7520 Ω 16.315 pF 2 600.000 000 MHz

*
 Del
 CA



Avg
 16

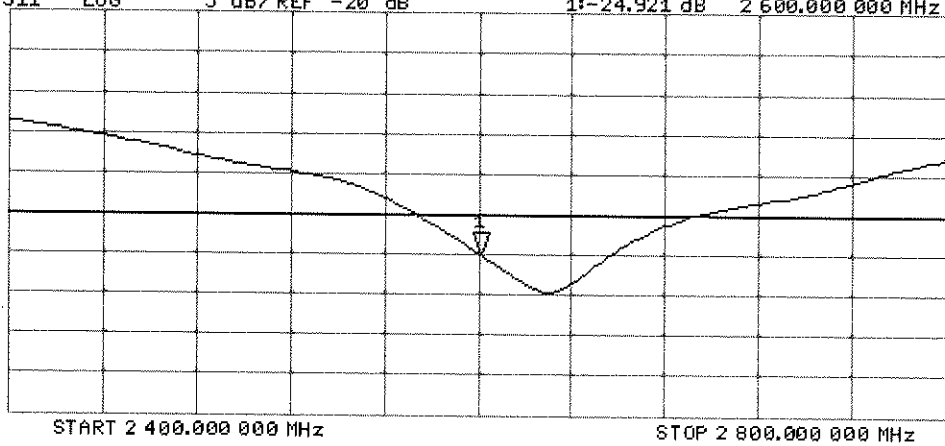
H1d

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1:-24.921 dB 2 600.000 000 MHz

CA

Avg
 16

H1d





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D5GHzV2-1191_Sep16**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D5GHzV2 - SN:1191**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-22.v2**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits between 3-6 GHz

Calibration date: **September 21, 2016**

BNV
09-28-2016

Extended PMV
9/20/2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^\circ\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	08-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02282)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 3503	30-Jun-16 (No. EX3-3503_Jun16)	Jun-17
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Dec-16

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	In house check: Oct-16
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

Calibrated by: **Leif Klysner** Name: **Leif Klysner** Function: **Laboratory Technician**

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Name: **Katja Pokovic** Function: **Technical Manager**

Signature

Leif Klysner

Katja Pokovic

Issued: September 22, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4.0 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5250 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz 5600 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz 5750 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters at 5250 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.9	4.71 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	34.5 $\pm$ 6 %	4.59 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5250 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.96 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	78.9 W/kg $\pm$ 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.29 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.6 W/kg $\pm$ 19.5 % (k=2)

Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.5	5.07 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.0 ± 6 %	4.93 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.45 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	83.6 W / kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.41 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.8 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Head TSL parameters at 5750 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.4	5.22 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	33.8 ± 6 %	5.08 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL at 5750 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.99 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	79.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.27 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.4 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5250 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.9	5.36 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.4 ± 6 %	5.52 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5250 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.74 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	77.0 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.17 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.6 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.5	5.77 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.8 ± 6 %	6.00 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.96 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	79.2 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.24 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.2 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters at 5750 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.3	5.94 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.5 ± 6 %	6.21 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL at 5750 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.65 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	76.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.2 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5250 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.7 Ω - 4.3 j Ω
Return Loss	- 23.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	58.3 Ω - 3.2 j Ω
Return Loss	- 21.8 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5750 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	58.1 Ω + 4.8 j Ω
Return Loss	- 21.2 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5250 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.1 Ω - 3.7 j Ω
Return Loss	- 23.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	58.9 Ω - 1.7 j Ω
Return Loss	- 21.7 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5750 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	59.5 Ω + 6.9 j Ω
Return Loss	- 19.4 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.204 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	August 28, 2003

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 21.09.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1191

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5750 MHz
Medium parameters used: $f = 5250$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.59$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 34.5$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $f = 5600$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.93$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 34$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $f = 5750$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.08$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 33.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(5.42, 5.42, 5.42); Calibrated: 30.06.2016, ConvF(4.89, 4.89, 4.89); Calibrated: 30.06.2016, ConvF(4.85, 4.85, 4.85); Calibrated: 30.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5250 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 68.49 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.96 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.29 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.2 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 69.34 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.45 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.41 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.0 W/kg

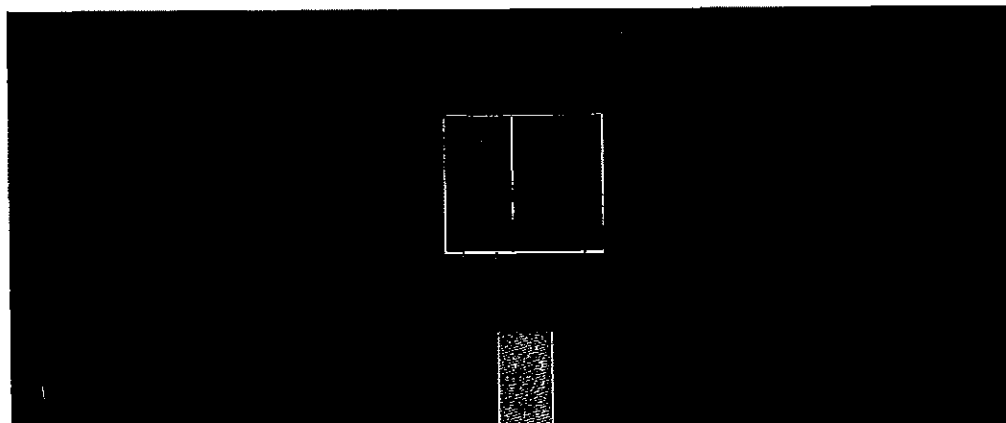
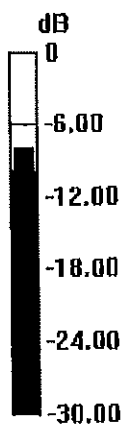
Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5750 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 67.15 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.99 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.27 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.3 W/kg

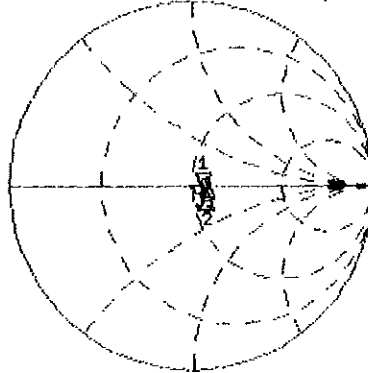


0 dB = 18.2 W/kg = 12.60 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

20 Sep 2016 13:20:17
CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 55.695 Ω -4.2793 Ω 7.0042 pF 5 250.000 000 MHz

*
 Del
 Cor



CH1 Markers
 2: 58.262 Ω
 -3.1738 Ω
 5.60000 GHz
 3: 58.078 Ω
 4.7969 Ω
 5.75000 GHz

Avg
 16

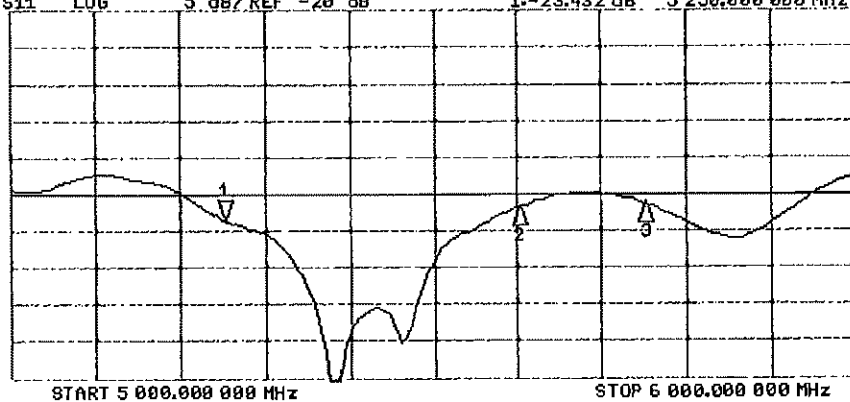
H1d

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1: -23.432 dB 5 250.000 000 MHz

Cor

Avg
 16

H1d



CH2 Markers
 2: -21.752 dB
 5.60000 GHz
 3: -21.226 dB
 5.75000 GHz

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 20.09.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1191

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5750 MHz
Medium parameters used: $f = 5250$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.52$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 47.4$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $f = 5600$ MHz; $\sigma = 6$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 46.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³, Medium parameters used: $f = 5750$ MHz; $\sigma = 6.21$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 46.5$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(4.85, 4.85, 4.85); Calibrated: 30.06.2016, ConvF(4.35, 4.35, 4.35); Calibrated: 30.06.2016, ConvF(4.3, 4.3, 4.3); Calibrated: 30.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5250MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 66.49 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.74 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.17 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.7 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 65.85 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.96 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.24 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.8 W/kg

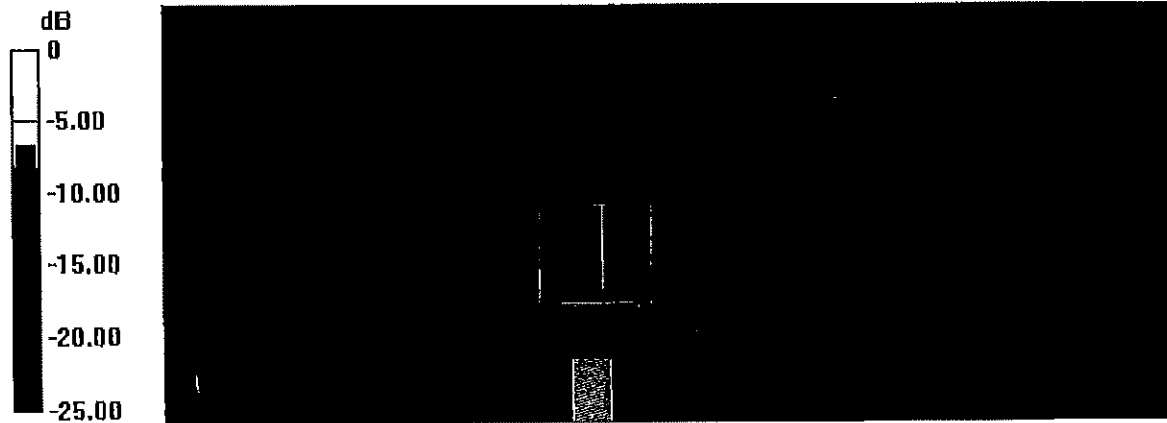
Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5750 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 64.21 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.65 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.14 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.5 W/kg

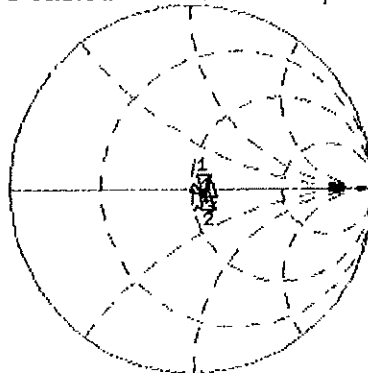


0 dB = 17.7 W/kg = 12.48 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

20 Sep 2016 13:19:13
 CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 56.143 Ω -3.6992 Ω 8.1950 pF 5 250.000 000 MHz

De1
 Cor



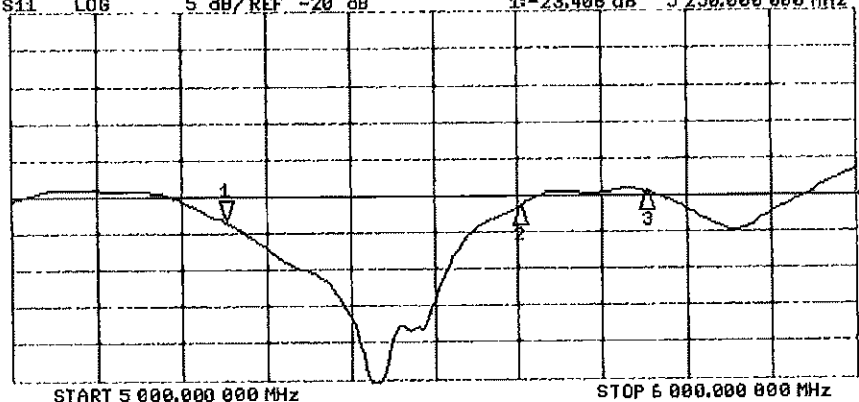
CH1 Markers
 2: 58.887 Ω
 -1.6504 Ω
 5.60000 GHz
 3: 59.510 Ω
 6.9121 Ω
 5.75000 GHz

Avg
 16
 H1d

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/ REF -20 dB 1: -23.406 dB 5 250.000 000 MHz

Cor

Avg
 16
 H1d



CH2 Markers
 2: -21.616 dB
 5.60000 GHz
 3: -19.400 dB
 5.75000 GHz

START 5 000.000 000 MHz

STOP 5 000.000 000 MHz

Certification of Calibration

Object: D5GHzV2 – SN: 1191

Calibration procedure(s): Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Extension Calibration date: 9/19/2017

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 5250, 5600, and 5750 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	3/31/2017	Biennial	3/31/2019	170232394
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	5/2/2017	Biennial	5/2/2019	170330156
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Keysight	7720	Dual Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	MYS2180215
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	6/1/2017	Annual	6/1/2018	MYS3401181
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	10/26/2016	Annual	10/26/2017	US39170118
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	5/10/2017	Annual	5/10/2018	1070
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	1/13/2017	Annual	1/13/2018	3589
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	2/13/2017	Annual	2/13/2018	3914
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	1/16/2017	Annual	1/16/2018	1466
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/9/2017	Annual	2/9/2018	665
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1207364
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1339018
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/16/2015	Biennial	10/16/2017	941001
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	2/28/2017	Annual	2/28/2018	MY47420800
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	11/6/2015	Biennial	11/6/2017	N/A
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Narda	4014C-6	4 - 8 GHz SMA 6 dB Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halfoster	Test Engineer	<i>BRODIE HALFOSTER</i>
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	<i>KOK</i>

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

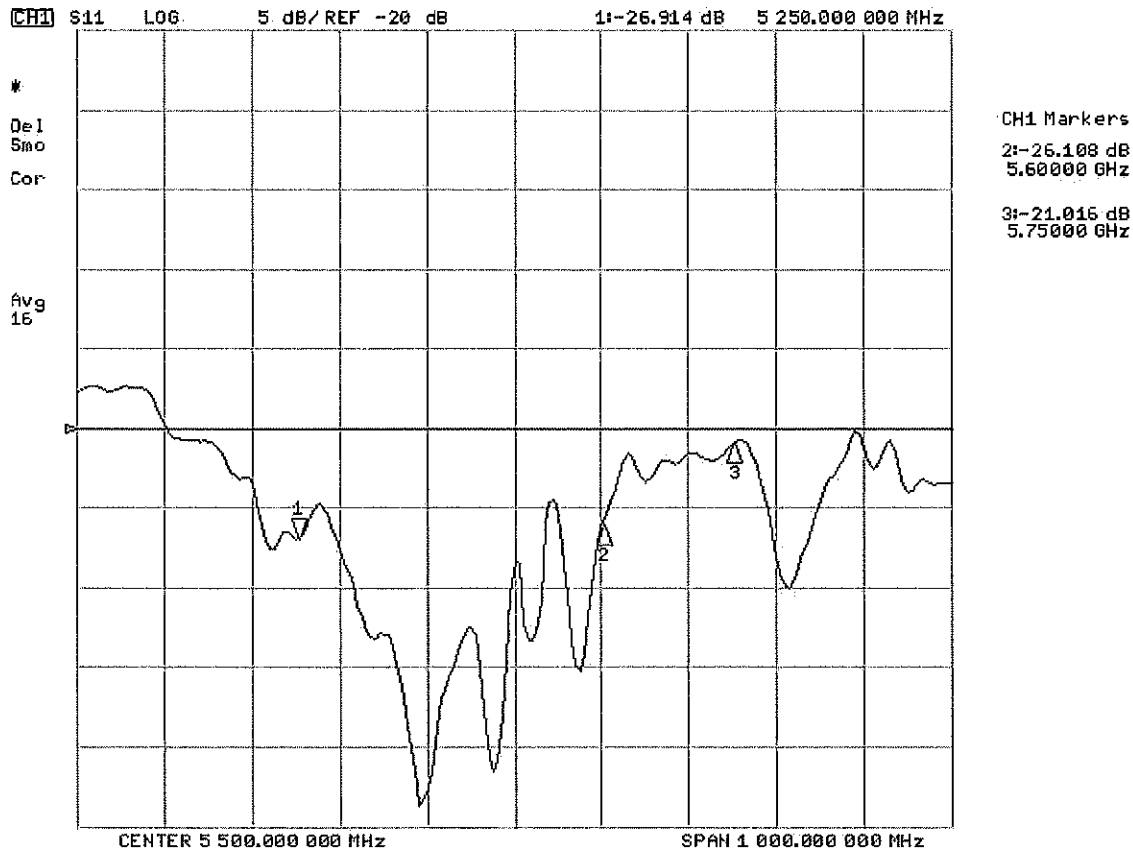
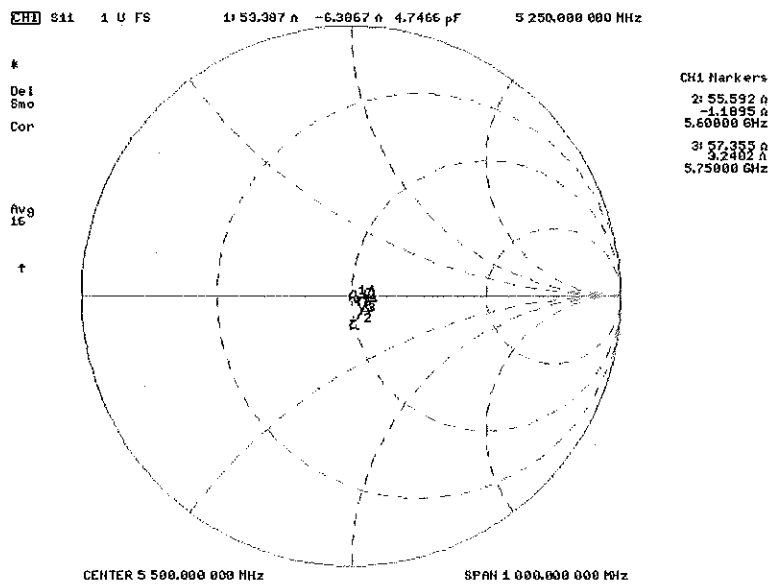
1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

Frequency (MHz)	Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (10 W/kg @ 17.0 dBm)	Measured Head SAR (10g W/kg @ 17.0 dBm)	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Head (10g W/kg @ 17.0 dBm)	Measured Head SAR (10g W/kg @ 17.0 dBm)	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
6250	9/21/2016	9/19/2017	1.204	3.95	3.70	-6.21%	1.13	1.05	-7.08%	55.7	53.4	2.3	-4.3	-6.4	2.1	-23.4	-26.9	-15.00%	PASS
5600	9/21/2016	9/19/2017	1.204	4.18	4.03	-3.59%	1.19	1.13	-5.04%	58.3	55.6	2.7	-3.2	-1.2	2.0	-21.8	-26.1	-19.80%	PASS
8750	9/21/2016	9/19/2017	1.204	3.96	3.94	-0.38%	1.12	1.10	-1.79%	58.1	57.4	0.7	4.8	3.2	1.6	-21.2	-21.0	0.90%	PASS

Frequency (MHz)	Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10 W/kg @ 17.0 dBm)	Measured Body SAR (10g W/kg @ 17.0 dBm)	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g W/kg @ 17.0 dBm)	Measured Body SAR (10g W/kg @ 17.0 dBm)	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
6250	9/21/2016	9/19/2017	1.204	3.85	3.80	-1.30%	1.08	1.06	-1.85%	55.1	54.0	2.1	-3.7	-3.3	0.4	-23.4	-26.0	-11.10%	PASS
5600	9/21/2016	9/19/2017	1.204	3.96	4.06	2.53%	1.11	1.13	1.80%	58.9	56.5	2.4	-1.7	0.5	2.2	-21.7	-24.5	-12.80%	PASS
8750	9/21/2016	9/19/2017	1.204	3.81	3.66	-3.81%	1.06	1.02	-3.77%	59.5	58.0	1.5	6.9	5.2	1.7	-19.4	-21.1	-8.70%	PASS

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL

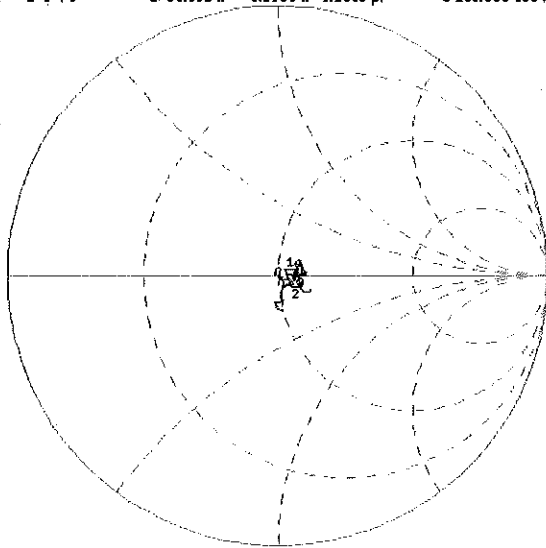


Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL

[CH1] S11 1 U FS 1: 53.982 Ω -3.2930 Ω 9.2060 pF 5 250.000 000 MHz

*
Del
Smo
Cor

Avg
16
f



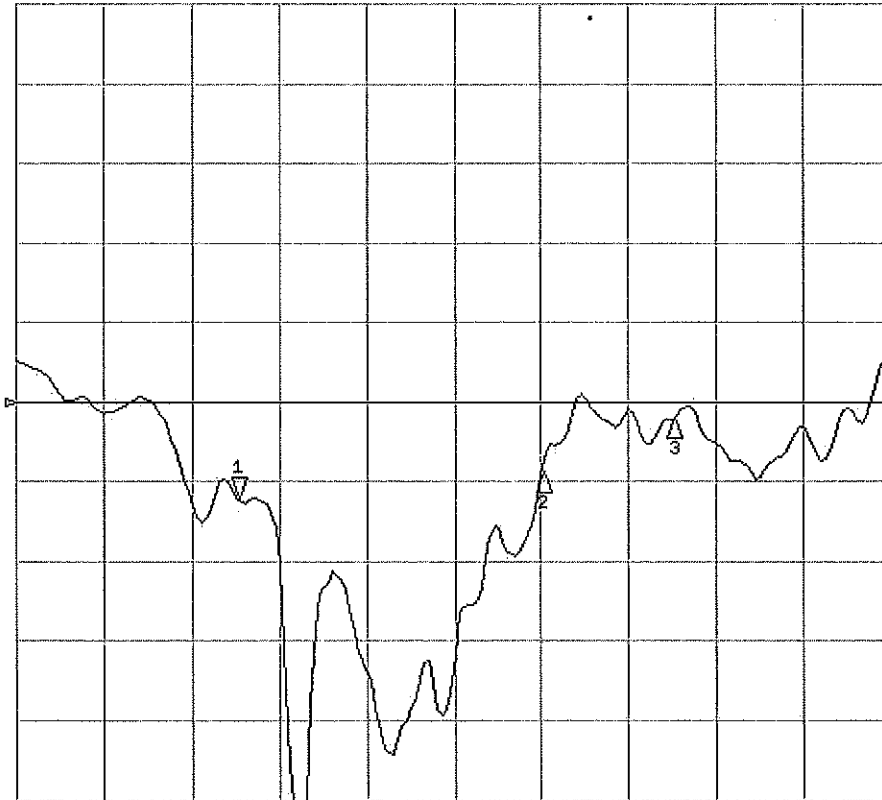
CH1 Markers
2: 55.500 Ω
0.4727 Ω
5.60000 GHz
3: 57.965 Ω
5.1660 Ω
5.75000 GHz

CENTER 5 500.000 000 MHz SPAN 1 000.000 000 MHz

[CH1] S11 LOG 5 dB/ REF -20 dB 1: -25.991 dB 5 250.000 000 MHz

*
Del
Smo
Cor

Avg
16



CENTER 5 500.000 000 MHz

SPAN 1 000.000 000 MHz

CH1 Markers
2: -24.481 dB
5.60000 GHz
3: -21.092 dB
5.75000 GHz

Object:

D5GHzV2 - SN: 1191

Date Issued:

09/19/2017

Page 4 of 4

Certification of Calibration

Object: D5GHzV2 – SN: 1191

Calibration procedure(s): Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Extension Calibration date: 9/11/2018

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 5250, 5600, and 5750 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	3/31/2017	Biennial	3/31/2019	170232394
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	5/2/2017	Biennial	5/2/2019	170330156
Amplifier Research	1551G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Keysight	772D	Dual Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	MY52180215
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	6/4/2018	Annual	6/4/2019	MY53401181
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Vector Network Analyzer	8/30/2018	Annual	8/30/2019	MY40003841
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20WS+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	5/15/2018	Annual	5/15/2019	1070
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	6/25/2018	Annual	6/25/2019	7409
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	6/18/2018	Annual	6/18/2019	1334
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	4/18/2018	Annual	4/18/2019	7357
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	4/11/2018	Annual	4/11/2019	1407
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	3/2/2018	Annual	3/2/2019	1207364
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	3/2/2018	Annual	3/2/2019	1339018
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/22/2017	Annual	10/22/2018	1328004
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	4/18/2018	Annual	4/18/2019	MY47420800
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	7/11/2018	Annual	7/11/2019	N/A
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Narda	4014C-6	4 - 8 GHz SMA 6 dB Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path.

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halbfoster	Test Engineer	<i>BRODIE HALBFOSTER</i>
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	<i>KOK</i>

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

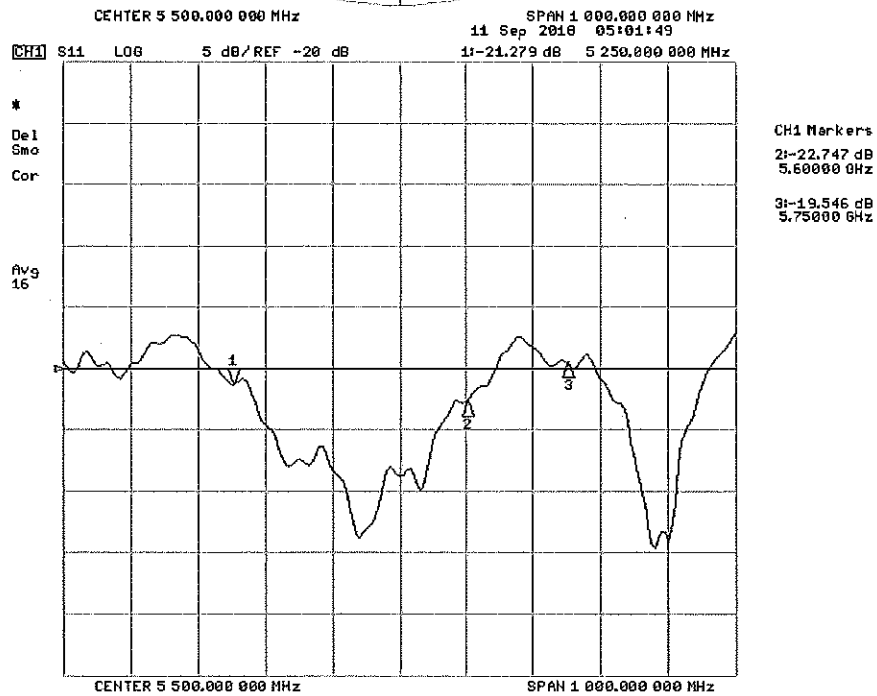
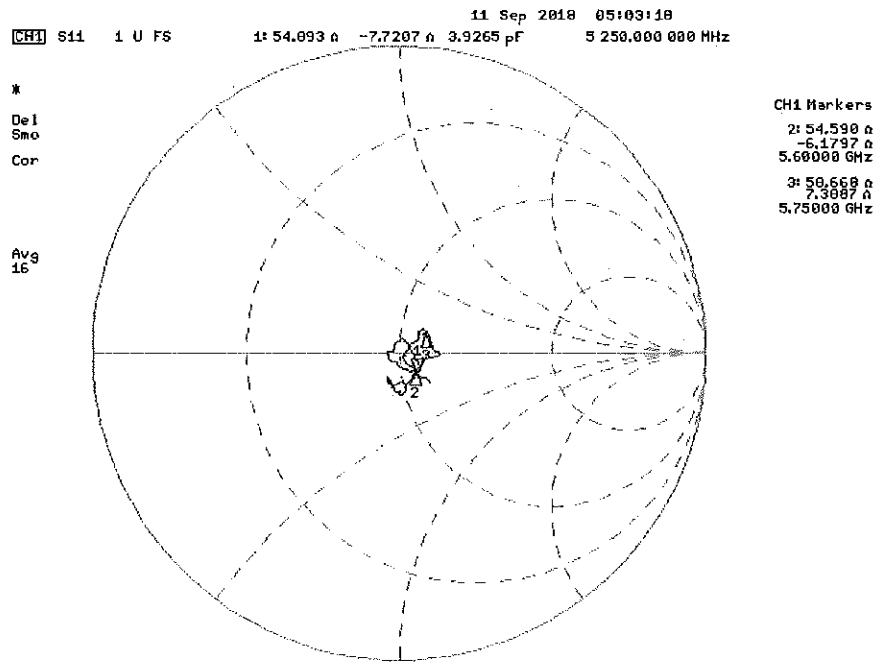
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

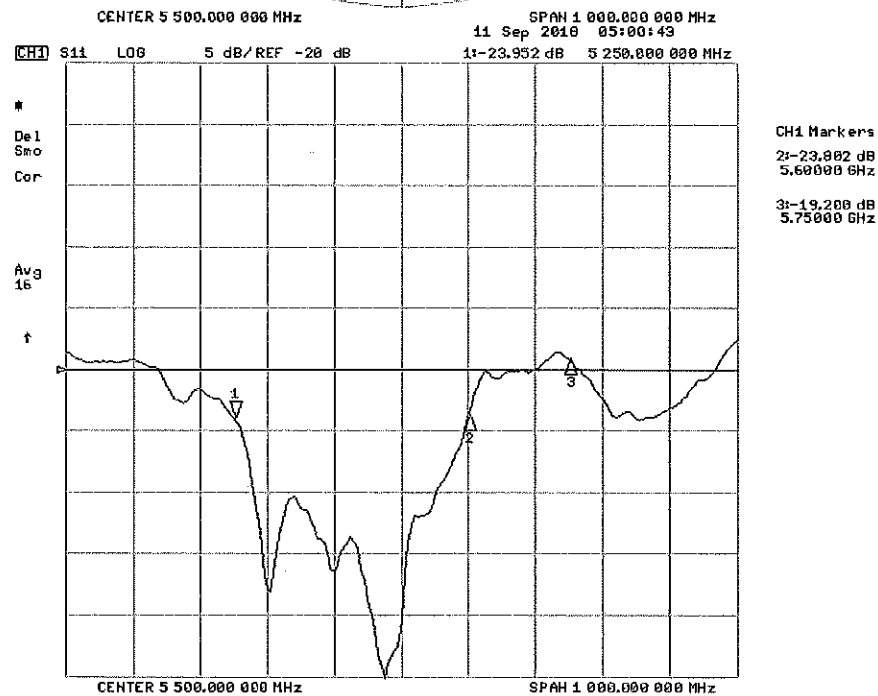
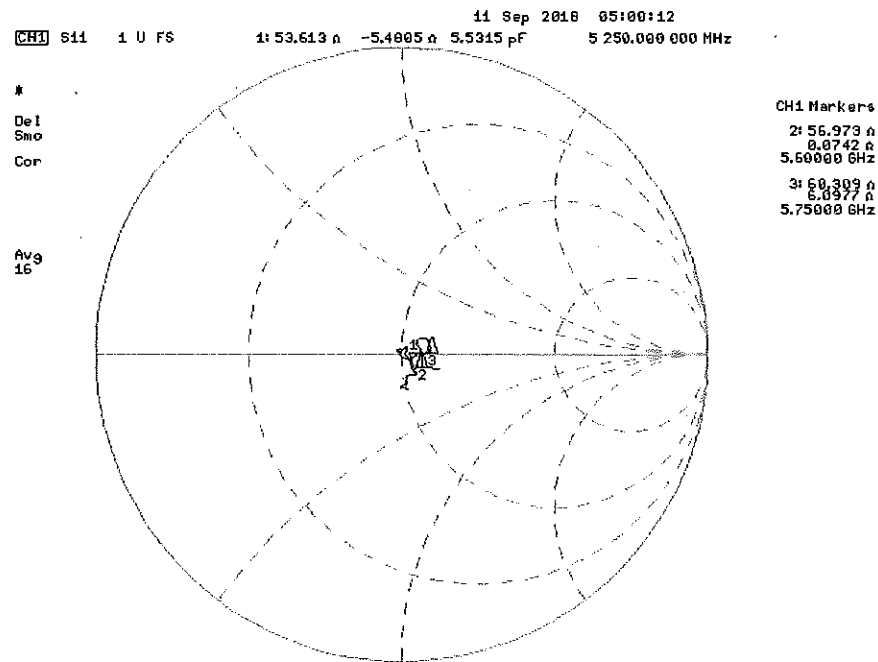
The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 3-year calibration period from the calibration date:

Frequency (MHz)	Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 17.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 17.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 17.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 17.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
5250	9/21/2016	9/11/2018	1.204	3.945	3.9	-1.14%	1.13	1.11	-1.77%	55.7	54.9	0.8	-4.3	-7.7	3.4	-23.4	-21.3	9.10%	PASS
5600	9/21/2016	9/11/2018	1.204	4.18	4.19	0.24%	1.19	1.18	-0.84%	58.3	54.6	3.7	-3.2	-6.2	3	-21.8	-22.7	-4.30%	PASS
5750	9/21/2016	9/11/2018	1.204	3.955	3.82	-3.41%	1.12	1.08	-3.57%	58.1	58.7	0.6	4.8	7.4	2.6	-21.2	-19.5	7.80%	PASS
Frequency (MHz)	Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 17.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 17.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 17.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 17.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
5250	9/21/2016	9/11/2018	1.204	3.85	3.6	-6.49%	1.08	1.01	-6.48%	56.1	53.6	2.5	-3.7	-5.5	1.8	-23.4	-24	-2.40%	PASS
5600	9/21/2016	9/11/2018	1.204	3.96	4.01	1.26%	1.11	1.1	-0.90%	58.9	57	1.9	-1.7	0.1	1.8	-21.7	-23.8	-9.70%	PASS
5750	9/21/2016	9/11/2018	1.204	3.805	3.88	1.97%	1.06	1.06	0.00%	59.5	60.3	0.8	6.9	6.1	0.8	-19.4	-19.2	1.00%	PASS

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL



**Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG**

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D750V3-1003_Jan18**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D750V3 - SN:1003**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **January 15, 2018**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18

Calibrated by: **Leli Klysner** Name
Function: **Laboratory Technician**

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Name
Function: **Technical Manager**

Signature

Leli Klysner

Katja Pokovic

Issued: January 15, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner

Engineering AG

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5.0 mm	
Frequency	750 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.9	0.89 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	40.9 $\pm$ 6 %	0.90 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.10 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.28 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.37 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.42 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.5	0.96 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	55.0 $\pm$ 6 %	0.96 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.15 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.58 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.43 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.71 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.8 Ω - 2.1 j Ω
Return Loss	- 27.6 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.2 Ω - 6.2 j Ω
Return Loss	- 24.0 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.043 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	January 21, 2009

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1 and 3.

Phantom	SAM Head Phantom	For usage with cSAR3DV2-R/L
---------	------------------	-----------------------------

SAR result with SAM Head (Top)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.98 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	7.94 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.33 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.32 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Mouth)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.05 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.22 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.38 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.52 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Neck)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.01 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.06 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.38 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.52 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)

SAR result with SAM Head (Ear)

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.67 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.70 W/kg ± 17.5 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.15 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	4.60 W/kg ± 16.9 % (k=2)

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 12.01.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1003

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.9$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.22, 10.22, 10.22); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

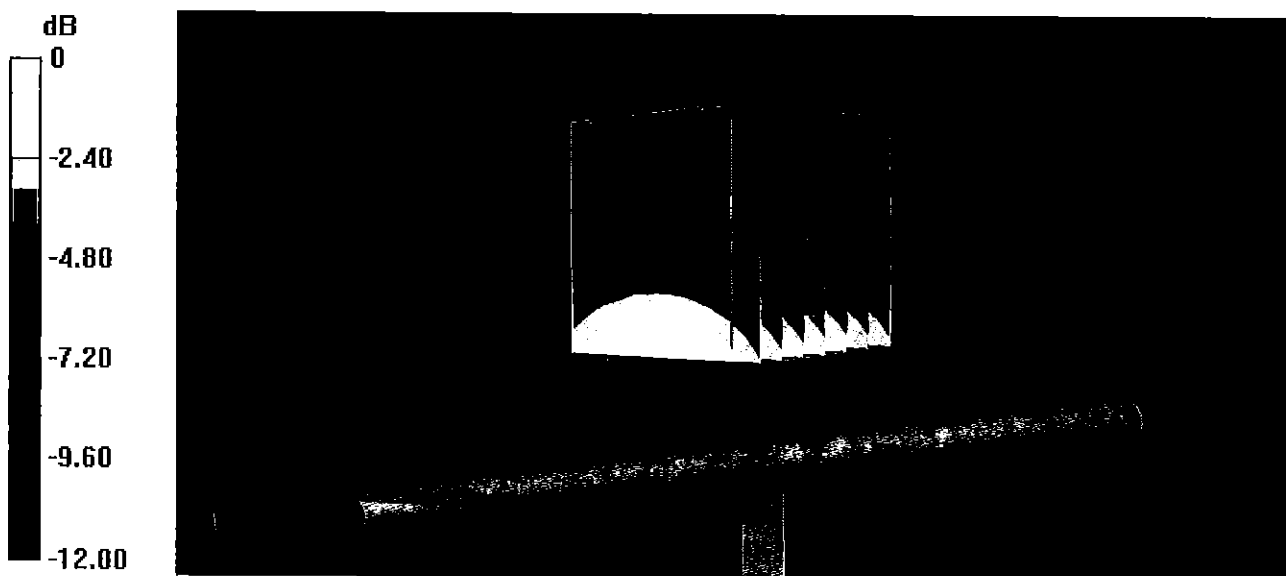
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 59.11 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.15 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.37 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.80 W/kg

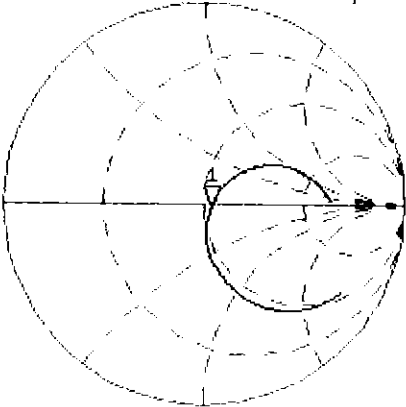


0 dB = 2.80 W/kg = 4.47 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

12 Jan 2018 13:14:07
CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 53.754 Ω -2.0996 Ω 101.07 pF 750.000 000 MHz

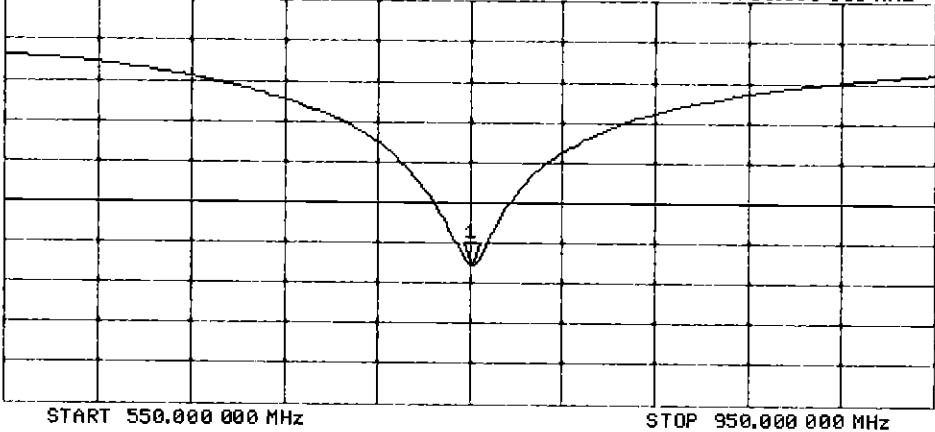
*
De1
CA



Avg
16
H1d

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1:-27.643 dB 750.000 000 MHz

CA
Avg
16
H1d



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 12.01.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1003

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.96 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 55$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x8x7)/Cube 0:

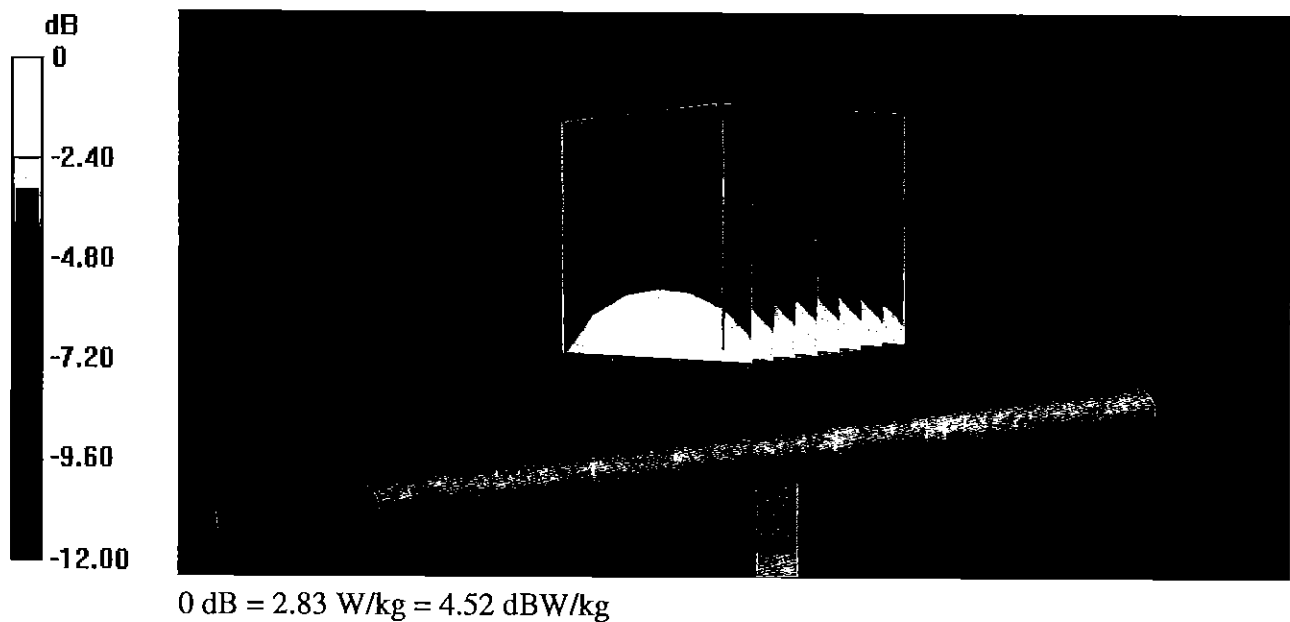
Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 57.31 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

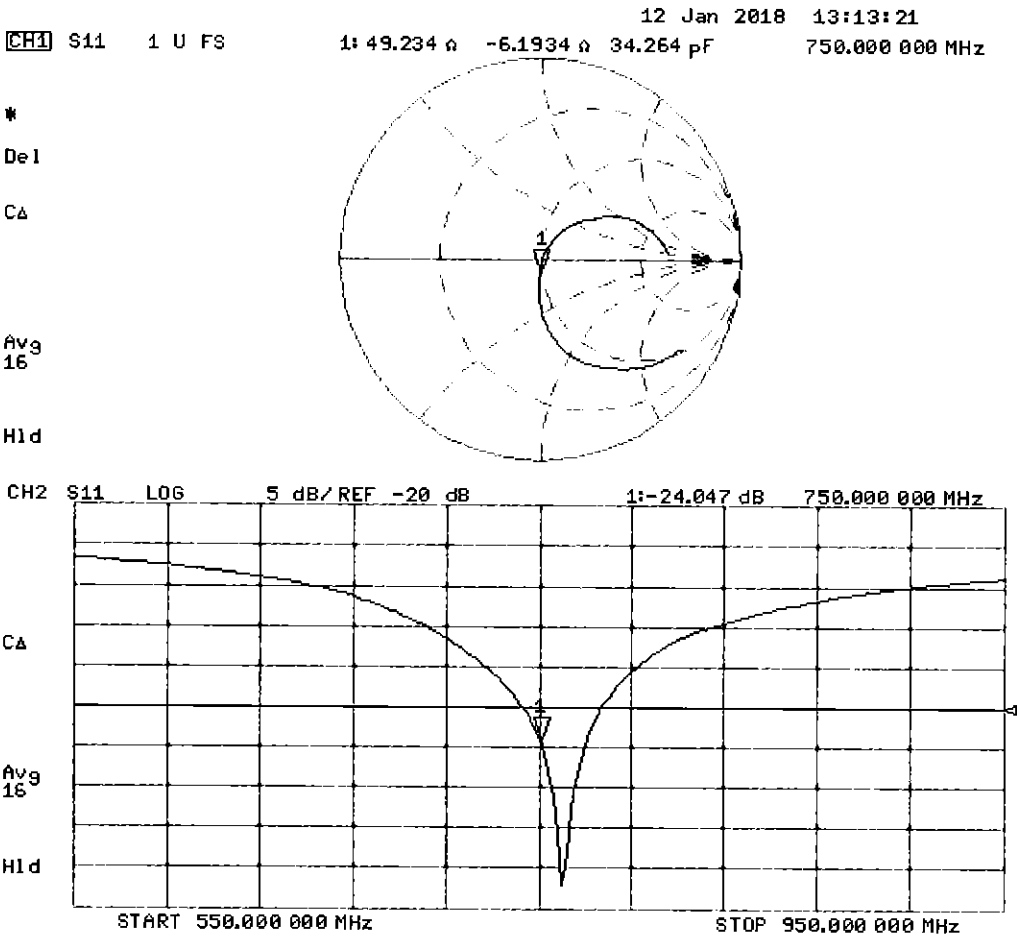
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.17 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.15 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.43 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.83 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for SAM Head

Date: 15.01.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1003

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.9 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 44.2$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.22, 10.22, 10.22); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: SAM Head
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

SAM Head/Top/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 56.79 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.89 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.98 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.33 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.58 W/kg

SAM Head/Mouth/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 56.85 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.94 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.05 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.38 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.62 W/kg

SAM Head/Neck/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 56.29 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.78 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.01 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.38 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.56 W/kg

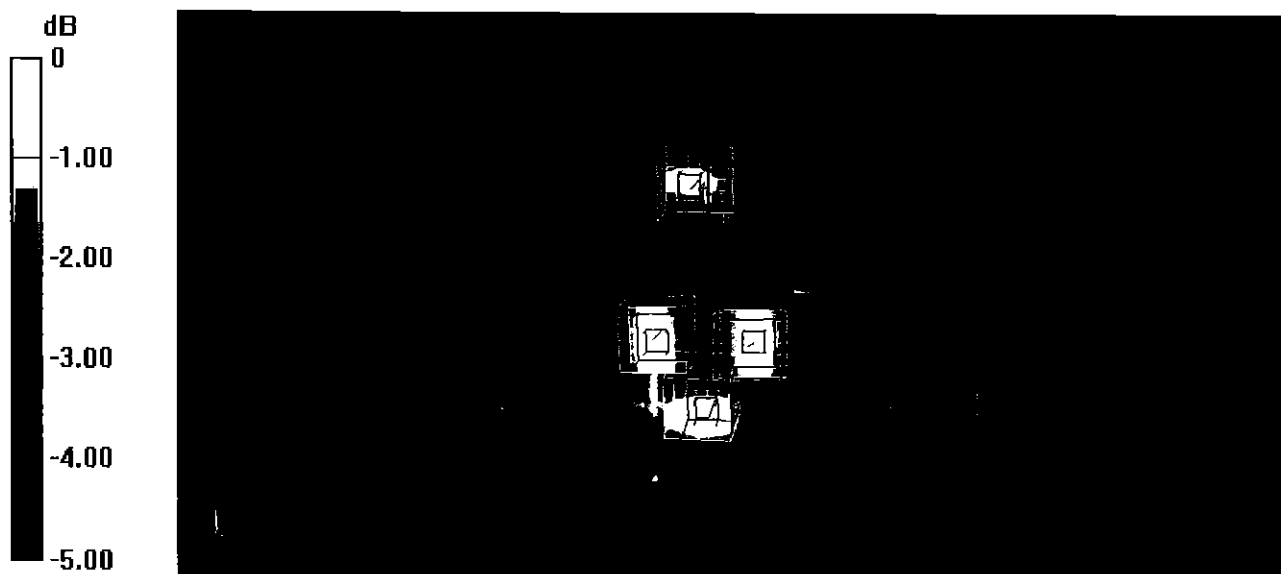
SAM Head/Ear/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 51.01 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.31 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.67 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.15 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.11 W/kg



0 dB = 2.58 W/kg = 4.12 dBW/kg

Certification of Calibration

Object D750V3 – SN: 1003

Calibration procedure(s) Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Extension Calibration date: 1/15/2019

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 750 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	2/8/2018	Annual	2/8/2019	US39170122
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	4/18/2018	Annual	4/18/2019	MY47420800
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	3/2/2018	Annual	3/2/2019	1207364
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	3/2/2018	Annual	3/2/2019	1339018
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/21/2018	Annual	10/21/2019	941001
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	3/31/2017	Biennial	3/31/2019	170232394
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	5/2/2017	Biennial	5/2/2019	170330156
Keysight	772D	Dual Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	MY52180215
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	6/4/2018	Annual	6/4/2019	MY53401181
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	7/11/2018	Annual	7/11/2019	N/A
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	10/3/2018	Annual	10/3/2019	1558
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	6/18/2018	Annual	6/18/2019	1334
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	9/11/2018	Annual	9/11/2019	1091
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	8/23/2018	Annual	8/23/2019	7308
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	6/25/2018	Annual	6/25/2019	7409

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halfoster	Test Engineer	<i>BRODIE HALFOSTER</i>
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	<i>KOK</i>

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

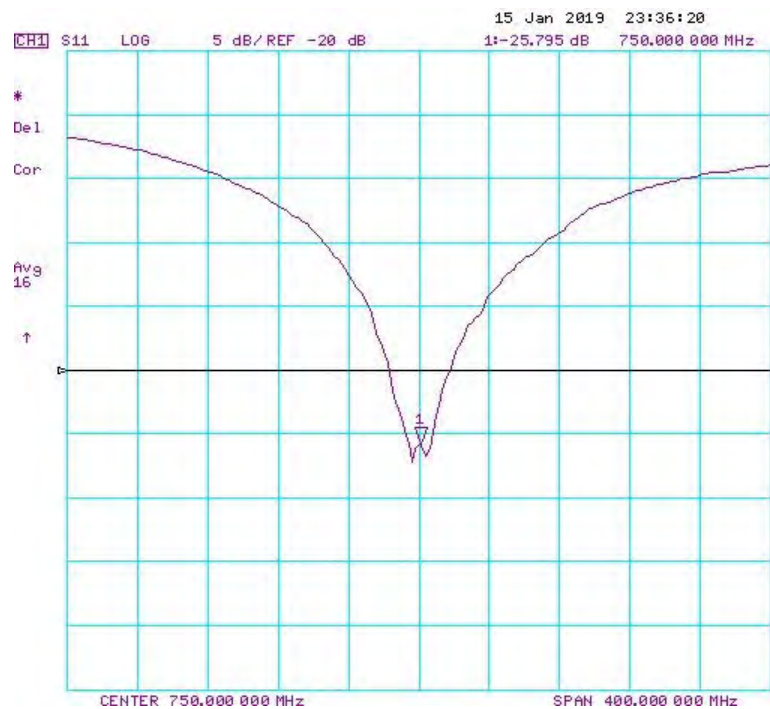
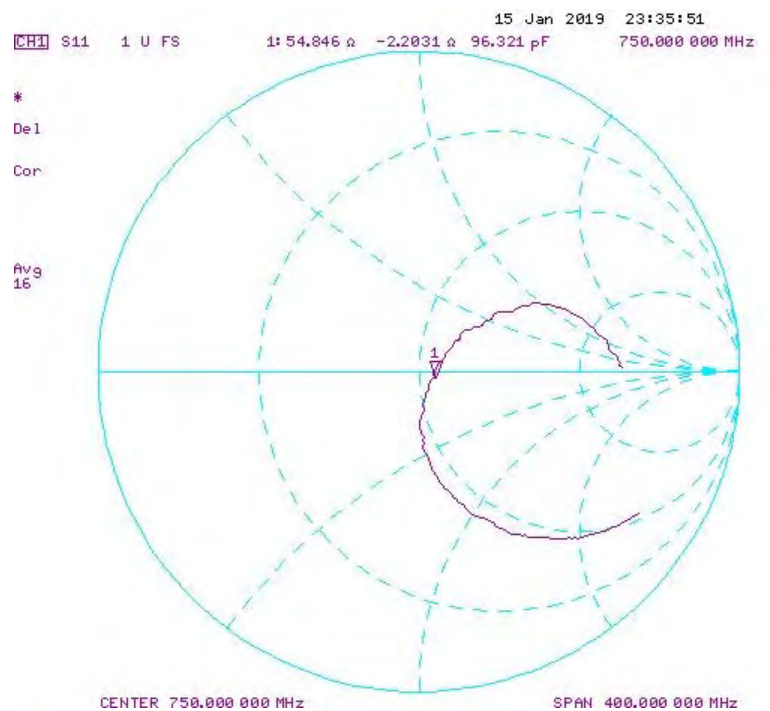
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

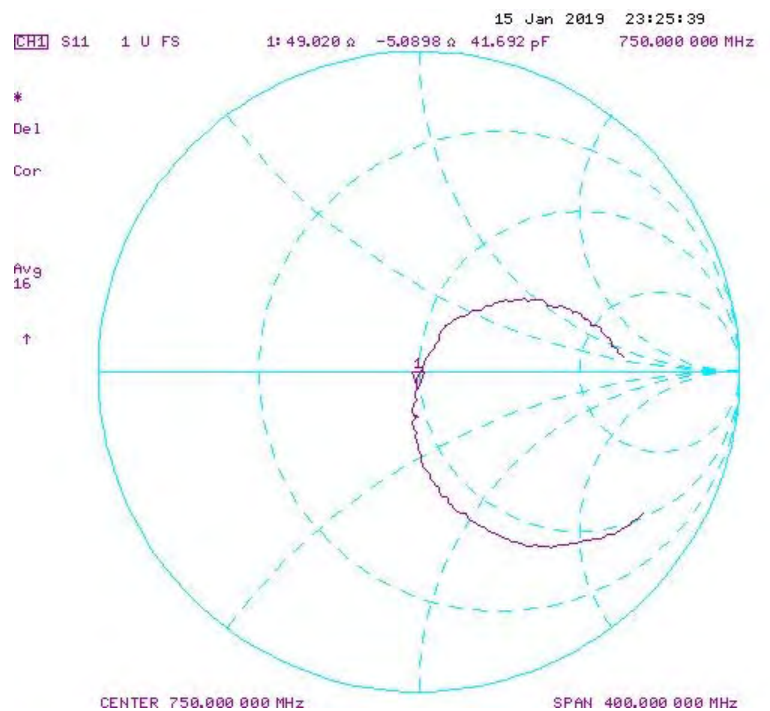
The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
1/15/2018	1/15/2019	1.043	1.656	1.75	5.88%	1.08	1.15	6.09%	53.8	54.8	1	-2.1	-2.2	0.1	-27.6	-25.8	6.50%	PASS
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
1/15/2018	1/15/2019	1.043	1.716	1.84	7.23%	1.14	1.23	7.71%	49.2	49	0.2	-6.2	-5.1	1.1	-24	-25.6	-6.80%	PASS

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D835V2-4d047_Oct18**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D835V2 - SN:4d047**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v10**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **October 19, 2018**

BN ✓
 10-30-2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	04-Oct-18 (No. DAE4-601_Oct18)	Oct-19
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-19

Calibrated by: **Manu Seitz** **Function**
Laboratory Technician

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** **Technical Manager**

Signature

Issued: October 22, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.2
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	40.6 $\pm$ 6 %	0.91 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.40 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.47 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.55 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.14 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	54.9 $\pm$ 6 %	0.98 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.45 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.71 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.60 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.36 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.0 Ω - 0.5 j Ω
Return Loss	- 39.6 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	45.6 Ω - 4.1 j Ω
Return Loss	- 24.0 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.387 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	August 16, 2006

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 19.10.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d047

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.91 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.6$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.9, 9.9, 9.9) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

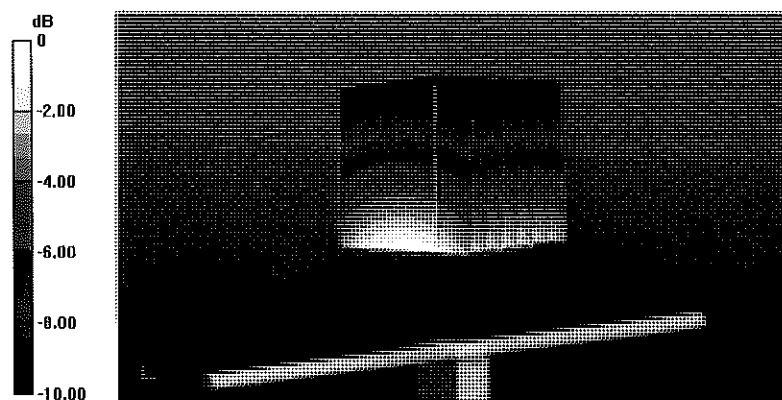
Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 62.84 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.69 W/kg

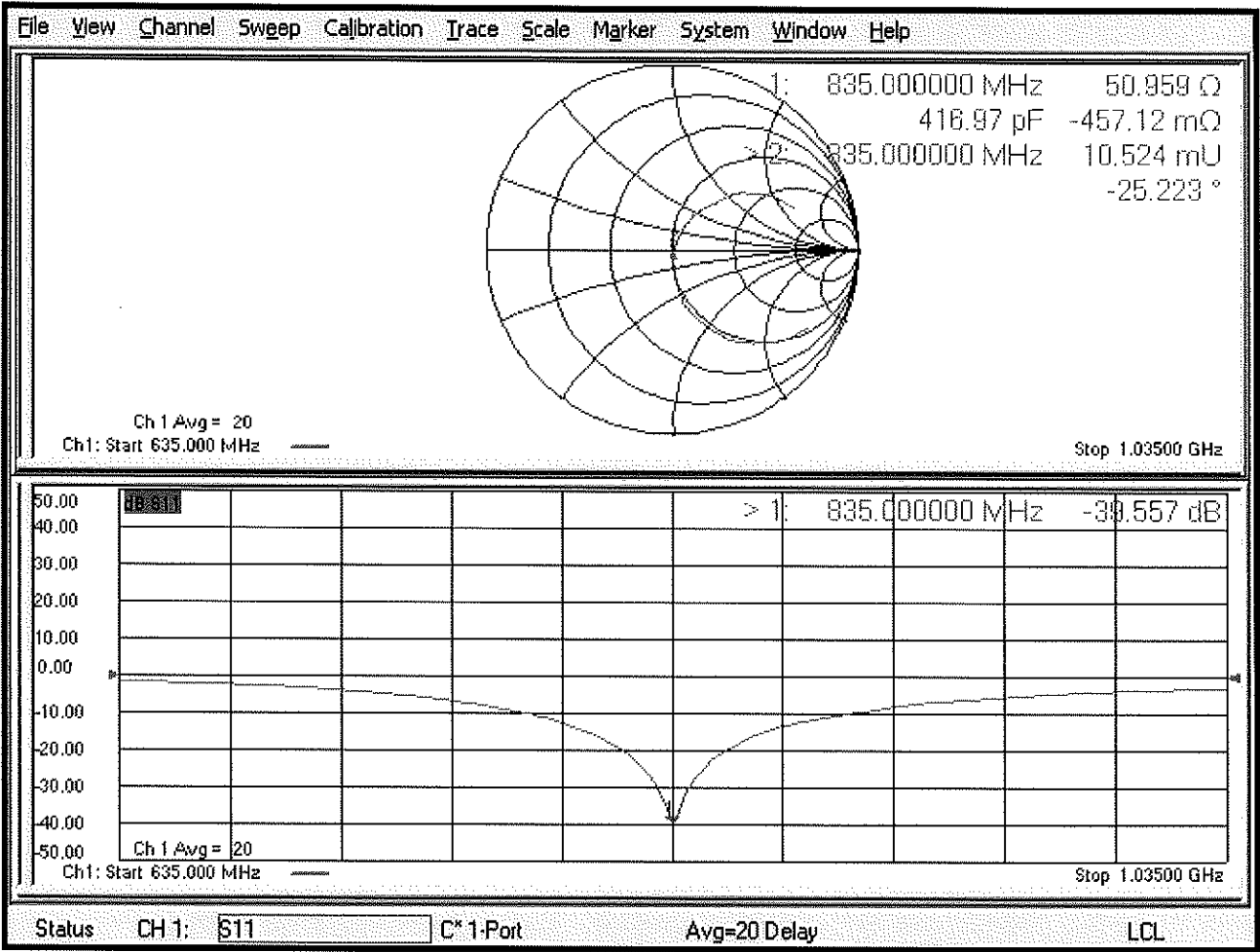
SAR(1 g) = 2.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.55 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.24 W/kg



0 dB = 3.24 W/kg = 5.11 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 19.10.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d047

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.98 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.9$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.05, 10.05, 10.05) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

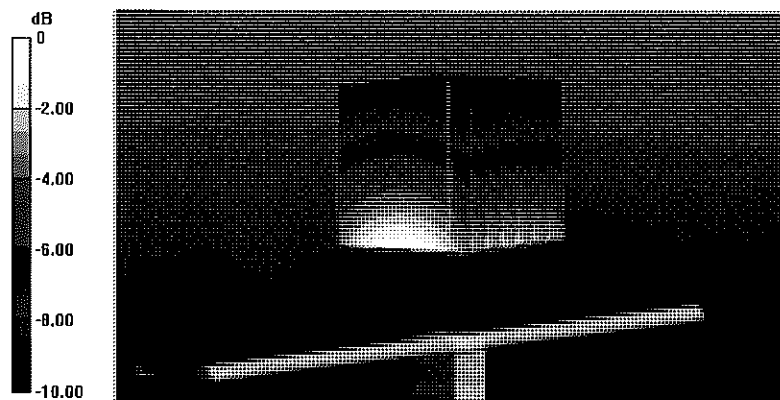
Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 61.27 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.68 W/kg

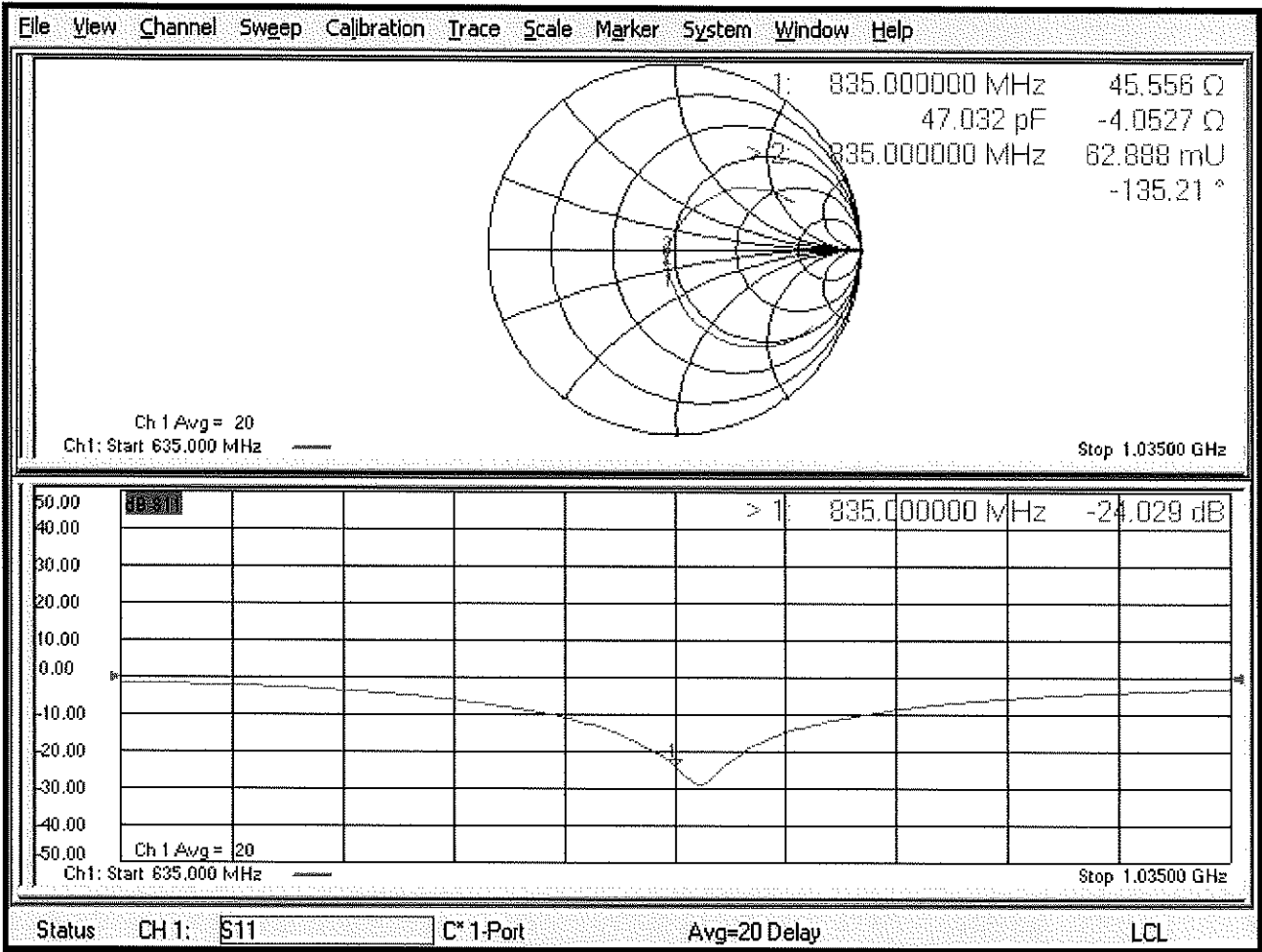
SAR(1 g) = 2.45 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.6 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.28 W/kg



0 dB = 3.28 W/kg = 5.16 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D1900V2-5d149_Oct18**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D1900V2 - SN:5d149**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v10**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **October 23, 2018**

BNV
10-30-2018

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	04-Oct-18 (No. DAE4-601_Oct18)	Oct-19
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-19

Calibrated by: **Jeton Kastrati** **Laboratory Technician**

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** **Technical Manager**

Signature

Issued: October 23, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.2
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	40.3 $\pm$ 6 %	1.40 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.80 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.3 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.11 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.5 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	52.9 $\pm$ 6 %	1.47 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.68 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.4 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.11 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.7 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$52.9\ \Omega + 6.3\ j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 23.4 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$48.5\ \Omega + 8.2\ j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 21.5 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.193 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	March 11, 2011

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 23.10.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d149

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.4 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.3$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.18, 8.18, 8.18) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

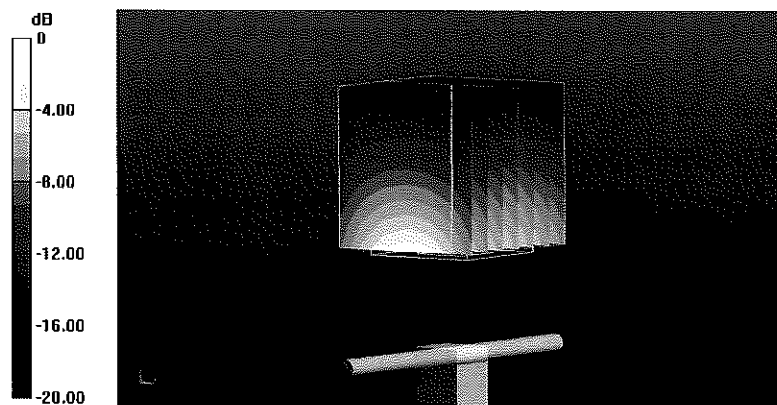
Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 110.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.5 W/kg

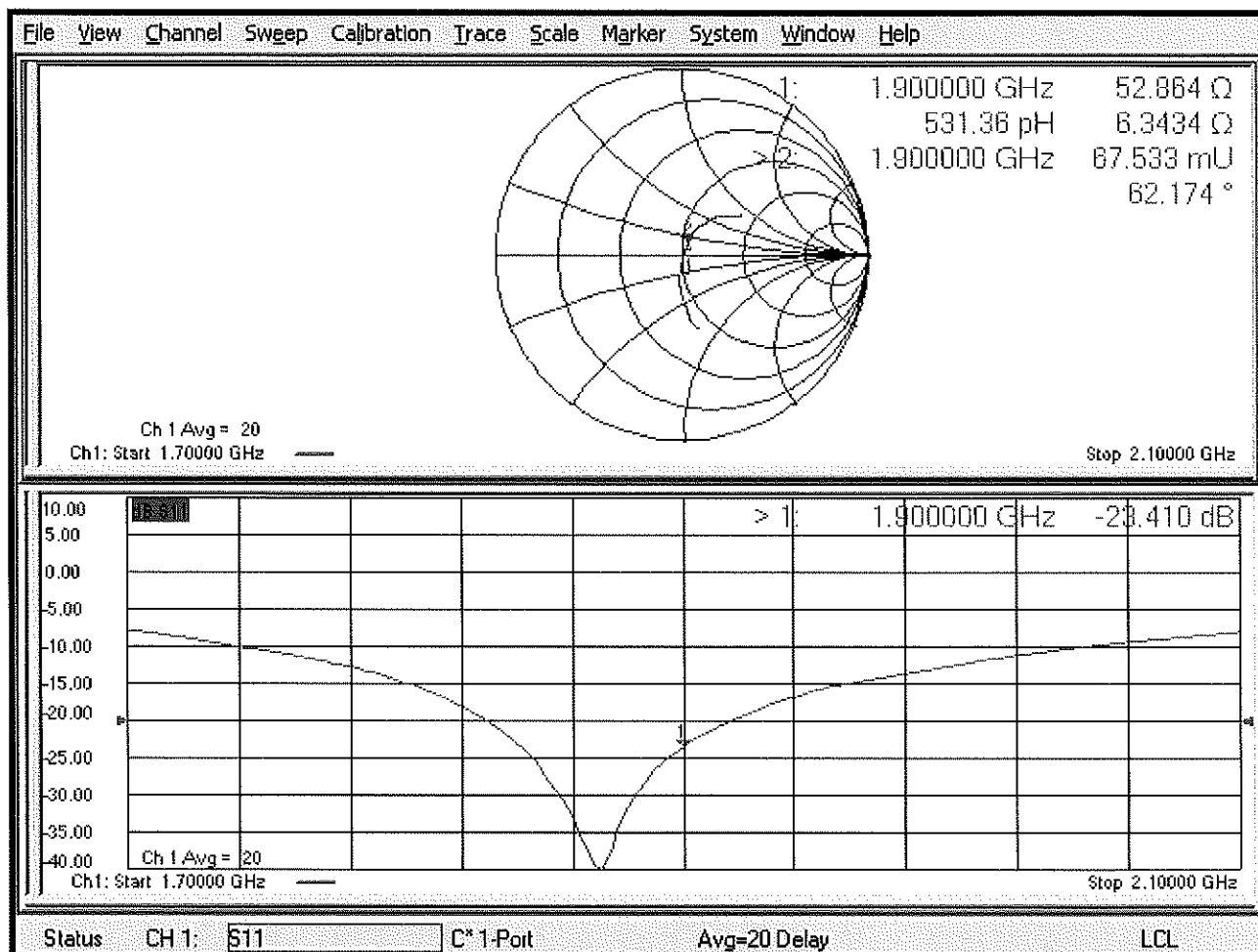
SAR(1 g) = 9.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.11 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.4 W/kg



0 dB = 15.4 W/kg = 11.88 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 23.10.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d149

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.47$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.15, 8.15, 8.15) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

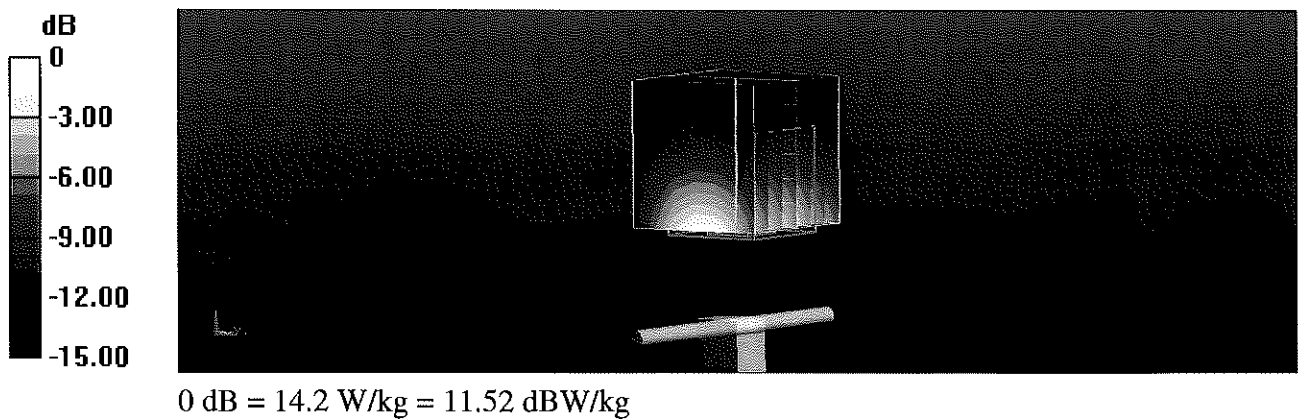
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 103.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

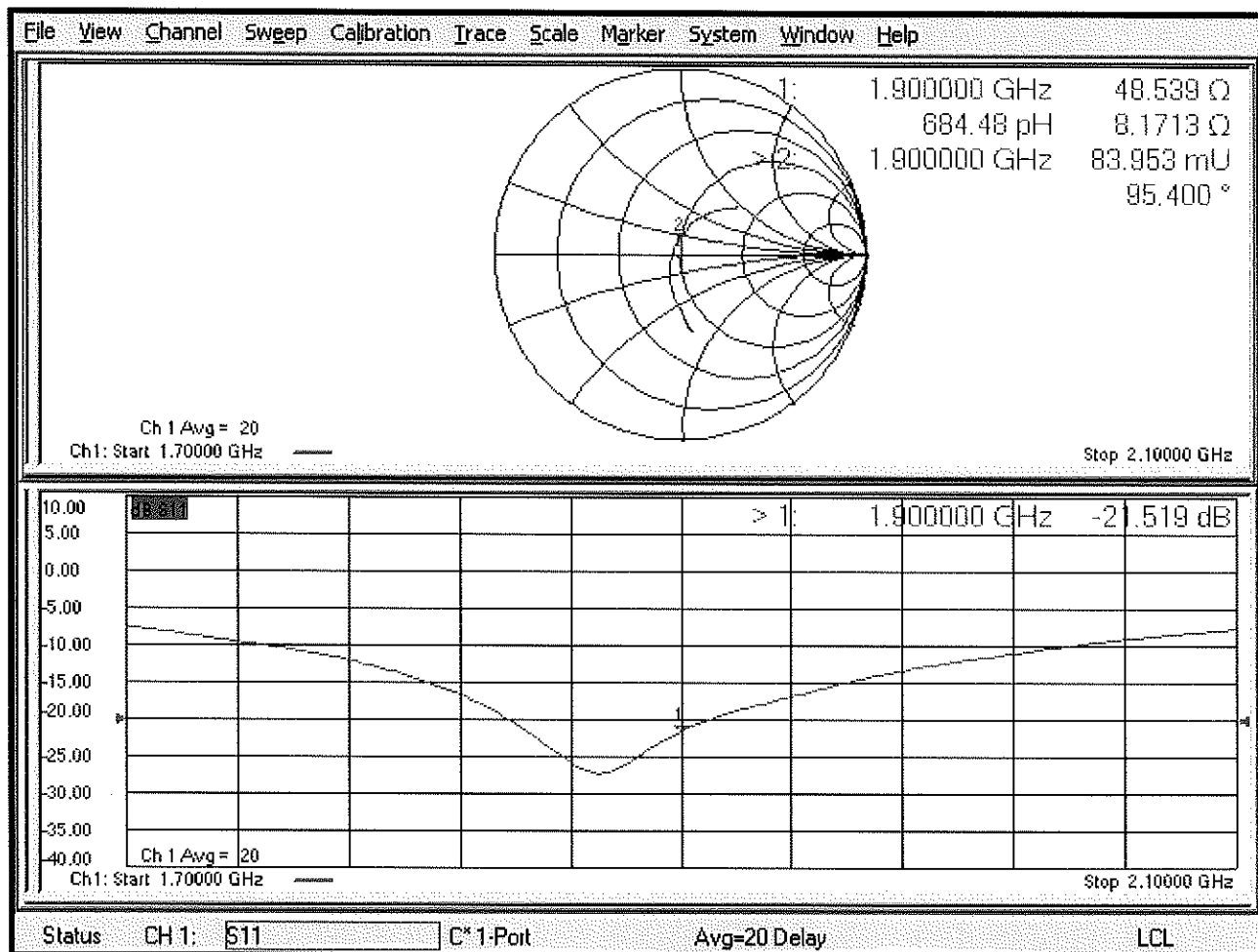
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.68 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.11 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.2 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **EX3-7410_Jul18**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **EX3DV4 - SN:7410**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6**
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

BN ✓
07/26/2018

Calibration date: **July 20, 2018**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	30-Dec-17 (No. ES3-3013_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 660	21-Dec-17 (No. DAE4-660_Dec17)	Dec-18
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB41293874	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18)	In house check: Jun-20
Power sensor E4412A	SN: MY41498087	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18)	In house check: Jun-20
Power sensor E4412A	SN: 000110210	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-18)	In house check: Jun-20
RF generator HP 8648C	SN: US3642U01700	04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-18)	In house check: Jun-20
Network Analyzer E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18

Calibrated by:	Name Michael Weber	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature
Approved by:	Name Katja Pokovic	Function Technical Manager	Signature
This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.			Issued: July 21, 2018



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORM _{x,y,z}	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM _{x,y,z}
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization φ	φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization ϑ	ϑ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., $\vartheta = 0$ is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORM_{x,y,z}**: Assessed for E-field polarization $\vartheta = 0$ ($f \leq 900$ MHz in TEM-cell; $f > 1800$ MHz: R22 waveguide). NORM_{x,y,z} are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORM_{x,y,z} does not affect the E^2 -field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)_{x,y,z}** = NORM_{x,y,z} * frequency_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCP_{x,y,z}**: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR**: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- A_{x,y,z}; B_{x,y,z}; C_{x,y,z}; D_{x,y,z}; VR_{x,y,z}**: A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters**: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for $f \leq 800$ MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for $f > 800$ MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORM_{x,y,z} * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)**: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset**: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle**: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORM_x (no uncertainty required).

Probe EX3DV4

SN:7410

Manufactured: November 24, 2015
Calibrated: July 20, 2018

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7410

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ($\mu\text{V}/(\text{V}/\text{m})^2$) ^A	0.41	0.47	0.43	$\pm 10.1 \%$
DCP (mV) ^B	93.6	99.2	96.3	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB $\sqrt{\mu\text{V}}$	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc ^E (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	142.1	$\pm 2.5 \%$
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		157.1	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		143.0	

Note: For details on UID parameters see Appendix.

Sensor Model Parameters

	C1 fF	C2 fF	α V^{-1}	T1 $\text{ms}\cdot\text{V}^{-2}$	T2 $\text{ms}\cdot\text{V}^{-1}$	T3 ms	T4 V^{-2}	T5 V^{-1}	T6
X	32.22	246.3	37.01	4.015	0.380	5.018	0.000	0.327	1.006
Y	34.20	252.5	34.94	7.011	0.000	5.034	0.846	0.193	1.003
Z	38.58	298.4	37.77	5.097	0.373	5.059	0.000	0.338	1.011

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

^A The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E^2 -field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

^B Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

^E Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7410

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	10.13	10.13	10.13	0.37	0.98	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	9.81	9.81	9.81	0.47	0.80	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.40	8.40	8.40	0.60	0.80	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	8.16	8.16	8.16	0.56	0.80	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	7.78	7.78	7.78	0.32	0.85	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	7.50	7.50	7.50	0.34	0.84	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	7.24	7.24	7.24	0.32	0.89	± 12.0 %

^C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7410

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^C	Relative Permittivity ^F	Conductivity (S/m) ^F	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^G	Depth ^G (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	9.87	9.87	9.87	0.33	1.02	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	9.63	9.63	9.63	0.42	0.86	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	8.06	8.06	8.06	0.35	0.85	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	7.78	7.78	7.78	0.39	0.80	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	7.64	7.64	7.64	0.35	0.85	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	7.45	7.45	7.45	0.32	0.86	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	7.34	7.34	7.34	0.31	0.94	± 12.0 %

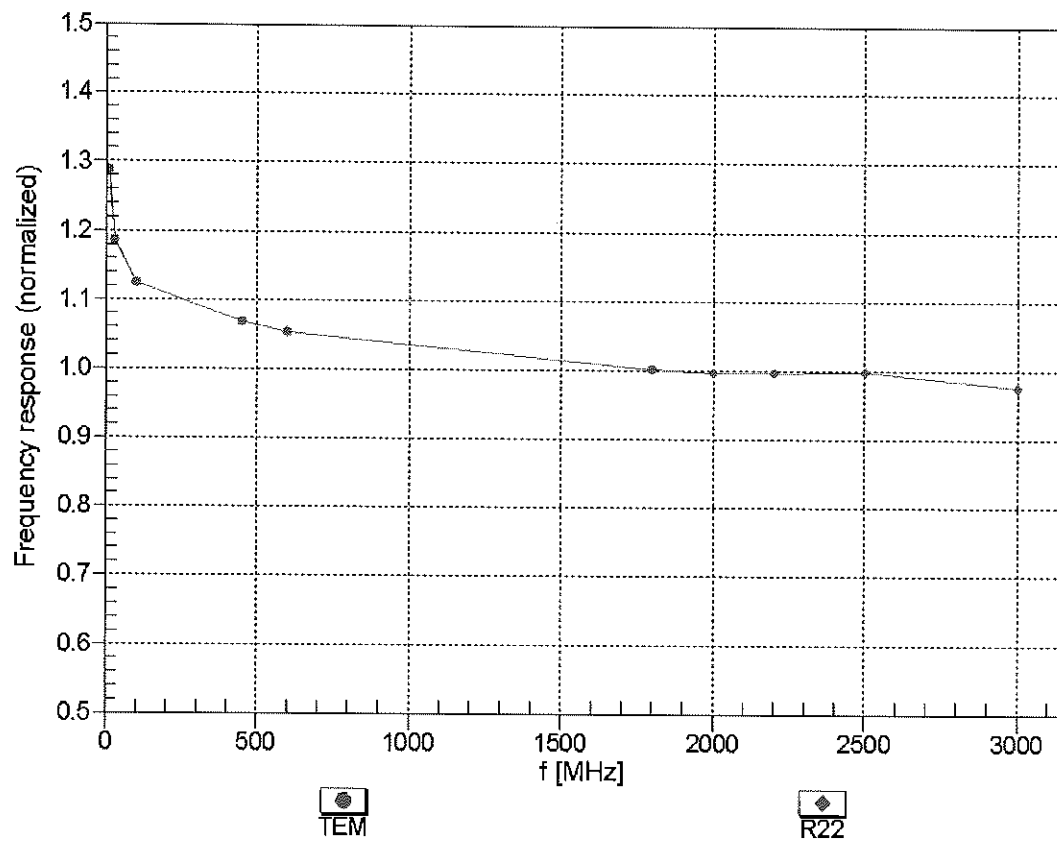
^C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

Frequency Response of E-Field

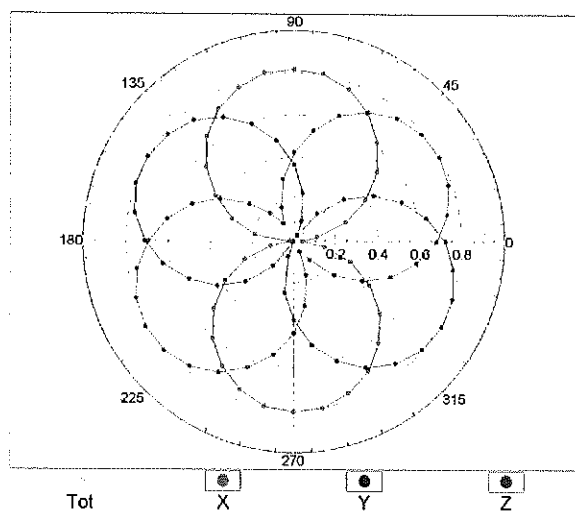
(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



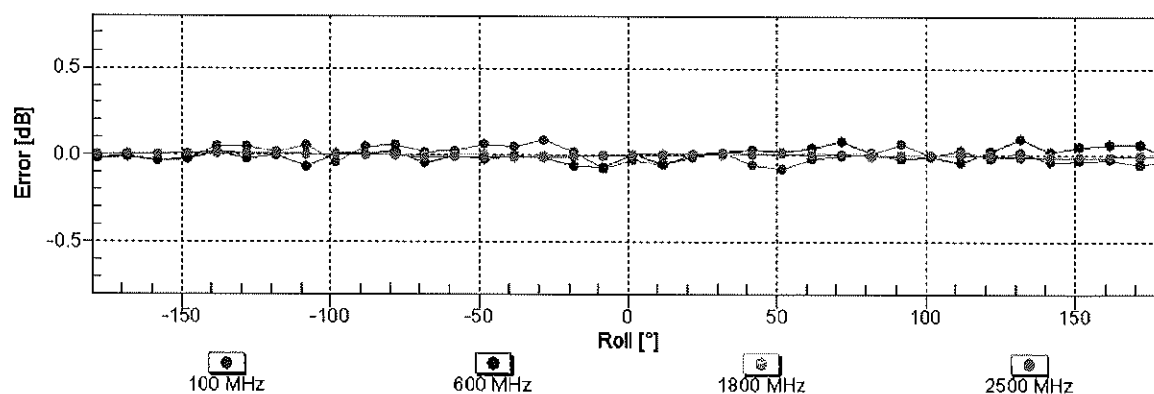
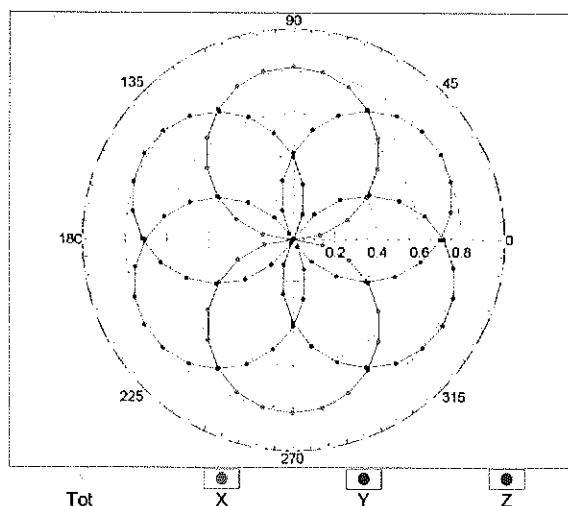
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: $\pm 6.3\%$ ($k=2$)

Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\theta = 0^\circ$

f=600 MHz,TEM

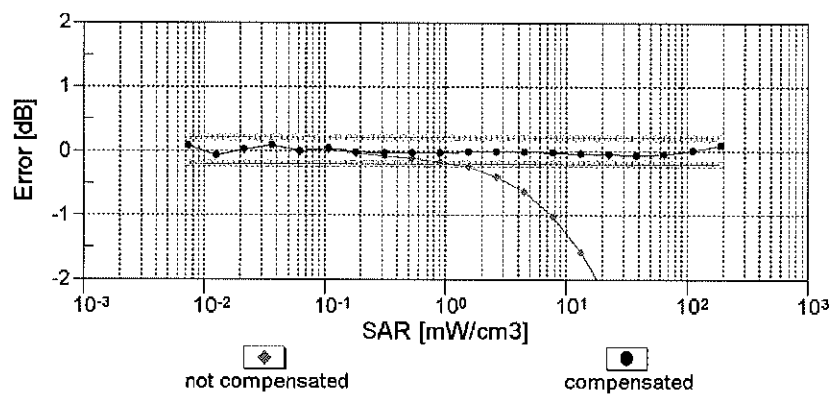
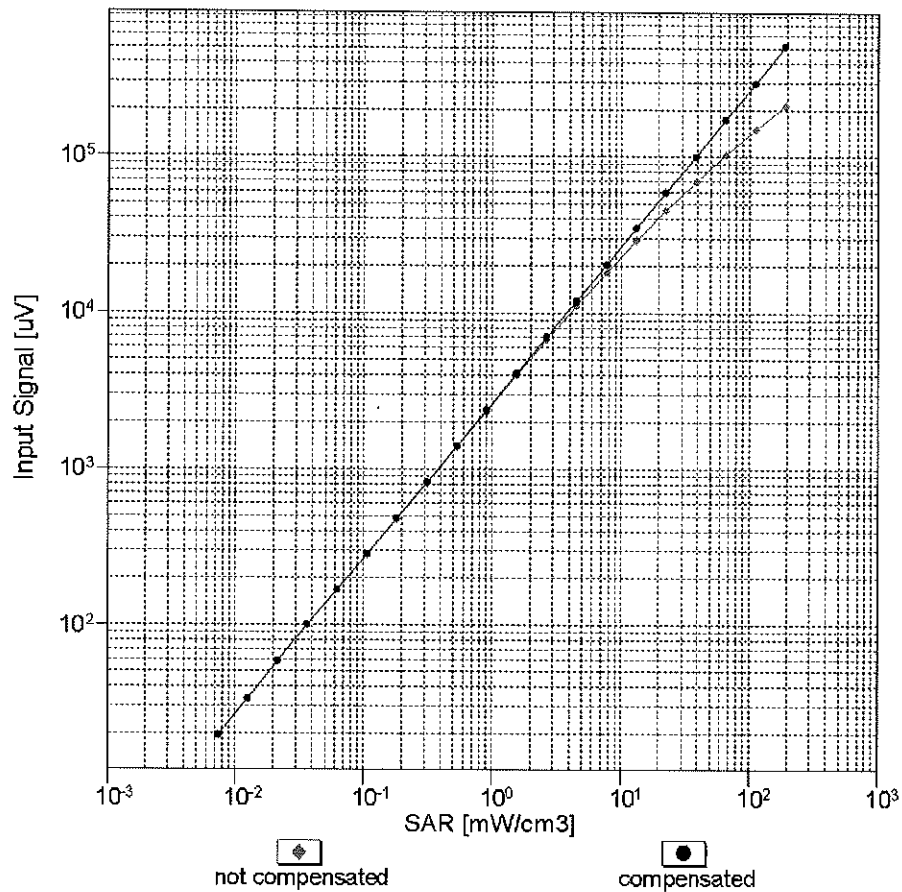


f=1800 MHz,R22



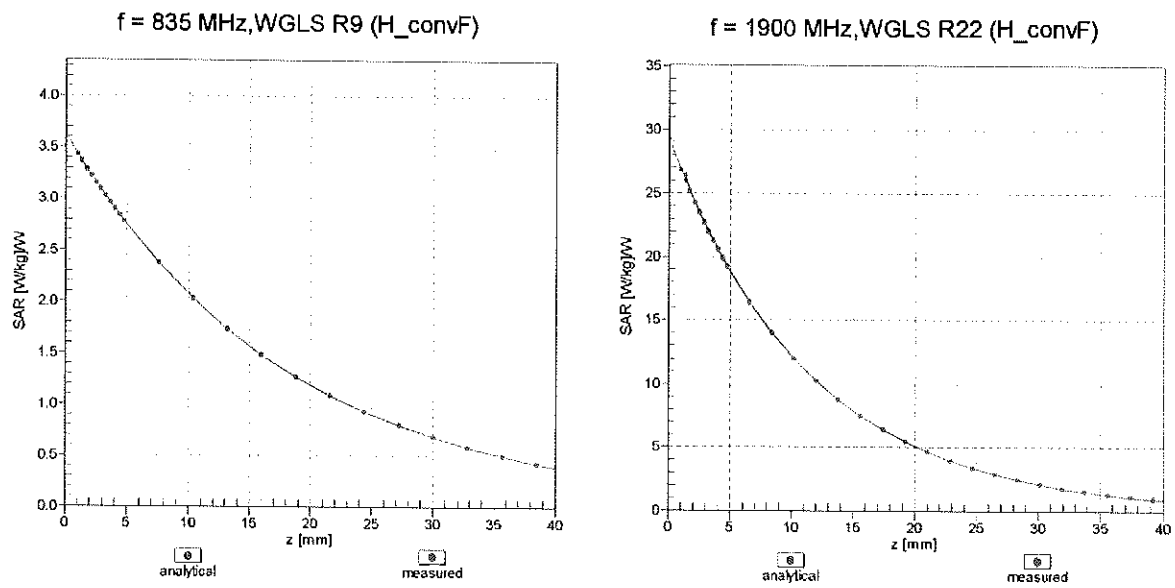
Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: $\pm 0.5\%$ (k=2)

Dynamic Range $f(\text{SAR}_{\text{head}})$ (TEM cell, $f_{\text{eval}} = 1900 \text{ MHz}$)



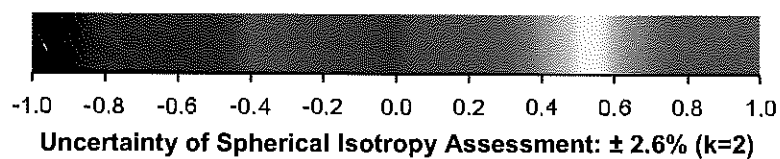
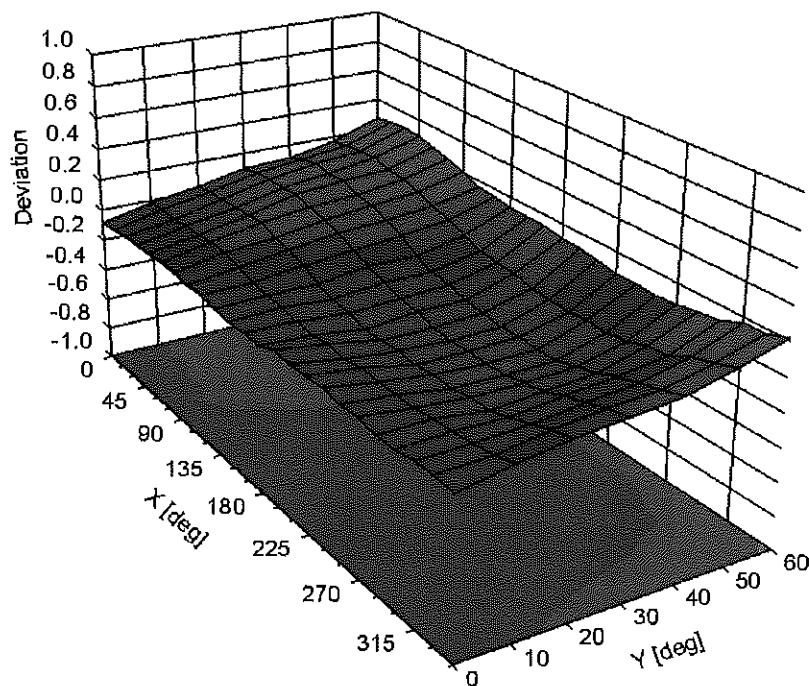
Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: $\pm 0.6\%$ ($k=2$)

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid

Error (ϕ, θ), $f = 900 \text{ MHz}$



Uncertainty of Spherical Isotropy Assessment: $\pm 2.6\%$ ($k=2$)

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7410

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	1.8
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

Appendix: Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB μ V	C	D dB	VR mV	Max Unc ^E (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	142.1	$\pm 2.5\%$
		Y	0.00	0.00	1.00		157.1	
		Z	0.00	0.00	1.00		143.0	
10010- CAA	SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)	X	1.62	62.34	7.74	10.00	20.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	1.47	62.51	7.58		20.0	
		Z	1.74	63.23	8.42		20.0	
10011- CAB	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA)	X	0.82	65.36	13.43	0.00	150.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	1.01	68.19	15.53		150.0	
		Z	0.83	64.89	13.22		150.0	
10012- CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps)	X	1.03	62.67	14.19	0.41	150.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	1.12	63.85	15.21		150.0	
		Z	1.03	62.50	14.16		150.0	
10013- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps)	X	4.54	66.46	16.76	1.46	150.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	4.63	66.78	17.00		150.0	
		Z	4.66	66.40	16.88		150.0	
10021- DAC	GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK)	X	13.15	84.51	17.52	9.39	50.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	100.00	105.54	22.55		50.0	
		Z	100.00	109.08	24.59		50.0	
10023- DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0)	X	7.05	77.63	15.35	9.57	50.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	100.00	104.89	22.31		50.0	
		Z	100.00	108.55	24.42		50.0	
10024- DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1)	X	100.00	103.12	20.53	6.56	60.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	100.00	106.39	21.86		60.0	
		Z	100.00	108.56	23.07		60.0	
10025- DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0)	X	3.34	64.62	22.65	12.57	50.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	5.12	80.55	32.48		50.0	
		Z	3.40	65.03	23.22		50.0	
10026- DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1)	X	5.08	79.74	27.91	9.56	60.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	6.12	86.23	31.42		60.0	
		Z	5.62	82.16	29.24		60.0	
10027- DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2)	X	100.00	101.64	19.06	4.80	80.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	100.00	109.60	22.50		80.0	
		Z	100.00	108.56	22.18		80.0	
10028- DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	X	100.00	99.62	17.55	3.55	100.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	100.00	115.32	24.21		100.0	
		Z	100.00	107.61	21.03		100.0	
10029- DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2)	X	3.55	72.28	23.51	7.80	80.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	3.97	75.71	25.59		80.0	
		Z	3.84	73.87	24.49		80.0	
10030- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH1)	X	2.93	72.58	11.67	5.30	70.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	100.00	104.73	20.69		70.0	
		Z	100.00	105.98	21.40		70.0	
10031- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH3)	X	0.19	60.00	3.86	1.88	100.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	100.00	108.46	20.17		100.0	
		Z	0.20	60.00	4.39		100.0	

10032-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5)	X	8.28	60.36	1.45	1.17	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	125.60	25.79		100.0	
		Z	9.15	64.10	3.12		100.0	
10033-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH1)	X	3.18	74.95	16.76	5.30	70.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	16.17	99.83	25.75		70.0	
		Z	6.70	87.29	22.45		70.0	
10034-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH3)	X	1.10	65.34	10.90	1.88	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.67	76.50	16.58		100.0	
		Z	1.54	69.44	13.90		100.0	
10035-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH5)	X	0.87	63.89	9.87	1.17	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.73	72.02	14.58		100.0	
		Z	1.13	66.49	12.17		100.0	
10036-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH1)	X	3.74	77.33	17.73	5.30	70.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	34.06	110.90	28.74		70.0	
		Z	9.80	93.25	24.40		70.0	
10037-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH3)	X	1.04	64.82	10.64	1.88	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.27	74.65	15.89		100.0	
		Z	1.43	68.68	13.56		100.0	
10038-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH5)	X	0.88	64.05	10.08	1.17	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.75	72.43	14.90		100.0	
		Z	1.13	66.71	12.40		100.0	
10039-CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC1)	X	0.74	62.99	8.94	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.38	69.75	13.20		150.0	
		Z	0.98	64.89	10.73		150.0	
10042-CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4-DQPSK, Halfrate)	X	2.54	68.84	11.04	7.78	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	102.42	20.46		50.0	
		Z	100.00	104.71	21.76		50.0	
10044-CAA	IS-91/EIA/TIA-553 FDD (FDMA, FM)	X	0.06	120.88	5.44	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.00	104.37	4.38		150.0	
		Z	0.08	121.43	6.73		150.0	
10048-CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Full Slot, 24)	X	4.91	69.00	13.47	13.80	25.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.93	75.14	15.14		25.0	
		Z	10.77	79.26	17.66		25.0	
10049-CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Double Slot, 12)	X	4.71	71.69	13.37	10.79	40.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	12.12	82.16	16.51		40.0	
		Z	15.08	85.95	18.75		40.0	
10056-CAA	UMTS-TDD (TD-SCDMA, 1.28 Mcps)	X	9.20	83.60	20.05	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	119.47	30.42		50.0	
		Z	26.92	101.32	26.50		50.0	
10058-DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	X	2.97	69.27	21.35	6.55	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.27	71.77	22.91		100.0	
		Z	3.17	70.45	22.11		100.0	
10059-CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps)	X	1.02	63.20	14.50	0.61	110.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.12	64.64	15.70		110.0	
		Z	1.03	63.16	14.59		110.0	
10060-CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps)	X	1.55	78.45	19.20	1.30	110.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	11.63	111.29	30.45		110.0	
		Z	2.11	82.91	21.03		110.0	

10061-CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps)	X	1.39	70.50	17.86	2.04	110.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.94	76.74	21.24		110.0	
		Z	1.58	72.59	19.16		110.0	
10062-CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps)	X	4.34	66.44	16.20	0.49	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.45	66.80	16.45		100.0	
		Z	4.46	66.35	16.27		100.0	
10063-CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps)	X	4.35	66.52	16.28	0.72	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.46	66.88	16.54		100.0	
		Z	4.47	66.44	16.36		100.0	
10064-CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps)	X	4.58	66.71	16.48	0.86	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.69	67.07	16.73		100.0	
		Z	4.73	66.68	16.59		100.0	
10065-CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps)	X	4.45	66.52	16.53	1.21	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.56	66.89	16.79		100.0	
		Z	4.60	66.53	16.67		100.0	
10066-CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps)	X	4.45	66.48	16.65	1.46	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.56	66.86	16.93		100.0	
		Z	4.61	66.54	16.84		100.0	
10067-CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps)	X	4.73	66.77	17.13	2.04	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.84	67.12	17.40		100.0	
		Z	4.90	66.81	17.33		100.0	
10068-CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps)	X	4.76	66.66	17.29	2.55	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.86	67.00	17.55		100.0	
		Z	4.92	66.73	17.50		100.0	
10069-CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps)	X	4.81	66.68	17.46	2.67	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.92	67.01	17.74		100.0	
		Z	5.00	66.78	17.71		100.0	
10071-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 9 Mbps)	X	4.62	66.50	17.03	1.99	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.72	66.82	17.28		100.0	
		Z	4.75	66.47	17.18		100.0	
10072-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 12 Mbps)	X	4.56	66.67	17.18	2.30	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.66	67.03	17.45		100.0	
		Z	4.70	66.70	17.36		100.0	
10073-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 18 Mbps)	X	4.61	66.83	17.49	2.83	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.71	67.17	17.77		100.0	
		Z	4.75	66.85	17.68		100.0	
10074-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 24 Mbps)	X	4.62	66.77	17.64	3.30	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.70	67.09	17.92		100.0	
		Z	4.74	66.75	17.83		100.0	
10075-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 36 Mbps)	X	4.63	66.75	17.86	3.82	90.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.71	67.06	18.15		90.0	
		Z	4.76	66.76	18.09		90.0	
10076-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 48 Mbps)	X	4.68	66.63	18.04	4.15	90.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.74	66.91	18.31		90.0	
		Z	4.79	66.61	18.24		90.0	
10077-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 54 Mbps)	X	4.71	66.72	18.15	4.30	90.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.77	66.99	18.42		90.0	
		Z	4.82	66.69	18.35		90.0	

10081-CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC3)	X	0.41	60.41	6.86	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.64	64.39	10.26		150.0	
		Z	0.51	61.51	8.28		150.0	
10082-CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4-DQPSK, Fullrate)	X	6.37	60.67	1.90	4.77	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.58	60.00	3.05		80.0	
		Z	0.60	60.00	3.10		80.0	
10090-DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-4)	X	100.00	103.19	20.57	6.56	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	106.40	21.88		60.0	
		Z	100.00	108.67	23.14		60.0	
10097-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSDPA)	X	1.61	66.98	14.45	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.83	68.94	15.87		150.0	
		Z	1.61	66.33	14.36		150.0	
10098-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 2)	X	1.57	66.91	14.41	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.80	68.88	15.85		150.0	
		Z	1.57	66.26	14.32		150.0	
10099-DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-4)	X	5.11	79.85	27.95	9.56	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.18	86.42	31.49		60.0	
		Z	5.66	82.29	29.29		60.0	
10100-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.72	68.86	15.96	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.98	70.42	16.85		150.0	
		Z	2.77	68.66	15.78		150.0	
10101-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.94	66.71	15.42	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.09	67.54	15.94		150.0	
		Z	3.00	66.60	15.35		150.0	
10102-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.05	66.78	15.55	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.19	67.54	16.04		150.0	
		Z	3.11	66.65	15.49		150.0	
10103-CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.63	72.33	19.10	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.31	74.95	20.40		65.0	
		Z	5.01	73.33	19.72		65.0	
10104-CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.71	70.15	18.78	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.12	71.87	19.74		65.0	
		Z	4.99	70.84	19.32		65.0	
10105-CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	4.62	69.52	18.79	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.98	71.08	19.67		65.0	
		Z	4.89	70.18	19.31		65.0	
10108-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.32	68.23	15.74	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.56	69.77	16.68		150.0	
		Z	2.39	67.99	15.57		150.0	
10109-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.57	66.62	15.17	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.73	67.56	15.82		150.0	
		Z	2.64	66.42	15.13		150.0	
10110-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	1.82	67.31	15.00	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.06	69.08	16.19		150.0	
		Z	1.89	67.03	14.94		150.0	
10111-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.27	67.56	15.11	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.50	68.95	16.11		150.0	
		Z	2.32	67.14	15.12		150.0	

10112-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.70	66.75	15.29	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.86	67.62	15.89		150.0	
		Z	2.77	66.52	15.24		150.0	
10113-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.41	67.80	15.29	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.64	69.12	16.24		150.0	
		Z	2.47	67.38	15.32		150.0	
10114-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.85	66.91	16.28	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.92	67.20	16.42		150.0	
		Z	4.93	66.80	16.23		150.0	
10115-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	5.08	66.97	16.31	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.16	67.24	16.44		150.0	
		Z	5.19	66.91	16.30		150.0	
10116-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	4.91	67.06	16.28	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.00	67.37	16.44		150.0	
		Z	5.02	67.01	16.26		150.0	
10117-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.82	66.80	16.24	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.91	67.14	16.41		150.0	
		Z	4.92	66.75	16.22		150.0	
10118-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	5.15	67.18	16.42	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.23	67.42	16.54		150.0	
		Z	5.28	67.15	16.43		150.0	
10119-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	4.92	67.09	16.30	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.00	67.37	16.45		150.0	
		Z	5.02	67.00	16.27		150.0	
10140-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.06	66.79	15.45	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.21	67.57	15.95		150.0	
		Z	3.13	66.66	15.40		150.0	
10141-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.19	67.01	15.68	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.34	67.73	16.14		150.0	
		Z	3.26	66.83	15.61		150.0	
10142-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	1.53	66.71	13.85	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.82	69.13	15.54		150.0	
		Z	1.62	66.60	14.09		150.0	
10143-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	1.93	66.97	13.55	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.31	69.49	15.29		150.0	
		Z	2.06	67.05	14.07		150.0	
10144-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	1.68	64.38	11.67	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.94	66.13	13.09		150.0	
		Z	1.85	64.82	12.42		150.0	
10145-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	0.61	60.00	6.25	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.75	61.41	7.98		150.0	
		Z	0.75	60.75	7.63		150.0	
10146-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	0.82	60.00	5.83	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.92	60.25	6.35		150.0	
		Z	1.12	61.59	7.98		150.0	
10147-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	0.84	60.00	5.89	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.96	60.55	6.61		150.0	
		Z	1.20	62.21	8.43		150.0	

10149-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.58	66.69	15.22	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.74	67.63	15.87		150.0	
		Z	2.65	66.49	15.18		150.0	
10150-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.71	66.82	15.33	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.87	67.69	15.94		150.0	
		Z	2.78	66.58	15.28		150.0	
10151-CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.58	74.10	19.83	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.45	77.40	21.46		65.0	
		Z	5.00	75.19	20.56		65.0	
10152-CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.21	69.89	18.16	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.65	71.84	19.30		65.0	
		Z	4.51	70.68	18.85		65.0	
10153-CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	4.55	71.06	19.09	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.01	72.96	20.18		65.0	
		Z	4.85	71.76	19.74		65.0	
10154-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	1.85	67.65	15.22	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.10	69.48	16.44		150.0	
		Z	1.92	67.37	15.16		150.0	
10155-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.27	67.61	15.14	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.50	69.00	16.15		150.0	
		Z	2.33	67.17	15.15		150.0	
10156-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	1.31	65.90	12.85	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.64	68.88	14.94		150.0	
		Z	1.43	66.11	13.38		150.0	
10157-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	1.43	63.96	10.91	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.74	66.31	12.74		150.0	
		Z	1.63	64.73	11.94		150.0	
10158-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.42	67.89	15.35	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.65	69.22	16.31		150.0	
		Z	2.48	67.46	15.37		150.0	
10159-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	1.49	64.13	11.04	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.82	66.66	12.95		150.0	
		Z	1.70	65.00	12.13		150.0	
10160-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.41	67.89	15.65	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.60	69.05	16.44		150.0	
		Z	2.48	67.64	15.56		150.0	
10161-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.59	66.74	15.14	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.76	67.68	15.82		150.0	
		Z	2.66	66.50	15.14		150.0	
10162-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.70	67.00	15.31	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.87	67.91	15.97		150.0	
		Z	2.77	66.73	15.29		150.0	
10166-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.91	67.87	18.41	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.09	68.81	18.75		150.0	
		Z	3.17	68.75	19.02		150.0	
10167-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.24	69.92	18.52	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.65	71.74	19.22		150.0	
		Z	3.63	71.08	19.26		150.0	

10168-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.66	72.66	20.22	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.14	74.51	20.83		150.0	
		Z	4.11	73.91	20.95		150.0	
10169-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.32	65.83	17.44	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.49	67.28	18.07		150.0	
		Z	2.46	66.70	18.14		150.0	
10170-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.74	70.01	19.35	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.21	72.95	20.48		150.0	
		Z	3.00	71.51	20.32		150.0	
10171-AAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.31	66.53	16.58	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.63	68.93	17.60		150.0	
		Z	2.50	67.67	17.42		150.0	
10172-CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.90	74.23	22.35	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.68	79.90	24.98		65.0	
		Z	3.91	80.19	25.56		65.0	
10173-CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.92	78.79	22.40	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.85	89.50	26.38		65.0	
		Z	6.70	89.11	27.06		65.0	
10174-CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.90	73.28	19.67	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.51	84.77	24.11		65.0	
		Z	4.93	82.66	24.17		65.0	
10175-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.30	65.58	17.20	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.47	67.02	17.83		150.0	
		Z	2.44	66.43	17.89		150.0	
10176-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.74	70.03	19.36	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.21	72.97	20.49		150.0	
		Z	3.00	71.53	20.33		150.0	
10177-CAH	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.31	65.68	17.27	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.48	67.13	17.91		150.0	
		Z	2.45	66.56	17.98		150.0	
10178-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.73	69.91	19.28	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.19	72.83	20.41		150.0	
		Z	2.98	71.36	20.23		150.0	
10179-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.50	68.14	17.82	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.89	70.84	18.91		150.0	
		Z	2.72	69.48	18.74		150.0	
10180-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.31	66.50	16.56	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.63	68.90	17.57		150.0	
		Z	2.50	67.63	17.39		150.0	
10181-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.31	65.67	17.27	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.48	67.11	17.90		150.0	
		Z	2.45	66.54	17.97		150.0	
10182-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.73	69.88	19.27	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.19	72.81	20.40		150.0	
		Z	2.98	71.34	20.21		150.0	
10183-AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.31	66.48	16.55	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.63	68.87	17.56		150.0	
		Z	2.49	67.61	17.37		150.0	

10184-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.32	65.70	17.29	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.49	67.15	17.92		150.0	
		Z	2.46	66.58	17.99		150.0	
10185-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.74	69.95	19.31	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.20	72.88	20.43		150.0	
		Z	2.99	71.41	20.26		150.0	
10186-AAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.32	66.53	16.58	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.64	68.94	17.60		150.0	
		Z	2.51	67.67	17.41		150.0	
10187-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.33	65.78	17.37	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.50	67.22	18.00		150.0	
		Z	2.47	66.64	18.07		150.0	
10188-CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.80	70.47	19.65	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.29	73.46	20.79		150.0	
		Z	3.07	72.01	20.64		150.0	
10189-AAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.35	66.85	16.82	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.69	69.31	17.86		150.0	
		Z	2.55	68.03	17.68		150.0	
10193-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.23	66.54	15.90	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.33	66.90	16.14		150.0	
		Z	4.32	66.32	15.87		150.0	
10194-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	4.36	66.75	16.04	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.47	67.12	16.27		150.0	
		Z	4.47	66.58	16.01		150.0	
10195-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	4.39	66.76	16.05	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.50	67.13	16.28		150.0	
		Z	4.50	66.61	16.03		150.0	
10196-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.21	66.52	15.87	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.32	66.89	16.12		150.0	
		Z	4.31	66.33	15.87		150.0	
10197-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	4.37	66.75	16.04	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.48	67.12	16.28		150.0	
		Z	4.48	66.59	16.02		150.0	
10198-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	4.38	66.75	16.05	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.50	67.13	16.28		150.0	
		Z	4.50	66.62	16.04		150.0	
10219-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.16	66.56	15.85	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.27	66.93	16.10		150.0	
		Z	4.26	66.35	15.83		150.0	
10220-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	4.36	66.72	16.03	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.47	67.08	16.26		150.0	
		Z	4.47	66.56	16.01		150.0	
10221-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	4.40	66.71	16.04	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.51	67.07	16.27		150.0	
		Z	4.51	66.56	16.03		150.0	
10222-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.80	66.80	16.23	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.88	67.12	16.39		150.0	
		Z	4.89	66.72	16.20		150.0	

10223-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 90 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	5.04	66.95	16.32	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.14	67.29	16.49		150.0	
		Z	5.18	66.99	16.36		150.0	
10224-CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 150 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	4.84	66.92	16.22	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.92	67.24	16.38		150.0	
		Z	4.93	66.82	16.18		150.0	
10225-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSPA+)	X	2.46	65.56	14.20	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.62	66.44	14.96		150.0	
		Z	2.55	65.41	14.45		150.0	
10226-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.12	79.74	22.87	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.38	90.96	26.97		65.0	
		Z	7.19	90.56	27.66		65.0	
10227-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	4.10	78.95	21.90	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.43	89.71	25.78		65.0	
		Z	7.75	90.70	26.99		65.0	
10228-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.12	75.94	23.15	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.06	82.01	25.85		65.0	
		Z	4.25	82.24	26.47		65.0	
10229-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.94	78.88	22.44	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.91	89.62	26.42		65.0	
		Z	6.76	89.24	27.11		65.0	
10230-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.89	78.03	21.47	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.86	88.27	25.23		65.0	
		Z	7.16	89.19	26.40		65.0	
10231-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.03	75.32	22.81	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.92	81.25	25.48		65.0	
		Z	4.10	81.44	26.07		65.0	
10232-CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.94	78.86	22.44	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.89	89.60	26.42		65.0	
		Z	6.74	89.21	27.10		65.0	
10233-CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.88	77.99	21.46	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.83	88.22	25.21		65.0	
		Z	7.13	89.13	26.38		65.0	
10234-CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.96	74.84	22.48	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.82	80.66	25.12		65.0	
		Z	4.00	80.82	25.70		65.0	
10235-CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.94	78.87	22.44	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.90	89.63	26.43		65.0	
		Z	6.75	89.23	27.11		65.0	
10236-CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.92	78.11	21.50	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.93	88.43	25.27		65.0	
		Z	7.23	89.34	26.44		65.0	
10237-CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.03	75.32	22.81	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.92	81.27	25.49		65.0	
		Z	4.10	81.45	26.08		65.0	
10238-CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.93	78.83	22.43	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.87	89.57	26.41		65.0	
		Z	6.72	89.17	27.08		65.0	

10239-CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.87	77.95	21.45	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.80	88.17	25.20		65.0	
		Z	7.10	89.08	26.37		65.0	
10240-CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.02	75.30	22.81	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.91	81.25	25.48		65.0	
		Z	4.09	81.42	26.07		65.0	
10241-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	5.47	76.60	23.52	6.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.28	79.70	24.95		65.0	
		Z	6.08	77.98	24.56		65.0	
10242-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	5.17	75.55	22.99	6.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.96	78.71	24.47		65.0	
		Z	5.82	77.10	24.09		65.0	
10243-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.47	72.66	22.57	6.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.85	74.66	23.64		65.0	
		Z	4.89	73.70	23.43		65.0	
10244-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.59	65.60	11.95	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.16	68.30	13.59		65.0	
		Z	3.94	71.58	16.14		65.0	
10245-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.56	65.23	11.69	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.08	67.71	13.25		65.0	
		Z	3.80	70.75	15.70		65.0	
10246-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.30	67.33	13.29	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.40	73.14	16.55		65.0	
		Z	3.20	71.92	16.41		65.0	
10247-CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.93	67.28	14.07	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.57	70.51	16.14		65.0	
		Z	3.50	69.72	16.15		65.0	
10248-CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.93	66.83	13.84	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.51	69.74	15.76		65.0	
		Z	3.49	69.17	15.87		65.0	
10249-CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.40	72.89	17.31	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.05	79.62	20.60		65.0	
		Z	4.35	76.73	19.72		65.0	
10250-CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.07	71.77	18.68	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.65	74.35	20.17		65.0	
		Z	4.43	72.91	19.73		65.0	
10251-CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.86	69.66	17.25	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.37	71.98	18.68		65.0	
		Z	4.24	70.85	18.35		65.0	
10252-CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.28	75.56	20.13	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.50	80.28	22.41		65.0	
		Z	4.84	77.34	21.32		65.0	
10253-CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.17	69.62	17.88	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.59	71.50	19.03		65.0	
		Z	4.46	70.34	18.61		65.0	
10254-CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	4.46	70.60	18.66	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.90	72.45	19.77		65.0	
		Z	4.75	71.28	19.37		65.0	

10255-CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.40	73.51	19.69	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.16	76.59	21.27		65.0	
		Z	4.77	74.49	20.43		65.0	
10256-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	1.88	62.21	8.80	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.16	63.72	9.95		65.0	
		Z	2.68	66.18	12.27		65.0	
10257-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	1.87	61.92	8.53	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.13	63.28	9.61		65.0	
		Z	2.60	65.47	11.78		65.0	
10258-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	1.63	62.98	9.76	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.11	66.24	12.11		65.0	
		Z	2.20	66.42	12.68		65.0	
10259-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.37	69.09	15.81	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.03	72.21	17.73		65.0	
		Z	3.88	71.08	17.53		65.0	
10260-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.41	68.89	15.70	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.05	71.86	17.55		65.0	
		Z	3.92	70.83	17.40		65.0	
10261-CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.65	73.54	18.24	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.99	79.08	21.01		65.0	
		Z	4.36	76.25	20.08		65.0	
10262-CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.05	71.68	18.62	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.63	74.27	20.11		65.0	
		Z	4.42	72.84	19.67		65.0	
10263-CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.85	69.65	17.25	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.36	71.96	18.67		65.0	
		Z	4.23	70.83	18.35		65.0	
10264-CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.23	75.35	20.01	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.43	80.04	22.29		65.0	
		Z	4.79	77.13	21.21		65.0	
10265-CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.21	69.90	18.16	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.65	71.84	19.30		65.0	
		Z	4.51	70.68	18.86		65.0	
10266-CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	4.55	71.05	19.08	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.00	72.95	20.16		65.0	
		Z	4.85	71.75	19.72		65.0	
10267-CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.57	74.06	19.81	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.43	77.35	21.43		65.0	
		Z	4.99	75.14	20.54		65.0	
10268-CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	4.89	70.28	18.92	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.29	71.90	19.82		65.0	
		Z	5.16	70.86	19.41		65.0	
10269-CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	4.93	70.03	18.82	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.31	71.54	19.69		65.0	
		Z	5.18	70.53	19.29		65.0	
10270-CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.82	72.26	19.25	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.40	74.50	20.39		65.0	
		Z	5.12	72.93	19.74		65.0	

10274-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.10)	X	2.30	66.08	14.21	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.48	67.13	15.07		150.0	
		Z	2.37	65.78	14.35		150.0	
10275-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.4)	X	1.33	66.42	14.09	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.55	68.66	15.67		150.0	
		Z	1.35	65.99	13.99		150.0	
10277-CAA	PHS (QPSK)	X	1.44	58.96	4.35	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.29	58.94	4.16		50.0	
		Z	1.60	59.77	5.29		50.0	
10278-CAA	PHS (QPSK, BW 884MHz, Rolloff 0.5)	X	2.42	63.55	9.32	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.50	65.00	10.23		50.0	
		Z	3.00	66.61	11.73		50.0	
10279-CAA	PHS (QPSK, BW 884MHz, Rolloff 0.38)	X	2.47	63.72	9.48	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.58	65.28	10.45		50.0	
		Z	3.09	66.89	11.94		50.0	
10290-AAB	CDMA2000, RC1, SO55, Full Rate	X	0.64	61.56	7.87	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.98	65.79	11.09		150.0	
		Z	0.84	63.19	9.57		150.0	
10291-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO55, Full Rate	X	0.41	60.33	6.79	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.62	64.18	10.12		150.0	
		Z	0.50	61.40	8.20		150.0	
10292-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, Full Rate	X	0.46	61.89	7.99	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.01	70.37	13.40		150.0	
		Z	0.57	63.19	9.51		150.0	
10293-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO3, Full Rate	X	0.64	65.03	10.07	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.97	89.66	20.54		150.0	
		Z	0.76	66.38	11.57		150.0	
10295-AAB	CDMA2000, RC1, SO3, 1/8th Rate 25 fr.	X	14.73	88.54	22.30	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	21.95	97.75	26.07		50.0	
		Z	14.97	91.80	24.79		50.0	
10297-AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.34	68.34	15.82	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.58	69.89	16.76		150.0	
		Z	2.40	68.08	15.64		150.0	
10298-AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	0.86	62.29	9.16	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.16	65.45	11.69		150.0	
		Z	1.05	63.56	10.60		150.0	
10299-AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	1.14	61.76	8.21	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.41	63.51	9.50		150.0	
		Z	1.73	65.72	11.49		150.0	
10300-AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	0.97	60.07	6.55	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.14	61.11	7.49		150.0	
		Z	1.33	62.21	8.89		150.0	
10301-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC)	X	4.13	64.55	16.56	4.17	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.26	65.00	16.97		50.0	
		Z	4.39	64.86	16.90		50.0	
10302-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC, 3 CTRL symbols)	X	4.66	65.38	17.39	4.96	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.76	65.70	17.72		50.0	
		Z	4.88	65.46	17.59		50.0	

10303-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (31:15, 5ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	X	4.45	65.36	17.40	4.96	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.51	65.30	17.48		50.0	
		Z	4.62	65.06	17.37		50.0	
10304-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	X	4.25	64.98	16.73	4.17	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.36	65.33	17.07		50.0	
		Z	4.45	64.98	16.90		50.0	
10305-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (31:15, 10ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC, 15 symbols)	X	3.81	66.28	17.81	6.02	35.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.76	65.91	18.03		35.0	
		Z	4.04	66.66	18.48		35.0	
10306-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC, 18 symbols)	X	4.18	65.73	17.92	6.02	35.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.17	65.55	18.11		35.0	
		Z	4.39	65.94	18.38		35.0	
10307-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC, 18 symbols)	X	4.05	65.69	17.78	6.02	35.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.04	65.48	17.96		35.0	
		Z	4.27	65.96	18.27		35.0	
10308-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM, PUSC)	X	4.03	65.87	17.91	6.02	35.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.01	65.64	18.09		35.0	
		Z	4.25	66.15	18.40		35.0	
10309-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM, AMC 2x3, 18 symbols)	X	4.18	65.77	18.00	6.02	35.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.19	65.61	18.20		35.0	
		Z	4.42	66.06	18.49		35.0	
10310-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, QPSK, AMC 2x3, 18 symbols)	X	4.13	65.78	17.90	6.02	35.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.12	65.57	18.08		35.0	
		Z	4.34	65.98	18.35		35.0	
10311-AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.69	67.62	15.56	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.94	69.08	16.39		150.0	
		Z	2.75	67.40	15.38		150.0	
10313-AAA	IDEN 1:3	X	1.80	67.21	13.40	6.99	70.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.78	73.35	16.36		70.0	
		Z	2.09	69.09	14.51		70.0	
10314-AAA	IDEN 1:6	X	3.26	75.39	19.57	10.00	30.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.56	85.97	24.05		30.0	
		Z	4.04	79.23	21.39		30.0	
10315-AAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	X	0.96	62.72	14.16	0.17	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.05	63.94	15.22		150.0	
		Z	0.96	62.45	14.04		150.0	
10316-AAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	X	4.24	66.42	15.96	0.17	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.35	66.80	16.22		150.0	
		Z	4.36	66.32	16.01		150.0	
10317-AAC	IEEE 802.11a WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	X	4.24	66.42	15.96	0.17	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.35	66.80	16.22		150.0	
		Z	4.36	66.32	16.01		150.0	
10400-AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.31	66.71	15.99	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.43	67.11	16.24		150.0	
		Z	4.43	66.60	15.99		150.0	
10401-AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.98	66.52	16.05	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.08	66.87	16.24		150.0	
		Z	5.16	66.70	16.18		150.0	

10402-AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.36	67.14	16.28	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.44	67.45	16.42		150.0	
		Z	5.45	67.07	16.25		150.0	
10403-AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. 0)	X	0.64	61.56	7.87	0.00	115.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.98	65.79	11.09		115.0	
		Z	0.84	63.19	9.57		115.0	
10404-AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. A)	X	0.64	61.56	7.87	0.00	115.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.98	65.79	11.09		115.0	
		Z	0.84	63.19	9.57		115.0	
10406-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, SCH0, Full Rate	X	100.00	119.53	28.08	0.00	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	115.68	26.57		100.0	
		Z	100.00	126.19	31.47		100.0	
10410-AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9, Subframe Conf=4)	X	2.86	79.80	18.70	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	25.09	107.33	26.44		80.0	
		Z	100.00	133.23	34.42		80.0	
10415-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	0.92	62.32	13.80	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.00	63.42	14.80		150.0	
		Z	0.91	61.96	13.60		150.0	
10416-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.22	66.50	15.96	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.32	66.87	16.21		150.0	
		Z	4.32	66.33	15.95		150.0	
10417-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.22	66.50	15.96	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.32	66.87	16.21		150.0	
		Z	4.32	66.33	15.95		150.0	
10418-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle, Long preamble)	X	4.21	66.71	16.02	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.32	67.09	16.27		150.0	
		Z	4.31	66.51	15.99		150.0	
10419-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle, Short preamble)	X	4.23	66.64	16.01	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.34	67.01	16.25		150.0	
		Z	4.33	66.45	15.98		150.0	
10422-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.33	66.62	16.03	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.44	66.98	16.26		150.0	
		Z	4.44	66.45	16.00		150.0	
10423-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	4.45	66.86	16.11	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.56	67.23	16.34		150.0	
		Z	4.57	66.72	16.10		150.0	
10424-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	4.38	66.81	16.08	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.50	67.18	16.32		150.0	
		Z	4.50	66.66	16.07		150.0	
10425-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	X	5.03	67.03	16.34	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.11	67.32	16.49		150.0	
		Z	5.14	66.98	16.33		150.0	
10426-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 90 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	5.06	67.16	16.40	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.13	67.40	16.52		150.0	
		Z	5.17	67.10	16.39		150.0	

10427-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 150 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	5.01	66.91	16.27	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.09	67.19	16.41		150.0	
		Z	5.13	66.90	16.28		150.0	
10430-AAC	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	X	4.07	72.07	17.91	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.24	72.56	18.40		150.0	
		Z	4.04	71.02	17.78		150.0	
10431-AAC	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	X	3.79	66.99	15.69	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.94	67.49	16.09		150.0	
		Z	3.92	66.79	15.76		150.0	
10432-AAC	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	X	4.13	66.89	15.96	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.26	67.30	16.25		150.0	
		Z	4.25	66.71	15.96		150.0	
10433-AAC	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	X	4.40	66.85	16.11	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.51	67.22	16.34		150.0	
		Z	4.51	66.70	16.09		150.0	
10434-AAA	W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH)	X	4.05	72.38	17.35	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.37	73.48	18.19		150.0	
		Z	4.07	71.60	17.46		150.0	
10435-AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	2.72	79.05	18.38	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	21.44	105.07	25.81		80.0	
		Z	100.00	132.91	34.27		80.0	
10447-AAC	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	2.96	66.34	14.12	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.18	67.31	14.92		150.0	
		Z	3.13	66.39	14.53		150.0	
10448-AAC	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	3.67	66.79	15.57	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.81	67.30	15.97		150.0	
		Z	3.78	66.58	15.62		150.0	
10449-AAC	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	3.98	66.71	15.86	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.10	67.14	16.16		150.0	
		Z	4.09	66.52	15.85		150.0	
10450-AAC	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	4.21	66.62	15.96	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.32	67.01	16.21		150.0	
		Z	4.30	66.46	15.93		150.0	
10451-AAA	W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH, Clipping 44%)	X	2.70	65.75	13.11	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.96	67.00	14.12		150.0	
		Z	2.94	66.14	13.79		150.0	
10456-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.99	67.61	16.55	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.02	67.80	16.61		150.0	
		Z	6.11	67.72	16.61		150.0	
10457-AAA	UMTS-FDD (DC-HSDPA)	X	3.61	65.32	15.70	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.69	65.64	15.94		150.0	
		Z	3.65	65.04	15.66		150.0	
10458-AAA	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 2 carriers)	X	3.19	69.07	15.08	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.69	71.30	16.62		150.0	
		Z	3.53	69.92	16.16		150.0	
10459-AAA	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 3 carriers)	X	4.69	69.03	17.48	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.79	69.11	17.75		150.0	
		Z	4.84	68.73	17.83		150.0	

10460-AAA	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA, AMR)	X	0.72	66.02	14.12	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.91	69.57	16.66		150.0	
		Z	0.71	65.26	13.72		150.0	
10461-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	1.93	75.92	18.31	3.29	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.83	93.43	24.06		80.0	
		Z	100.00	137.66	36.58		80.0	
10462-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	0.63	60.00	7.27	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.63	60.00	7.19		80.0	
		Z	1.15	65.31	10.99		80.0	
10463-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	0.65	60.00	6.55	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.66	60.00	6.45		80.0	
		Z	0.67	60.00	7.76		80.0	
10464-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	1.38	71.32	15.83	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.54	86.66	21.20		80.0	
		Z	100.00	134.26	34.80		80.0	
10465-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	0.63	60.00	7.20	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.63	60.00	7.11		80.0	
		Z	0.94	63.37	10.05		80.0	
10466-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	0.65	60.00	6.50	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.66	60.00	6.41		80.0	
		Z	0.68	60.00	7.70		80.0	
10467-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	1.47	72.19	16.22	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.30	88.83	21.91		80.0	
		Z	100.00	134.76	35.02		80.0	
10468-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	0.63	60.00	7.22	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.63	60.00	7.14		80.0	
		Z	0.99	63.90	10.32		80.0	
10469-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	0.65	60.00	6.51	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.66	60.00	6.41		80.0	
		Z	0.68	60.00	7.70		80.0	
10470-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	1.46	72.21	16.22	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.35	88.98	21.94		80.0	
		Z	100.00	134.82	35.03		80.0	
10471-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	0.63	60.00	7.21	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.63	60.00	7.12		80.0	
		Z	0.98	63.79	10.26		80.0	
10472-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	0.65	60.00	6.49	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.66	60.00	6.39		80.0	
		Z	0.67	60.00	7.68		80.0	
10473-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	1.46	72.15	16.20	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.31	88.87	21.90		80.0	
		Z	100.00	134.77	35.01		80.0	
10474-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	0.63	60.00	7.20	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.63	60.00	7.12		80.0	
		Z	0.97	63.74	10.23		80.0	
10475-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	0.65	60.00	6.49	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.66	60.00	6.39		80.0	
		Z	0.67	60.00	7.69		80.0	

10477-AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	0.63	60.00	7.17	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.63	60.00	7.08		80.0	
		Z	0.93	63.31	10.01		80.0	
10478-AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	0.65	60.00	6.47	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.66	60.00	6.37		80.0	
		Z	0.67	60.00	7.67		80.0	
10479-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.26	80.69	20.19	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.01	87.70	22.71		80.0	
		Z	21.27	105.57	28.88		80.0	
10480-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	1.88	66.39	12.32	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.13	71.95	14.74		80.0	
		Z	13.52	90.52	21.87		80.0	
10481-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	1.43	63.16	10.40	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.06	66.80	12.23		80.0	
		Z	6.11	79.62	18.02		80.0	
10482-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	1.06	61.11	9.78	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.73	66.89	13.39		80.0	
		Z	1.53	64.78	12.61		80.0	
10483-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	1.23	60.00	8.50	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.57	62.45	10.22		80.0	
		Z	2.78	68.98	14.19		80.0	
10484-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	1.26	60.00	8.49	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.54	61.98	9.97		80.0	
		Z	2.53	67.57	13.58		80.0	
10485-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	1.66	65.74	13.74	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.52	71.78	17.06		80.0	
		Z	2.10	68.47	15.70		80.0	
10486-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	1.66	62.56	11.27	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.26	66.58	13.85		80.0	
		Z	2.12	65.12	13.38		80.0	
10487-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	1.67	62.33	11.12	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.24	66.10	13.59		80.0	
		Z	2.14	64.83	13.21		80.0	
10488-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	2.26	67.65	16.13	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.82	71.24	18.12		80.0	
		Z	2.57	69.00	17.08		80.0	
10489-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	2.49	65.85	15.07	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.90	68.21	16.54		80.0	
		Z	2.74	66.70	15.91		80.0	
10490-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	2.57	65.79	15.03	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.97	68.04	16.46		80.0	
		Z	2.83	66.63	15.88		80.0	
10491-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	2.64	67.24	16.30	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.09	69.79	17.74		80.0	
		Z	2.92	68.21	16.96		80.0	
10492-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	2.93	65.80	15.66	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.24	67.45	16.69		80.0	
		Z	3.14	66.35	16.22		80.0	

10493-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	2.99	65.74	15.62	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.29	67.32	16.63		80.0	
		Z	3.21	66.28	16.18		80.0	
10494-AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	2.77	68.16	16.65	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.31	71.10	18.21		80.0	
		Z	3.09	69.31	17.33		80.0	
10495-AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	2.95	66.01	15.89	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.25	67.67	16.91		80.0	
		Z	3.16	66.59	16.41		80.0	
10496-AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.04	65.92	15.89	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.34	67.48	16.84		80.0	
		Z	3.25	66.45	16.38		80.0	
10497-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	0.90	60.00	7.56	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.94	60.22	8.59		80.0	
		Z	0.98	60.00	8.77		80.0	
10498-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	1.09	60.00	6.33	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.09	60.00	7.12		80.0	
		Z	1.16	60.00	7.58		80.0	
10499-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	1.11	60.00	6.17	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.11	60.00	6.94		80.0	
		Z	1.17	60.00	7.42		80.0	
10500-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	1.91	66.68	14.78	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.64	71.54	17.49		80.0	
		Z	2.29	68.68	16.26		80.0	
10501-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	2.02	64.23	12.91	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.60	67.75	15.11		80.0	
		Z	2.42	66.09	14.51		80.0	
10502-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	2.05	64.07	12.75	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.63	67.51	14.92		80.0	
		Z	2.46	65.95	14.37		80.0	
10503-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	2.23	67.47	16.03	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.79	71.03	18.01		80.0	
		Z	2.54	68.82	16.98		80.0	
10504-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	2.48	65.75	15.00	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.88	68.10	16.48		80.0	
		Z	2.73	66.60	15.85		80.0	
10505-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	2.55	65.70	14.97	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.95	67.94	16.40		80.0	
		Z	2.81	66.54	15.82		80.0	
10506-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	2.76	68.04	16.58	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.29	70.96	18.14		80.0	
		Z	3.07	69.18	17.26		80.0	
10507-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	2.93	65.95	15.85	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.24	67.61	16.87		80.0	
		Z	3.14	66.53	16.37		80.0	

10508-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.03	65.86	15.84	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.33	67.40	16.79		80.0	
		Z	3.24	66.38	16.33		80.0	
10509-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.24	67.72	16.53	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.69	69.96	17.72		80.0	
		Z	3.51	68.56	17.03		80.0	
10510-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.43	65.97	16.12	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.71	67.32	16.91		80.0	
		Z	3.64	66.47	16.52		80.0	
10511-AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.52	65.89	16.12	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.78	67.15	16.86		80.0	
		Z	3.71	66.32	16.49		80.0	
10512-AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.22	68.47	16.72	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.79	71.22	18.12		80.0	
		Z	3.54	69.57	17.32		80.0	
10513-AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.32	66.00	16.15	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.60	67.43	16.98		80.0	
		Z	3.52	66.56	16.56		80.0	
10514-AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	3.39	65.79	16.10	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.64	67.11	16.88		80.0	
		Z	3.57	66.28	16.49		80.0	
10515-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	0.88	62.44	13.81	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.96	63.62	14.88		150.0	
		Z	0.87	62.07	13.59		150.0	
10516-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	0.45	66.98	14.48	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.65	72.72	18.47		150.0	
		Z	0.42	65.95	13.66		150.0	
10517-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	0.70	63.68	13.97	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.81	65.65	15.62		150.0	
		Z	0.69	63.23	13.65		150.0	
10518-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.21	66.61	15.96	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.32	66.98	16.20		150.0	
		Z	4.31	66.42	15.93		150.0	
10519-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.34	66.77	16.04	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.46	67.14	16.28		150.0	
		Z	4.46	66.61	16.03		150.0	
10520-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.20	66.68	15.95	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.32	67.07	16.20		150.0	
		Z	4.31	66.53	15.94		150.0	
10521-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.13	66.63	15.92	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.25	67.04	16.18		150.0	
		Z	4.24	66.49	15.91		150.0	
10522-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.17	66.72	15.99	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.29	67.14	16.26		150.0	
		Z	4.30	66.63	16.02		150.0	

10523-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.12	66.80	15.96	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.24	67.19	16.22		150.0	
		Z	4.21	66.57	15.90		150.0	
10524-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.13	66.73	16.01	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.25	67.13	16.27		150.0	
		Z	4.25	66.57	15.99		150.0	
10525-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.18	65.86	15.65	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.29	66.26	15.91		150.0	
		Z	4.27	65.65	15.61		150.0	
10526-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.28	66.10	15.76	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.41	66.52	16.01		150.0	
		Z	4.40	65.94	15.73		150.0	
10527-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.22	66.07	15.69	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.34	66.49	15.96		150.0	
		Z	4.33	65.90	15.66		150.0	
10528-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.23	66.08	15.73	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.36	66.51	15.99		150.0	
		Z	4.34	65.91	15.70		150.0	
10529-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.23	66.08	15.73	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.36	66.51	15.99		150.0	
		Z	4.34	65.91	15.70		150.0	
10531-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.19	66.07	15.68	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.32	66.52	15.96		150.0	
		Z	4.31	65.94	15.68		150.0	
10532-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.08	65.93	15.61	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.20	66.39	15.90		150.0	
		Z	4.19	65.79	15.60		150.0	
10533-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.23	66.16	15.73	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.36	66.60	16.00		150.0	
		Z	4.35	65.98	15.69		150.0	
10534-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.82	66.10	15.85	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.91	66.46	16.04		150.0	
		Z	4.91	66.02	15.83		150.0	
10535-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.85	66.20	15.91	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.94	66.56	16.09		150.0	
		Z	4.97	66.17	15.90		150.0	
10536-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.74	66.19	15.87	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.84	66.58	16.08		150.0	
		Z	4.85	66.14	15.86		150.0	
10537-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.82	66.26	15.91	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.91	66.59	16.08		150.0	
		Z	4.91	66.13	15.86		150.0	
10538-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.87	66.17	15.91	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.97	66.52	16.09		150.0	
		Z	4.98	66.12	15.90		150.0	
10540-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.80	66.12	15.90	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.90	66.49	16.09		150.0	
		Z	4.91	66.07	15.89		150.0	

10541-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.79	66.06	15.85	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.89	66.43	16.04		150.0	
		Z	4.89	65.96	15.82		150.0	
10542-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.94	66.17	15.92	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.04	66.51	16.10		150.0	
		Z	5.05	66.09	15.90		150.0	
10543-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.03	66.31	16.03	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.11	66.60	16.17		150.0	
		Z	5.12	66.17	15.97		150.0	
10544-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.18	66.16	15.86	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.26	66.52	16.02		150.0	
		Z	5.26	66.12	15.84		150.0	
10545-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.36	66.65	16.06	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.42	66.93	16.19		150.0	
		Z	5.45	66.61	16.04		150.0	
10546-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.20	66.27	15.88	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.29	66.63	16.05		150.0	
		Z	5.29	66.25	15.87		150.0	
10547-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.31	66.50	15.99	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.37	66.75	16.11		150.0	
		Z	5.38	66.37	15.93		150.0	
10548-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.41	66.98	16.21	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.49	67.30	16.36		150.0	
		Z	5.57	67.13	16.28		150.0	
10550-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.30	66.60	16.06	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.35	66.83	16.16		150.0	
		Z	5.37	66.46	15.99		150.0	
10551-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.19	66.21	15.83	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.28	66.60	16.01		150.0	
		Z	5.30	66.24	15.84		150.0	
10552-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.18	66.29	15.86	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.27	66.65	16.04		150.0	
		Z	5.26	66.20	15.82		150.0	
10553-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.23	66.22	15.86	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.32	66.58	16.03		150.0	
		Z	5.32	66.18	15.85		150.0	
10554-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.62	66.51	15.95	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.68	66.84	16.09		150.0	
		Z	5.69	66.48	15.94		150.0	
10555-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.69	66.71	16.04	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.76	67.04	16.18		150.0	
		Z	5.79	66.75	16.05		150.0	
10556-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.75	66.88	16.11	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.80	67.16	16.23		150.0	
		Z	5.83	66.85	16.10		150.0	
10557-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.69	66.70	16.04	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.76	67.04	16.19		150.0	
		Z	5.77	66.69	16.03		150.0	

10558-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.67	66.68	16.05	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.76	67.07	16.22		150.0	
		Z	5.80	66.79	16.10		150.0	
10560-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.71	66.66	16.07	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.79	67.02	16.23		150.0	
		Z	5.81	66.69	16.09		150.0	
10561-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.65	66.65	16.10	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.72	67.00	16.25		150.0	
		Z	5.75	66.69	16.12		150.0	
10562-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.68	66.77	16.16	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.77	67.15	16.33		150.0	
		Z	5.80	66.87	16.21		150.0	
10563-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.80	66.82	16.15	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.88	67.15	16.29		150.0	
		Z	5.91	66.85	16.17		150.0	
10564-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.52	66.62	16.09	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.63	66.97	16.32		150.0	
		Z	4.63	66.48	16.09		150.0	
10565-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.71	67.05	16.42	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.82	67.38	16.63		150.0	
		Z	4.83	66.91	16.42		150.0	
10566-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.54	66.82	16.20	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.65	67.19	16.43		150.0	
		Z	4.66	66.71	16.22		150.0	
10567-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.58	67.25	16.61	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.69	67.60	16.82		150.0	
		Z	4.69	67.12	16.60		150.0	
10568-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.42	66.46	15.88	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.54	66.88	16.15		150.0	
		Z	4.56	66.45	15.95		150.0	
10569-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.58	67.53	16.78	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.68	67.86	16.97		150.0	
		Z	4.68	67.31	16.72		150.0	
10570-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.57	67.27	16.64	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.68	67.61	16.85		150.0	
		Z	4.69	67.12	16.62		150.0	
10571-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	0.99	62.81	14.23	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.09	64.12	15.35		130.0	
		Z	1.00	62.69	14.25		130.0	
10572-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	1.00	63.25	14.53	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.10	64.66	15.71		130.0	
		Z	1.00	63.12	14.54		130.0	
10573-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	0.77	71.94	17.18	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.53	83.79	23.08		130.0	
		Z	0.78	71.84	17.05		130.0	
10574-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	0.97	67.27	16.73	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.16	70.12	18.67		130.0	
		Z	0.98	67.08	16.66		130.0	

10575-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.29	66.33	16.06	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.40	66.70	16.31		130.0	
		Z	4.41	66.24	16.12		130.0	
10576-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.32	66.56	16.16	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.43	66.92	16.41		130.0	
		Z	4.43	66.43	16.20		130.0	
10577-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.47	66.78	16.31	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.58	67.14	16.55		130.0	
		Z	4.60	66.69	16.36		130.0	
10578-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.38	66.93	16.42	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.49	67.29	16.66		130.0	
		Z	4.50	66.83	16.46		130.0	
10579-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.12	66.01	15.59	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.24	66.44	15.89		130.0	
		Z	4.26	65.99	15.69		130.0	
10580-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.14	66.03	15.59	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.27	66.48	15.90		130.0	
		Z	4.30	66.06	15.72		130.0	
10581-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 48 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.29	67.01	16.39	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.41	67.39	16.65		130.0	
		Z	4.41	66.87	16.41		130.0	
10582-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 54 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.04	65.76	15.35	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.17	66.20	15.67		130.0	
		Z	4.19	65.76	15.46		130.0	
10583-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.29	66.33	16.06	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.40	66.70	16.31		130.0	
		Z	4.41	66.24	16.12		130.0	
10584-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.32	66.56	16.16	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.43	66.92	16.41		130.0	
		Z	4.43	66.43	16.20		130.0	
10585-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.47	66.78	16.31	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.58	67.14	16.55		130.0	
		Z	4.60	66.69	16.36		130.0	
10586-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.38	66.93	16.42	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.49	67.29	16.66		130.0	
		Z	4.50	66.83	16.46		130.0	
10587-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.12	66.01	15.59	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.24	66.44	15.89		130.0	
		Z	4.26	65.99	15.69		130.0	
10588-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.14	66.03	15.59	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.27	66.48	15.90		130.0	
		Z	4.30	66.06	15.72		130.0	
10589-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.29	67.01	16.39	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.41	67.39	16.65		130.0	
		Z	4.41	66.87	16.41		130.0	
10590-AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.04	65.76	15.35	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.17	66.20	15.67		130.0	
		Z	4.19	65.76	15.46		130.0	

10591-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.45	66.46	16.22	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.56	66.80	16.44		130.0	
		Z	4.57	66.34	16.25		130.0	
10592-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.56	66.73	16.33	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.67	67.08	16.56		130.0	
		Z	4.69	66.64	16.38		130.0	
10593-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.47	66.59	16.17	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.59	66.95	16.42		130.0	
		Z	4.60	66.51	16.23		130.0	
10594-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.53	66.78	16.36	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.64	67.13	16.59		130.0	
		Z	4.66	66.69	16.40		130.0	
10595-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.49	66.75	16.26	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.61	67.12	16.50		130.0	
		Z	4.62	66.66	16.30		130.0	
10596-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.42	66.68	16.23	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.53	67.07	16.49		130.0	
		Z	4.55	66.62	16.29		130.0	
10597-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.37	66.54	16.07	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.49	66.93	16.34		130.0	
		Z	4.51	66.49	16.14		130.0	
10598-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.38	66.81	16.37	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.49	67.18	16.61		130.0	
		Z	4.50	66.72	16.41		130.0	
10599-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.17	67.00	16.56	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.23	67.23	16.68		130.0	
		Z	5.27	66.93	16.57		130.0	
10600-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.26	67.35	16.71	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.31	67.52	16.80		130.0	
		Z	5.40	67.37	16.76		130.0	
10601-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.19	67.20	16.65	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.24	67.37	16.74		130.0	
		Z	5.28	67.08	16.63		130.0	
10602-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.24	67.11	16.52	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.31	67.34	16.64		130.0	
		Z	5.41	67.24	16.63		130.0	
10603-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.29	67.35	16.79	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.38	67.63	16.93		130.0	
		Z	5.49	67.59	16.94		130.0	
10604-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.15	66.85	16.51	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.25	67.21	16.70		130.0	
		Z	5.37	67.21	16.74		130.0	
10605-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.23	67.14	16.65	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.30	67.39	16.79		130.0	
		Z	5.38	67.23	16.74		130.0	
10606-AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.05	66.67	16.26	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.11	66.89	16.39		130.0	
		Z	5.14	66.57	16.26		130.0	

10607-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.30	65.79	15.85	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.41	66.18	16.11		130.0	
		Z	4.41	65.65	15.87		130.0	
10608-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.42	66.08	15.98	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.54	66.48	16.24		130.0	
		Z	4.55	65.99	16.03		130.0	
10609-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.32	65.89	15.79	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.44	66.32	16.07		130.0	
		Z	4.44	65.81	15.84		130.0	
10610-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.37	66.08	15.98	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.49	66.49	16.24		130.0	
		Z	4.49	65.99	16.01		130.0	
10611-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.28	65.85	15.80	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.40	66.28	16.08		130.0	
		Z	4.41	65.78	15.85		130.0	
10612-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.26	65.94	15.82	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.39	66.39	16.11		130.0	
		Z	4.40	65.90	15.88		130.0	
10613-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.25	65.75	15.65	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.38	66.20	15.95		130.0	
		Z	4.40	65.73	15.73		130.0	
10614-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.24	66.02	15.94	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.36	66.46	16.22		130.0	
		Z	4.36	65.95	15.99		130.0	
10615-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.26	65.66	15.54	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.39	66.11	15.84		130.0	
		Z	4.40	65.60	15.61		130.0	
10616-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.95	66.09	16.09	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.04	66.42	16.27		130.0	
		Z	5.06	66.06	16.12		130.0	
10617-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.98	66.18	16.11	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.07	66.52	16.29		130.0	
		Z	5.13	66.25	16.19		130.0	
10618-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.89	66.22	16.14	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.99	66.61	16.35		130.0	
		Z	5.02	66.28	16.21		130.0	
10619-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.94	66.16	16.04	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.01	66.45	16.21		130.0	
		Z	5.04	66.09	16.05		130.0	
10620-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.98	66.07	16.05	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.08	66.42	16.24		130.0	
		Z	5.12	66.10	16.11		130.0	
10621-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.00	66.21	16.25	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.09	66.55	16.43		130.0	
		Z	5.12	66.22	16.29		130.0	
10622-AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.98	66.29	16.29	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.08	66.63	16.46		130.0	
		Z	5.11	66.32	16.34		130.0	